

M I N U T E S   A N D   R E P O R T S

of the

F I R S T   Y E A R   M E E T I N G S

of the

T H I R T Y - F I F T H   C O U N C I L

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY  
OF HALFIAX

OCTOBER COUNCIL SESSION  
OCTOBER 19, 1965

I N D E X   O F   M I N U T E S

Amendment Building By-law re Deferral of National Building Code, 1965 .	11
Amendment Municipal Officer By-law re Deputy Warden's Salary .....	21
Amendment Zoning By-law re H. W. Martin Property .....	3
Apartment Building, Arm .....	3
Approval of September Minutes .....	22
Bedford Service Commission re H. W. Martin Property - Proposed rezoning	2, 3
Board of Management Report .....	15
Bond Issue re Fire Fighting Equipment .....	21
Bond Issue re Parks .....	21
Bond Issue re Schools .....	21
Bridge - South End .....	20
Bursary Winners - Municipal School Board .....	9
City of Halifax Delegation .....	17
County Planning Board Report .....	10
County Signs .....	22
Crossing - Narrows Bridge .....	17-20
Expropriation re road purposes re Main Avenue, Fairview .....	12-13
Finance and Executive Committee Report .....	16
Fire Fighting Equipment .....	21
Fleming Park, Jollimore - rezoning .....	3-8
H. W. Martin Property - Bedford Service Commission .....	2-3
Industrial Park Rezoning .....	10
Letter from City of Dartmouth re Advisory Committee - Vocational School	9
Main Avenue Expropriation .....	14
Municipal School Board Report .....	9
Narrows Bridge Crossing .....	17-20
Name re school - Western Portion of Halifax County .....	15
National Building Code of 1965 .....	11
Notice of Intention - Rezoning Industrial Park .....	10
Parks - Bond Issue .....	21
Proposed annexation re portion of County of City of Halifax .....	16
Public Works Committee Report .....	11
Report of the Municipal School Board .....	9
Report of the Finance and Executive Committee .....	16
Report of the Board of Management .....	15
Report of the County Planning Board .....	10
Report of the Public Works Committee .....	11
Report of the School Capital Program Committee .....	15
Road Entrance - Sheet Harbour High School .....	15
Rezoning - Frederick Avenue, Fairview .....	1
Capital Stores property on Titus St. at Alma Crescent.....	1
Beechwood Park Subdivision - Clayton Park Subdivision .....	1
H. W. Martin Property, Bedford (Deferred) .....	2
Lands adjacent to Fleming Park, Jollimore .....	3
Industrial Park .....	10
Setbacks re Property at Clayton Park .....	10
School Capital Program Committee Report .....	15
School Transportation re buses .....	22
Schools - Bond Issue .....	21
Signs - County .....	22
South End Crossing .....	20
Supplementary Report of the Public Works Committee .....	11
Temporary Borrowing re Road Improvemtn, Main Avenue, Fairview .....	14-15
Warden's Report .....	10
Widows' Exemption .....	16
Winners of Bursaries - Municipal School Board .....	9

October Council Session - 1965  
Tuesday, October 19, 1965

I N D E X   O F   R E P O R T S

Accommodations - Halifax City Prison .....	52-59
Building Inspector's Report .....	23-31
County Planning Board Report .....	32-46
Finance and Executive Committee Report .....	47-52
Board of Management Report .....	60-61
Municipal Mental Hospital Program .....	62-74
Municipal School Board Report .....	75
Public Works Committee Report .....	76
Supplementary Report of the Public Works Committee .....	77
School Capital Program Committee Report .....	78-79
Revenue Report .....	80
Expenditure Report .....	81-86
Halifax County Hospital Report .....	87-89
Ocean View Municipal Home Report .....	90-91
Warden's Report oo Council .....	92-93
Welfare Expenditures .....	94-95

M I N U T E S

of the

F I R S T Y E A R M E E T I N G S

of the

T H I R T Y - F I F T H C O U N C I L

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY  
OF HALIFAX

OCTOBER COUNCIL SESSION  
OCTOBER 19, 1965



MINUTES OF THE OCTOBER MINUTES OF  
THE THIRTY-FIFTH COUNCIL OF THE  
MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

Council convened at 10:00 a.m. with Warden Settle presiding. Following the Lord's Prayer, the Clerk called the roll.

It was agreed to deal with the Public Hearings before items 3 and 4 of the agenda.

The Clerk introduced the first Public Hearing as referring to lots 65 and 67 Frederick Avenue, Fairview, which intention of rezoning had been duly advertised according to the by-laws of the Town Planning Act of Nova Scotia. There had been no written objections to it and a petition signed by some people in the area agreeing to the rezoning had been received. Mr. Snook illustrated the property in question with a schematic drawing. It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT the Zoning By-law be and the same is hereby amended by rezoning Lots 65 and 67, Frederick Avenue, Fairview, from R-2 (Two Family Residential Zone) to R-4 (General Residential Zone)." Motion carried.

The Clerk introduced the Public Hearing on Titus Street and Alma Crescent, Fairview from R-4 to General Residential, this also had been duly advertised and there had been no written communications either for or against the proposal. Mr. Snook illustrated the property in question with a schematic drawing. It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor Hanrahan:

"THAT the Zoning By-law be and the same is hereby amended by rezoning the Capital Stores property (so-called) on Titus Street and Alma Crescent, Fairview from R-4 (General Residential Zone) to C-2 (General Building Zone)." Motion carried.

The Clerk introduced the Public Hearing on the Beechwood Park Subdivision and Lot 84 in Clayton Park Subdivision. This has been duly advertised and again the property was illustrated for Council by Mr. Snook. A petition had been received from the residents on the South side of Scarlet Road in favour of rezoning and those on the North side of the street had indicated they were in favour. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the Zoning By-law be and the same is hereby amended by rezoning part of Beechwood Park Subdivision area lot 84 in Clayton Park Subdivision from General Building Zone to R-1 (Single Family Residential Zone)." Motion carried.

The Clerk introduced a Public Hearing on the H. W. Martin property in Bedford from R-1 to C-2, which had been duly advertised, there had been no written communications on this proposal, again Mr. Snook

illustrated the property. It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor Sellars:

"THAT the Zoning By-law be and the same is hereby amended by rezoning the H.W. Martin property, so-called, at Bedford from R-1 (Single Family Dwelling Zone) to C-2 (General Building Zone)" See amendment.

Councillor Curren understood that the County on behalf of the Bedford Service Commission owned the parkland adjacent to the property in question and asked whether Mr. Martin had deeded a portion of his property over to the County, he felt this matter should be cleared before Council dealt with the Hearing. Mr. Snook replied that he believed Mr. Martin had agreed to turn this portion of the property over to the County. In reply to Councillor Curren, Mr. Snook said that a member from the Bedford Service Commission which met with the Planning Board had not objected to the proposed rezoning. Councillor Quigley added that there was a person from the Bedford Service Commission in attendance at the meeting who said he represented that organization although his credentials were not investigated he presumed this man was an official representative.

Mr. Caldwell, solicitor representative for Mr. Martin, spoke from the gallery saying that when the application was considered in 1962, the Commission was concerned about the land use along the Sackville River; that there was some difference in professional surveyors opinion as to the lines of the property but Mr. Martin is quite willing to allow the land along the river to be used as parkland and will execute a deed in favour of the County or the Bedford Service Commission so that the transfer of the rights of the property along the river will be turned over when the present surveys are completed.

Councillor Bell said that the Regional Planning Commission recorded a vote against the proposal on the grounds that it was extending ribbon development.

Mr. Curren, a resident of Bedford, past chairman of the Bedford Service Commission but representing himself and other residents of the area today, said he was not sure why the Bedford Service Council had not taken more of an interest in this matter. He said that several years ago a Service Station was built in the immediate area which was rezoned later by the County Planning Board to R-1 in order to prevent further development of this kind in the area. In 1963, an application was submitted to the Planning Board which was subsequently turned down by the Planning Board. In 1962, a verbal agreement was made with the County Of Halifax to purchase a portion of the Bedford Rifle Range from the Federal Crown Assets Corporation to be paid for by the County, the cost to be assumed by the Bedford Service Commission and paid back by the levying of a district rate. Then in 1964, the Bedford Service Commission had a survey done of the boundaries of their land, the survey, he was sure was turned over to the County and was paid for by them through the Parks Projects. He submitted that this area to be rezoned still includes a portion of the property which was purchased by the County for the Bedford Service Commission. Until these property lines are settled, Mr. Curren and the other

residents which he represented felt that nothing should be done in the way of rezoning. He said that there had been approximately \$10,000 spent by the County on behalf of the Bedford Service Commission for development of this property and he felt that in the light of this, the people in Bedford should have the information and have the privilege of making a decision on the matter.

Councillor Curren could not see this Council rezoning a part of County's property until the transaction with Mr. Martin had been completed.

Solicitor Cox advised that the question regarding the title was not essential for rezoning but if Council decides it should be deferred until the County is in possession of the deed from Mr. Martin, that is Council's prerogative. He said that the property on the Rezoning Application which is to be rezoned, would be rezoned regardless of the owner.

Mr. Caldwell said that the title dispute had not been resolved and it was felt that with the rezoning and transfer of the deed a solution could be effected more readily.

An amendment was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by Deputy Warden MacKenzie:

"THAT this matter be deferred until the November session of Council."  
Amendment carried.

The Clerk introduced the Public Hearing on lands adjacent to Fleming Park, Jollimore from C-1 to R-1, saying that these had been duly advertised and that a petition against the rezoning had been received signed by a number of residents including some ratepayers. Also there had been letters received from six residents, taxpayers of the immediate area in favour of the proposed rezoning and these were read to Council. It was pointed out that the County Planning Board and the Regional Planning Authority had recommended the rezoning. It was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by Councillor Hanrahan:

"THAT the Zoning By-law be and the same is hereby amended by rezoning lands adjacent to Fleming Park, Jollimore from C-1 (Local Business Zone) to R-1 (Single Family Residential Zone)." Motion carried.  
Motion was defeated; 3 FOR and 22 AGAINST.

Councillor Curren, as a member of the Planning Board felt that the change from C-1 to R-1 was made after there was an application from the promotor to erect an apartment. He said that on the motion of the Planning Board to object to this, he had disagreed, that he went along with the planner to rezone this property to R-1 only for the purpose of bringing the matter to Council for its resolution. He said that the considerations were the effect of an apartment building on the arm, the depriving of the owners of the property to sell their land and the investment of the developer concerned.

The Warden asked if any people in the gallery wished to speak on this matter.

Mr. Murphy from the Solicitor's Department of the City of Halifax said that because the City was the largest land owner in the area, the City had on September 21, 1965 considered the matter of rezoning this property from Commercial to R-1 and at that meeting a resolution was passed to take immediate steps to buy the area for a recreation area for the City. The City felt that the property should be rezoned because otherwise it would permit the building of high rise apartments and because of the limited accesses to the site. He pointed out that the only road is just 15 feet in width and it was not desirable that there be any increase in traffic which would be a detriment to residents of the Park. He said that the City fears that the development of high risers would detract from the general parklike atmosphere of the Dingle Park and therefore supported the action of the County to rezone from C-1 to R-1. He said that the City is now surveying the land and would like to determine exact boundaries of the lands adjoining Fleming Park. He said at the next City Council meeting, a motion would be made and it was an educated guess that the City will pass a motion to take immediate steps to acquire this property.

Councillor Bell asked whether the City had ever approached the County to purchase this property before the application for a building permit had been submitted. Mr. Murphy replied in the negative.

Councillor Quigley said that the City indicated some time ago that they intended to expropriate the land and that this came from the Planning Board.

Councillor Nicholson pointed out that there had been nothing before this Council before this time regarding this property, he asked whether the City wished to expropriate this property or whether they were willing to buy it.

Mr. Murphy replied that the acquisition of the land would have to be negotiated.

Councillor Granville Moser thought that it was up to the Mayor of Halifax to present his own policy in this regard or to mind his own business. He said that regardless of how many solicitors were sent to this Council by the Halifax Mayor, the County would make this decision and not the Mayor of Halifax.

Mr. Murphy, in reply to a question from the galleries said that it had been recommended by the City Council that the City Staff determine what lands were to be required and at the moment no one could tell exactly what this might include until the surveys were completed.

Councillor Snair asked whether it was possible that the City of Halifax was not interested in all of the property in question today.

Councillor Nicholson suggested that if the property was rezoned today that the City would not acquire the property.

Councillor Bell asked whether the City of Halifax was aware that there was a request for building permit on this property when it considered the property at a recent meeting. Mr. Murphy said he was quite sure the

City was aware of it.

Mrs. Heeps, a resident property owner, spoke in support of the rezoning, saying that we are apt to feel sorry for the developer and the present owner of the land, and that these are valid considerations. However, she requested information on the price offered for the property by developers and also the price paid to the present owners. She suggested that a slightly better price might be received by private interests for the property. Mrs. Heeps continued that the residents wished to preserve the character of the Arm and realized that Council "is caught in the horns of a delima" but wanted to impress that the hardship on the developer was much less than that presented to Council. She said that the residents would like to see this land as parkland and that rezoning at the present time, although not ideal, was the only way to preserve it. She said that as in any land speculation, the developer gambols and that this too must be considered.

Mrs. Moneys of Kirk Road at the foot of Parkhill Drive spoke on the terrible traffic problem as it exists now and suggested that more density, which would be effected by a high rise apartment, would render the traffic problem impossible.

Mr. Jackson, resident of MacManus Street spoke in favour of the rezoning saying that the old boatyard had been there for 100 years before there had been any zoning and that it was just an historical accident that this commercial site was located in this residential area. He pointed out that a private person has the same expenses comparatively as that of a developer and that Jollimore is one of the few areas where there is relative residential quiet away from the roar of the traffic and commercial establishments and still close to the city. He said it was a haven of silence and the residents would like to see it remain so.

Mr. Richard Raymond who lives 250 yards from the property in question also supported the rezoning, as he said did most of the residents around him who, unfortunately could not represent themselves here today. He said that the boatyard had been taken into consideration in every case where rezoning had been considered, that it was a very small commercial interest and also the sign shop, most people hardly knew was there, he said that some of the residents were more offensive than these small commercial concerns. He said that when rezoning was in question before, he and other residents had retained a solicitor to protect their properties and urged Council to realize that the one petition signed against this rezoning was signed mostly by persons who were not property owners but would serve to benefit by the rezoning.

Mr. Bryson, Solicitor for the owners of the property said that this was their only chance to realize the assets of the property, he said that this proposed rezoning would effectively and substantially wipe out the only asset of this Boutilier family. He confirmed that a substantial contract price had been made and that would be a substantial gain by selling to the proposed developer and if the property was rezoned the value would be reduced because it could not be used for commercial purposes. He said that it was highly questionable whether this type of rezoning was within the bounds of the law and that this should be explored to some extent before the resolution was passed.



Mr. Hector McInnis, representing the developer, said that his client was legally bound to purchase the property from the present owners and could be forced to do so by the court, he said if this property was rezoned not one person would lend the developer the money to purchase the property and this would in effect wipe him out just the same as taking his home away from him. He had purchased property in a commercial zone and had expected that it would remain so and an architect has drawn up plans for a 10 story building and that plan has been submitted to the Planning Office. He asked why the notice for the Public Hearing read that "this complex of almost unlimited size" when the exact size was submitted in the plan. He pointed out that at the beginning the exact plans were submitted and the developer was willing to sign any document required by the County to ensure that it remained so. He pointed out that the Tower at the Dingle would still tower over this building and the unsightly mass of weeds and run down buildings which now occupied this property would be eliminated. He was very disappointed in manoeuvres by the city in this matter, especially since the city had not made any firm commitment to purchase the property. He predicted that after months, perhaps years of talk, the city would do nothing and asked Council if it could imagine the city of Halifax paying developers prices for the land, he asked who was going to compensate his client for the worry and work and injustice, he said that if the property was rezoned today by Council that the city would drop the matter like a hot potato.

Councillor Hanrahan suggested that the rezoning be deferred until the city could negotiate to purchase the property and asked whether the building inspector would be forced to give a building permit, he said he was against apartment buildings being erected on this property.

Solicitor Cox advised that the Building Inspector did have permissive power to turn down the application, if in his opinion the proposed building did not conform to the area.

Councillor Moser did not think that this should be deferred because County Council means action, he said that this was a County matter and he was surprised to see the City of Halifax butting in again. He said that it was up to the City of Halifax to clean up its own City. He said that if this man has to wait to be reimbursed by the "deferred City Council" of Halifax he will have to wait at least until the next generation. He said that this Council today would stand on its own feet and not go back to ask advice from the City of Halifax on what it should do. He felt that we are not living in a democratic Country if we discriminate against a man like this who purchased land in good faith as a commercial district.

Councillor Bell asked on what date the application for the building permit had been submitted, he understood that the developer had asked about this piece of land and was told that it was a commercial zone by the Building Inspection Department and further that if an apartment building could conform to building regulations it could be erected there. He said that there was a principle involved here to protect the park but not at the expense of doing something wrong which would be against his conscience.

Mr. MacInnis said that application had been made on September 16 and on the 17th the recommendation for rezoning came out.

Councillor Daye as a member of the Planning Board said he had always dealt squarely with these problems and that he went along with the recommendation of this hearing so that all of this information could be presented to members of the Council.

Councillor Allen suggested that if there was any discrimination, then it was "a tool of the County's own doing."

A spectator from the gallery suggested that a vote by Council today would not settle the matter justly for all concerned. If the vote is for R-1, the developer will have lost and the City of Halifax will not have to make a move. He would like to see some consideration for the individual included in some of the motions of the City of Halifax.

Another spectator in the galleries said that she was sorry for the developer but reminded him of the bitter fact in this world that anyone who speculates with land is gambling.

Mrs. Heeps again requested the prices involved in this property and suggested that this property could well be purchased by private interests.

Solicitor Cox said that Council could not require any such information for its decision.

Councillor Hanrahan suggested that since Council meets on November 16, that the matter be deferred until then and take advantage of the two-month waiting period.

Solicitor Cox advised that this was possible and cited a similar case on Court Docket in the City of Ottawa, from which he quoted the findings in part. He said that this was a prima facie case and the burden rests on the Municipality to establish its case, if this is not established, then a permit would have to be issued.

Councillor Curren said that the application was brought in by the Planning staff to the Planning Board on September 13th. He asked whether there was not an application for a building permit before that date. He said that at the session of the Planning Board in September, Mr. Bryson was there and he understood that an application had already been submitted to the Building Inspector.

Mr. Jerram said that prior to September 13, he had verbal communications with the developer and knew the developer intended to apply for a permit but that the permit was only submitted, dated September 16.

Solicitor Cox read the minutes of the Planning Board meeting as requested by Council.

Councillor Snair observed that it was quite clear that the Planning Board knew that interested parties intended to use this property for apartment building purposes.

Councillor Quigley said that there was no secret about the matter since it was discussed by Council during the August Session.

Mr. Mattie said that the Master Plan recommends that this area be residential and since its inception the Planning Staff had been working on these various zone changes in an effort to bring them in line with the Master Plan.

Councillor Quigley believed that it was a fundamental principle that one should state his object and he stated that we had discussed everything else. He said that this is a clear case of the public good taking priority over individual interests. He said that the Arm is a beautiful gem and it is the responsibility of councillors as their Oath of Office to protect it. He told of having a family property with an exaggerated price on it and when rezoning quelled the possibility they accepted it and did not go running to Council. He felt that this man is speculating and that this was a commercial property existing as a non-conforming use. He said that Council has an obligation to protect the arm and if this apartment is allowed, there will be four or five more applications for apartment complexes along the arm. He pointed out that there will be a bridge across the Arm eventually and when this came the result could easily be a slum area. Even as rezoned to R-1, he said that the property could be sold, but perhaps not at an exaggerated rate which could be gained as a commercial site. He said that this is a peculiar case where the whole Arm is involved and if apartment complexes are allowed it will open up the gates and the area will be ruined for future generations.

Solicitor Cox, in reply to Councillor Allen, said that an application through court could be directed to the Building Inspector to issue a building permit, that the comparable case was in the Province of Ontario and was fairly recent so that the result would not necessarily be the same here.

Councillor Nicholson felt that both Messers Snooks and Jerran knew about the building permit application to be submitted when they attended the September 13 Planning Board Meeting and that this was the reason for the recommended rezoning coming from the Planning Office.

Solicitor Cox pointed out that according to the by-laws, if a petition signed by 20% of the interested ratepayers is submitted at least two days before the public hearing; and a petition had been received and that 9 of the people protesting were property owners but it was not known if this was 20% of the people concerned; this might mean that a vote of 2/3 of the Council was required.

The Warden called for a vote on the motion which was defeated, in a standing vote 3 FOR and 22 AGAINST. It was moved by Councillor Moser and seconded by Councillor Snair:

"That Council adjourn at 10:20 p.m."  
Motion carried.



AFTERNOON SESSION - OCTOBER

The afternoon session of Council convened at 2:00 p.m. with Warden Settle presiding. The Clerk called the roll.

Warden Settle announced that the winners of the bursaries awarded by the Municipality of the County of Halifax on the recommendation of the Municipal School Board were present and invited Councillor Hanrahan, Chairman of the Municipal School Board to take over for the presentation of these bursaries.

Councillor Hanrahan extended greetings and congratulations to the bursary winners and their parents. Councillor Hanrahan stated that there was a great need for teachers in Halifax County and that this need would increase each year. He suggested that young people today, when considering a profession, seriously consider the teaching profession keeping in mind the fact that salaries today for the teaching profession are reaching a par with other professions. Councillor Hanrahan proceeded to read the citations for each of the bursary winners and Warden Settle, on behalf of the Municipality, presented the cheque to each of the bursary winners. Following the presentation Mr. Eric Warren, one of the recipients of a bursary, thanked the Municipal School Board and the Municipality and Council and stated that these bursaries were appreciated by all concerned.

Warden Settle then declared a 5 minutes recess.

Following the recess the Municipal Clerk presented the report of the Municipal School Board. It was moved by Councillor Snair and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the report of the Municipal School Board be received." Motion carried.

The Clerk advised that due to public hearings that the item of correspondence had not been dealt with at the morning session. The Clerk proceeded to read a letter from the City of Dartmouth with regard to setting up an Advisory Committee re Vocational School. It was moved by Councillor Nicholson and seconded by Councillor Dyer:

"THAT this matter be deferred."

This motion was defeated by a vote of 12 AGAINST and 11 FOR.

Councillor King-Myers stated that this matter had gone up before Council previously and felt that this was not the time for deferral and felt that Councillors should act on this request. It was moved by Councillor King-Myers and seconded by Councillor Snair:

"THAT Council appoint two members to this Advisory Committee." Motion defeated.

The purpose and aims of this Advisory Committee were questioned by various Councillors and it was felt that Council did not have sufficient

information at this time to approve of this appointment. The Warden called for a vote on this motion which was defeated by a vote of 12 AGAINST and 10 FOR. It was then agreed by Council that the Municipal Clerk would write the City of Dartmouth asking for more information as to the purpose of this proposed Committee.

The Clerk read the Warden's Report to Council. It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the Report of the Warden, be received and filed." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT Council give notice in the usual manner of its intention to amend the Zoning By-law by adding there to the following provisions establishing an Industrial Park Zone." Motion carried.

The Clerk read the report of the County Planning Board. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the Report of the County Planning Board be adopted, excluding items 1 to 5 which have already been dealt with at this morning's Session." Motion carried.

Councillor Hanrahan, not wishing to be critical, asked why the seemingly indiscriminant use of setbacks for propertys in Clayton Park reducing them to little as 43' when in other areas, lots with frontage of 59' feet could not be permitted.

Mr. Snook replied that because of the nature of the Park, many of the lots were located on curved streets and cul-de-sacs and also because it was more desirable to have different set-backs rather than all houses in a straight line, he pointed out that the important criterion was that at the building line, the property maintained its 60' width because most of these lots were pie-shaped.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie requested information regarding plans for a subdivision which had been submitted to the Board on July 17, and which the subdividor had received no advice from. Mr. Snooks agreed to look into this and bring it before the next Board Meeting.

In reply to Councillor Bell, Mr. Snook said that each lot in Clayton Park had at least 6,000 square feet as required by the Building Regulations.

Warden Settle put the motion to adopt the Report of the County Planning Board. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the National Building Code of 1965  
be adopted."

An amendment was moved by Councillor Baker and seconded by  
Councillor Grant:

"THAT this matter be deferred until the  
November Session of Council." Amendment  
carried.

The Clerk read the report of the Public Works Committee. It was  
moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the Report of the Public Works  
Committee be adopted." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor  
Bell:

"THAT the Supplementary Report of the  
Public Works Committee, be adopted." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Bell:

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter land are required for the purpose of road improvements through portions of Fairview;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right to this land for road improvement purposes;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Action carried.

Expropriation for road purposes of a portion of Main Avenue, Fairview and being:

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Fairview in the County of Halifax bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING on the northeast corner of a lot of land shown as Lot #352 on a plan showing property of Brookdale and Sunnybrae Subdivisions, Fairview, certified by G. M. Hilchie, Provincial Land Surveyor, and dated the 15th day of November, 1954, said plan showing lots 338 to 444 inclusive as being approved by the Halifax County Planning Board on the 13th day of January, 1954;

THENCE Westerly along the northern boundary of said Lot #352 and in prolongation thereof, a distance of nine hundred and seventy-two feet (972') to the northeast corner of a lot shown as Lot #338 on said plan;

THENCE in prolongation westerly of the first above described line a further distance of sixty-six (66') feet;

THENCE northerly and at right angles to the second above described line, a distance of sixty-six (66') feet;

THENCE Easterly parallel to and equidistant sixty-six (66') feet measured per pendicularly from the first above described line, a distance of one thousand and thirty-eight (1,038') feet;

THENCE Southerly and perpendicularly distant sixty-six (66') feet from the last above described line to the POINT OF BEGINNING;

ALL of the above lot, piece or parcel of land being a piece of land sixty-six (66') feet in width now or formerly a portion of Geizer Hill Road so-called and shown on the said plan as Main Avenue;

ALL of the above described lot, piece or parcel of land more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P. L. S. and dated the 30th day of April, 1963.

Mr. Hattie replied to question that the Department of Highways hoped to have the road improvement done this fall.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Bell:

Municipality of the County of Halifax  
Temporary Borrowing - \$2,500.00  
Road Improvement  
Main Avenue, Fairview

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, The Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of;

AND WHEREAS by Section 3 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act it is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) for road improvement purposes;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding Two Thousand Five Hundred (\$2,500.00) for the purpose aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said The Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval

of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 5 3/4 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank from the proceeds of the said debentures when sold."

The Clerk read the report of the School Capital Program Committee. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT the Report of the School Capital Program Committee be adopted." Motion carried.

Councillor Snair suggested that since there was already a Western Shore Rural High School that the one in the Western Portion of Halifax County be designated by another name to avoid confusion.

In reply to Councillor Smeltzer, Mr. Hattie said that although it is not in the report, the school has been taken over at the Beaverbank RCAF Station and was filled and that negotiations are now taking place to purchase the building.

In reply to question by Councillor C. Baker, Councillor Curren said that the tenders for the three-room school for Herring Cove closed this week and at that time there would be a more definite date as to when the school would be finished.

Warden Settle put the motion to adopt the report. Motion carried.

In reply to Councillor Cleveland, Councillor Curren said that it was the plan to change the curve of the road entrance at the Sheet Harbour School and that although permission had been gained from Mr. MacMillan for the use of his land, it still required approval of the Department of Highways and the Municipal Architect is working out details with that Department at the present time.

The Clerk read the report of the Board of Management of the County Hospital and the attached correspondence. It was moved by Councillor P. Baker and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the Report of the Board of Management, Halifax County Hospital be adopted." Motion carried.

Councillor Manrahan, again not wishing to be critical, asked why the superintendent of the hospital and a member of the staff were being sent away on various conferences and did the Board feel that this was a warranted expense.

Councillor F. Baker explained that there was \$1,000 allocated in the budget each year for this purpose, he pointed out that Mrs. Bennett who is in charge of some of the volunteer services at the Hospital has already

attended two such educational conferences, her expenses paid by other organizations and this was the first such trip which was being paid for by the County, he said that the direct benefits of her work with the patients was obvious. As for Mr. Davies, he said that since according to the Provincial Authorities and others this hospital is the finest of its kind in the Province, such a calibre of hospital could not be maintained unless its principals participated in seminars in other parts of the Country in order to keep up to date on modern methods, and the Board felt that these expenses were well justified.

Councillor Snair observed that the agenda referred to some contract to be signed by the Hospital Superintendent and the County and requested information as to the type of agreement and what it included, he felt that this was a case for public knowledge.

Councillor Baker replied that "here again there is nothing underhanded" that the agreement was passed by this Council and had terminated so that it was in the process of being renewed.

Warden Settle put the question to adopt the motion. Motion carried.

The Clerk read the report of the Finance and Executive Committee. It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee be adopted." Motion carried.

In reply to question of Councillor P. Baker, Councillor Quigley said this was a question of the Deputy Warden's remuneration for 1964 which was not covered by legislation obtained in 1965.

In reply to Councillor Hanrahan, Mr. Hattie explained that the maximum Widow's exemption was \$2,500 where she was receiving less than \$1,500 per year income and was a resident of the County.

Councillor Hanrahan referring to proposed annexation of a portion of the County to the City of Halifax said that Rockingham had already spent \$6,000 on the worst report of all times and that he doubted if another \$4,000 would improve it much. He suggested that the involved parties deal with this problem amicably and in proper fashion to ensure success to all parties concerned.

Councillor Quigley said that this bears out what he stated long ago when he recommended that the heads of all the directly involved governments get together as one committee. He felt that a public hearing would not solve anything because invariably they lead into avenues which are far removed from the topic. He felt that County Council must present its own report because it must do what it was elected to do.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie pointed out that the County was compiling its information more for its own use than for that of the Board of Utilities. With regard to his question, Mr. Hattie replied that the legislation re the Mental Hospitals had not yet been proclaimed and would probably not be done until January 1, 1966 at which time the new Commission



would be set up and the by-laws of the County Hospital would all have to be amended.

Solicitor Cox advised that the easiest way to deal with this was to appoint five members next session, one of whom would retire at the end of December. He felt that by establishing a by-law for the purpose of a month and a half of use was abusing the privilege.

Councillor P. Baker said that there had been several names mentioned as possible appointees to the Hospital Board and asked that if any councillor had names they wished to submit that it should be done soon so that the Board could investigate them. He said that the Board felt that since the County Hospital maintained such a high calibre of hospital it was the wish of the board that names submitted should be given considerable consideration, he suggested retired medical men or clergymen with social work training and experience to best serve the interests of the patients of the Board.

Warden Settle put the motion to adopt the report. Motion carried.

Warden Settle introduced a delegation from the City of Halifax who had requested to meet with Council today in order to present their recommendation for a second harbour crossing. They included Mayor Vaughan and Aldermen Black, Mattheson and O'Brien.

After thanking Council for this opportunity, Mayor Vaughan said that basically the City Council, after discussions and recommendations did not think that a bridge was as advisable as a tunnel and they had requested the City of Dartmouth and now the County to approach the Provincial Government for support of this proposal so that it would be taken to Ottawa to determine whether the Federal Government would underwrite the estimated deficit; he felt that they were now in possession of sufficient information to warrant the soliciting of support from the other municipalities and governments at the present time. He said that the city is trying to come to a meeting of the minds rather than an argument and he believed that the Dartmouth Council would support it. To make his own position clear, he advised that City Council had adopted the recommendation and it was his responsibility to carry it through.

Councillor P. Baker said that it was not a question so much of whether it was a Narrows Bridge or a tunnel, but what about a bridge across the Arm.

Councillor Allen said that he understood that about a month ago the Bridge Commission had all but given its approval for a Narrows Bridge; and that the South End bridge or tunnel would be in excess of the cost of the Narrows Bridge, he said that the Premier of Nova Scotia pointed that the Arm Bridge is dependent on the cost of the South End Crossing and because of the excessive cost we might not get the Arm Bridge at all.

Mayor Vaughan said that they were considering financial assistance from the Federal Government as a package and the City Council had always taken the stand that the debt would include the 3 facilities and the revenue from the 3 spent jointly.

Councillor Quigley asked whether it had been established that the technical information in the study had been gained through a properly qualified person and pointed out that the report was signed as Executive-engineer, he questioned whether this was a title or a professional title.

Mayor Vaughan said that this report was prepared under the supervision of Mr. Jeffers by members of his staff and he had gathered around him the best qualified people he could get. He did not feel that the merits of these people had to be established any further.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie got the impression from press releases that a delegation was appointed to take this matter to Ottawa, and asked why it was not the Province that was taking this matter up with the Federal Government.

Mayor Vaughan replied that this was not the issue, that essentially the three municipalities must present a joint agreement to Ottawa having received clearance from the Province, he said that the Province would submit the recommendation to Ottawa and the Committee would go to support it.

Councillor Bell said that we need both the Narrows Crossing and the one at the South End. He did not think we should be dickering whether it should be a tunnel or not and forget about the Narrows Bridge because of the speed in which the population is growing.

Alderman Mattheson said that in his view the Narrows Bridge was not the best place to have a second crossing, that it might have to be build as a matter of expediency but certainly it was not a desirable crossing. He said that because of all the reports, especially the Pratty one, the points of origin and disassembling would be south of the Angus L. Bridge and that by 1980, 80% of the traffic would have to pass by one bridge in order to get to the other one. He said that a Halifax businessman living in Woodlawn had to travel 8 or 9 miles each day to his office and this would be the case with the Narrows Bridge, he said he would continue to use the Angus L. Bridge but when told he would be forced to use the Narrows Bridge he replied "no, I would be forced to move out of Woodlawn". He said that the South End Tunnel would connect with the Circumferential Highway in Dartmouth and with a proposed circumferential in Halifax, which would in turn connect with the Bicentennial Highway. He did not think that anyone would seriously consider that this was not the best crossing. So all that City Council is asking, he said, is to get your support to ask Ottawa to underwrite the deficit. The only way to find out whether Ottawa will do this is to ask them. He said that Alderman Stockhall in Dartmouth had been prepared to move a resolution of approval at its last meeting.

Councillor P. Baker asked whether the City of Halifax felt it had any reasonable chance that Ottawa would underwrite it. Mayor Vaughan replied that it is something no one can tell. Councillor Baker continued that he would prefer to see a South End Crossing than no one at all, he wasn't always in agreement with the speed of City Hall especially with regard to the "shack" on Spring Garden Road, but felt that probably this could be a solution to the problem.

Alderman O'Brien pointed out that the government was assisting in bridges in other areas, for instance just recently they had agreed to underwrite the deficit of a bridge south of Windsor, Nova Scotia at a higher cost than originally planned because the benefits were greater and also a bridge in Ottawa. He said that it seemed that it "is the squeaky wheels that get the grease" and that we should ask for money for the bridge from the Federal Government before they had it all spent on other parts of the country.

Alderman Black said he would not be happy to go the Federal Government if they had to request financing for years and years to come but in this case the recommendation is that the Government will subsidize the deficit for approximately five years from the completion date of the bridges at which time they will become self sufficient.

Councillor Grant said that since the problem was presently at a stalemate obviously someone had to give in and if as city representatives say, that 60 to 80% of the traffic will be at the South End of the city, therefore he felt Council should go along with it.

In reply to Councillor Curren, Mayor Vaughan said that the toll, as far as they could determine from their studies, would be the same as on the Angus L. Bridge.

Asked whether he thought the Narrows Bridge would just be a city by-pass, Alderman Mattheson said that it is difficult in these matters not to be a little selfish but that the City Council felt that although a South end Crossing would be of benefit to them, it would also be of greater benefit to the community as a whole.

Councillor Harrahan said that the majority of traffic emanates from south of the bridge, that Halifax is going to be the industrial site whether it likes it or not, and in the South end of Dartmouth there is excellent land but even better in the Sackville area. He felt that Councillor Bell had made a good point there. He said that the city would have to spend considerable money for bridge approaches and eventually there would be the crossing projected earlier. He could not see why the City Council could not go along with the Narrows crossing now and would go to Ottawa for a South End Crossing later.

In reply to Councillor Nicholson, Mayor Vaughan said that the vote for the recommendation at City Council had been 7 for and 4 against with 4 absent, these latter 4 had indicated that they would have voted in favour.

Alderman Mattheson said that the reason some of the aldermen from Dartmouth suggested 6 months was that this would be a policy decision in Ottawa made at the top level so that they would not have to have all the details immediately. He felt that in 3 months they should be in a pretty good position to know the exact costs. And that they hoped that their sister-councils would support them for a period of six months.

Councillor Daye said he had been listening to these arguments for 3 or 4 months and nothing had been accomplished. He felt that we should first look to see where the money was coming from. He said that it was not good policy to "go running to Ottawa" whenever we wanted something and that

very soon if things were not speeded up, the taxpayers of this county were going to be looking for a good deep tunnel to bury all of us in. It was moved by Councillor Percy Baker and seconded by Councillor Colin Baker:

"THAT this Council agree with the City of Halifax proposal relative to a south end crossing of the Harbour, providing that the initial approach by the Province to Ottawa is made within the period of one month from Nov. 1, 1965 and providing that if there is no definite indications from Ottawa within six months from Nov. 1, 1965 - that there will be financial assistance forthcoming for a south end crossing of Halifax Harbour, that this Council withdraw its support of the Proposal of the City of Halifax for the South End Crossing." Motion carried.

In reply to Councillor Quigley, Alderman Mattheson said he could only speak for himself but that he would have no hesitation on recommending the Narrows Bridge immediately if the South End Crossing were defeated.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie asked whether a crossing at the South End would assure an arm bridge connecting up with the tunnel. Mayor Vaughan replied that for a long time these things have been separate and only recently have they been recommended concurrently, he could not see how the City Council would go along with the tunnel without the Arm Bridge.

Councillor Allen said that there was great danger that the 6-month period would be extended to 9 or 10 months. Alderman Mattheson said that if the six months expired before a definite commitment was made then City Council would simply have to put it on the agenda again.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie suggested that Council stick to its guns in the matter of a time limit because there is no time to be lost, very soon anyone who wishes to come to Halifax will have to drive around because the line of cars is getting longer every day.

Councillor Nicholson felt that if this was the only way of clarifying the problem he would go along with it.

Solicitor Cox reminded Alderman O'Brien that in the matter of the Windsor Bridge, there was a flood control phase to be considered there, and in the case of the Ottawa Bridge it was an inter Provincial Bridge, that this is similar to the bridge at St. John and Lancaster at the present time.

Mayor Vaughan said that the bridge at the Reversing Falls was presently the only link with the two cities and that the government has agreed to underwrite the loss in that case in loans to be repaid similar to the recommendation being submitted here today.

Councillor Williams asked how long it would take to get another bridge started here if after six months the decision from Ottawa was negative.

Mayor Vaughan replied that in this case the Narrows Bridge would have to be started immediately.

Warden Settle put the motion for the motion in a standing vote, 12 FOR and 11 AGAINST, he declared the motion carried.

Before leaving Council, Mayor Vaughan thanked Council for its time and deliberation on the recommendation.

The Clerk advised that it was necessary to ask for bond issuing resolutions to cover certain Temporary borrowings. It was moved by Councillor Mary King-Myers and seconded by Councillor Bell:

The approval of a bond issue in the amount of \$1,000,000 re schools. Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor Curren:

The approval of a bond issue in the amount of \$55,000.00 re parks. Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor Bond:

The approval of a bond issue in the amount of \$25,000.00 re fire fighting equipment, Fairview. Motion carried.

Amendment to the By-law re Deputy Warden's salary. It was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by Councillor C. Baker:

BE IT RESOLVED that the following be and the same is hereby adopted and enacted as a By-law of the Municipality of the County of Halifax when and if the same has received the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, and that the Municipal Clerk be and he is hereby instructed to forward the same to the Minister and request his approval thereof.

1965

OCTOBER SESSION

A BY-LAW TO AMEND THE MUNICIPAL OFFICERS BY-LAW

1. Section 5 of the Municipal Officers By-law is amended by adding immediately after Subsection (2) thereof the following Subsection:

(3) "For the year 1965 only, the Warden shall be paid a

October Council Session - 1965  
Tuesday, October 19, 1965

special honorarium of Six Hundred Dollars (\$600.00) in addition to any other remuneration and expense moneys to which he is entitled by law." Motion carried.

Councillor Nicholson advised Council that he had obtained financial reports from the Municipality of Lethbridge Alberta regarding their school bus operation which was done on a contract basis and he was passing this information over to the Minister of Education for the Province.

Solicitor Cox advised that the Municipality has authority under its regulations to make use of charter busses for school transportation. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the minutes of September 23rd, 1965 be approved." Motion carried.  
Standing vote of 18 FOR and 3 AGAINST.

Councillor Cleveland asked whether the painting contractor who was responsible for county signs had completed his work. He reported that in his district was a sign which read "Welcome to the Municipality of a good place to live" that obviously the middle line had been left out. Mr. Mattie replied that unfortunately the man who submitted the lowest bid for sign painting was not too speedy and was not yet finished with the signs. It was moved by Councillor Nicholson and seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT Council adjourn." Motion carried.

Council adjourned with the singing of "God Save The Queen."

R E P O R T S

of the

F I R S T Y E A R M E E T I N G S

of the

T H I R T Y - F I F T H C O U N C I L

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY  
OF HALIFAX

OCTOBER COUNCIL SESSION  
OCTOBER 19, 1965

Tuesday, October 19, 1965

REPORT OF THE BUILDING INSPECTOR FOR SEPTEMBER 1965

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	58	\$ 589,799.00	\$ 487.00
New Building, 15 unit	1	120,000.00	50.00
New Building, 8 unit	1	50,000.00	30.00
Car Wash	1	14,000.00	10.00
Motel	1	12,000.00	10.00
School	1	133,600.00	---
Drug Store	1	20,000.00	15.00
Boy Scout Hall	1	5,000.00	5.00
Storage Building	2	2,700.00	7.00
Sign	1	600.00	2.00
Garage	14	6,680.00	28.00
Addition, school	1	17,200.00	---
Mobile Home	1	300.00	2.00
Addition	66	75,485.00	191.00
Repairs	10	11,540.00	29.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>\$1,058,904.00</b>	<b>\$ 866.00</b>

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	22	\$ 301,400.00	\$ 242.00
New Building, 14 unit	1	85,000.00	40.00
New Building, 8 unit	1	59,000.00	40.00
Hot Dog Stand	1	5,000.00	5.00
Relocation	2	5,550.00	7.00
Church	1	45,000.00	30.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>\$ 500,950.00</b>	<b>\$ 364.00</b>

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 15.00
New Building, 60 unit	1	500,000.00	177.50
Garage	2	690.94	4.00
Relocation	1	1,000.00	2.00
Addition, fire hall	1	89,000.00	40.00
Addition	1	350.00	2.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>\$ 611,040.64</b>	<b>\$ 240.50</b>

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 23,000.00	\$ 17.50

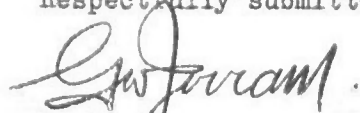


<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, Res.	2	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 20.00
New Building, 18 unit	1	100,000.00	40.00
New Building, 15 unit	1	120,000.00	50.00
Garage	1	300.00	2.00
Relocation	<u>1</u>	<u>5,000.00</u>	<u>5.00</u>
TOTALS	6	\$ 255,300.00	\$ 117.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	7
New Building, 15 unit	1
New Building, 14 unit	1
Beauty salon	1
Nursing Home	<u>1</u>
TOTALS	12

The following pages show a complete breakdown of building types and permits issued for individual districts.

Respectfully submitted,

  
G. W. Ferram  
Chief Building Inspector

DISTRICT 1

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	6	\$ 117,000.00	\$ 90.00
Garage	1	300.00	2.00
Storage Building	1	200.00	2.00
Addition	5	4,350.00	16.00
Repairs	1	350.00	2.00
TOTALS	14	\$ 122,200.00	\$ 112.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	5	\$ 85,000.00	\$ 60.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 15.00
Addition	1	350.00	2.00
TOTALS	2	\$ 20,350.00	\$ 17.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 20.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	3

DISTRICT 2

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 7.50
Sign	1	600.00	2.00
Addition	6	2,695.00	15.00
TOTALS	8	\$ 13,295.00	\$ 24.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 10.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 23,000.00	\$ 17.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
Beauty Salon	1

DISTRICT 3

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 10.00
New Building, 8 unit	1	50,000.00	30.00
Garage	2	1,030.00	4.00
Addition	9	9,440.00	24.00
Repairs	1	100.00	2.00
TOTALS	14	\$ 72,570.00	\$ 70.00

DISTRICT 3 CONT'D

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 11,000.00	\$ 12.50
New Building, 8 unit	<u>1</u>	<u>59,000.00</u>	<u>40.00</u>
TOTALS	3	\$ 70,000.00	\$ 52.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Relocation	1	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2.00

DISTRICT 4

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, 15 unit	1	\$ 120,000.00	\$ 50.00
Garage	1	500.00	2.00
Additions	<u>7</u>	<u>10,650.00</u>	<u>20.00</u>
TOTALS	9	\$ 131,150.00	\$ 72.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, 14 unit	1	\$ 85,000.00	\$ 40.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, 15 unit	1	\$ 120,000.00	\$ 50.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, 14 unit	1

DISTRICT 5

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 7.50
Garage	1	400.00	2.00
Storage building	1	2,500.00	5.00
Addition	1	500.00	2.00
Repairs	<u>1</u>	<u>40.00</u>	<u>2.00</u>
TOTALS	5	\$ 11,440.00	\$ 18.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 37,000.00	\$ 30.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, 60 unit	1	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 177.50

DISTRICT 6

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	6	\$ 62,500.00	\$ 55.00
Garage	1	50.00	2.00
Addition	3	2,800.00	9.00
Repairs	2	2,300.00	7.00
TOTALS	12	\$ 67,650.00	\$ 73.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	3	\$ 35,400.00	\$ 30.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	1

DISTRICT 7

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	3	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 20.00
Addition	1	100.00	2.00
TOTALS	4	\$ 25,100.00	\$ 22.00

DISTRICT 8

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	5	\$ 48,300.00	\$ 37.50
Garage	2	1,200.00	4.00
Car Wash	1	14,000.00	10.00
Addition	4	4,500.00	14.00
Repairs	1	5,000.00	5.00
TOTALS	13	\$ 73,000.00	\$ 70.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 15.00
Hot Dog Stand	1	5,000.00	5.00
TOTALS	2	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 20.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
Garage	1	\$ 300.00	\$ 2.00

DISTRICT 9

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	8	\$ 67,000.00	\$ 55.00
Motel	1	12,000.00	10.00
Addition	4	2,300.00	11.00
Repairs	1	3,000.00	5.00
School (Add)	<u>1</u>	<u>17,200.00</u>	<u>---</u>
TOTALS	15	\$ 101,500.00	\$ 81.00

DISTRICT 10

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	4	\$ 28,499.00	\$ 27.50
Garage	3	1,600.00	6.00
Addition	<u>6</u>	<u>12,100.00</u>	<u>20.50</u>
TOTALS	12	\$ 42,199.00	\$ 54.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	4	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 22.00
Relocation	<u>1</u>	<u>550.00</u>	<u>2.00</u>
TOTALS	5	\$ 25,550.00	\$ 24.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	1

DISTRICT 11

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	3	\$ 13,000.00	\$ 14.50
Addition	1	600.00	2.00
Repairs	<u>1</u>	<u>350.00</u>	<u>2.00</u>
TOTALS	5	\$ 13,950.00	\$ 18.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5.00

DISTRICT 12

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 37,000.00	\$ 30.00
Addition	<u>8</u>	<u>10,650.00</u>	<u>24.50</u>
TOTALS	12	\$ 47,650.00	\$ 54.50

DISTRICT 12 CONT'D

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Relocation	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, 18 unit	1	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 40.00
Relocation	<u>1</u>	<u>5,000.00</u>	<u>5.00</u>
TOTALS	2	\$ 105,000.00	\$ 45.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	1
New Building, 15 unit	<u>1</u>
TOTALS	2

DISTRICT 13

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	3	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 22.50
School	1	133,600.00	-
Addition	<u>1</u>	<u>300.00</u>	<u>2.00</u>
TOTALS	5	\$ 163,900.00	\$ 24.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
Post Office	1

DISTRICT 14

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 17,500.00	\$ 15.00
Garage	1	500.00	2.00
Addition	<u>2</u>	<u>5,200.00</u>	<u>7.00</u>
TOTALS	5	\$ 23,200.00	\$ 24.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 16,000.00	\$ 15.00

DISTRICT 15

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Addition	1	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 5.00
Repairs	<u>1</u>	<u>200.00</u>	<u>2.00</u>
TOTALS	2	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 7.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5.00
Church	<u>1</u>	<u>45,000.00</u>	<u>30.00</u>
TOTALS	2	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 35.00

DISTRICT 16

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 5.00
Drug Store	1	20,000.00	15.00
Addition	2	3,250.00	7.00
TOTALS	4	\$ 27,250.00	\$ 27.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 12.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Garage	1	\$ 500.00	\$ 2.00

DISTRICT 17

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Addition	2	\$ 800.00	\$ 4.00

DISTRICT 18

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 10.00

DISTRICT 21

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Mobile Home	1	\$ 300.00	\$ 2.00

DISTRICT 24

NIL

DISTRICT 27

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	11	\$ 95,000.00	\$ 80.00
Boy Scout Hall	1	5,000.00	5.00
Garage	2	1,100.00	4.00
Addition	3	2,250.00	9.00
Repairs	<u>1</u>	<u>200.00</u>	<u>2.00</u>
TOTALS	18	\$ 103,550.00	\$ 100.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	3	\$ 32,000.00	\$ 25.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Garage	1	\$ 190.64	\$ 2.00
Fire Hall (Add)	<u>1</u>	<u>89,000.00</u>	<u>40.00</u>
TOTALS	2	\$ 89,190.64	\$ 42.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	1
Nursing Home	<u>1</u>
TOTALS	2



Tuesday, October 19, 1965.

REPORT OF THE COUNTY PLANNING BOARD

TO HIS HONOUR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

COUNCILLORS:

1. Lands adjacent to Fleming Park, Zone Change from C-1 to R-1.

Today is the date set for a public hearing to consider the above zone change. This is a recommendation from the Planning Board to rezone certain lands adjacent to Fleming Park from the existing C-1 Zone to Residential 1 Zone in order to protect the park from excessive population density. It is the Board's opinion that an apartment complex would not be in keeping with the surrounding single family residential area and it would also detract from Fleming Park.

The Regional Planning Authority has voiced concurrence in this proposal and it is the Board's recommendation that this zone change be approved. (Sketch attached)

2. H. W. Martin Property, Bedford, Zone Change from R-1 to C-2.

Today is the date set for a public hearing to consider the above zone change. This property is located in the Sackville River Basin and is considerably below road grade. The Master Plan indicated this general area as a residential neighbourhood; however, it does provide for the establishment of neighbourhood uses and, as this land would appear to be unsatisfactory for residential uses, it would therefore appear that this might be considered as a site for a neighbourhood commercial use.

The Regional Planning Commission recorded a vote of objection to this request because of increased traffic on the Bedford Highway and also furthering ribbon development.

A representative of the Bedford Service Commission attended a Planning Board meeting and indicated that the Bedford Service Commission did not object to the change provided that the proposed use was suitable.

It is the Board's opinion that such a change could take place without harm to the neighbourhood properties and would respectfully recommend Council's approval. (Sketch attached.)

Tuesday, October 19, 1965.

3. Capitol Stores, Titus Street and Alma Crescent, Fairview, Zone Change from R-4 to C-2.

Today is the date set for a public hearing to consider the above request for a zone change. This is an application to rezone the above land to permit the construction of a super market. There is already a portion of this property which is zoned commercial and this application takes the form of an extension of that commercial zone.

Because of grade contours and land use, it is the Board's opinion that such a zone change would not detract from the surrounding properties and would therefore recommend Council's approval. (Sketch attached)

4. Beechwood Park, Rockingham, Zone Change for North side of Scarlet Road from General Building Zone to R-1 Zone.

Today is the date set for a public hearing to consider the above zone change. This is a request to rezone the north side of Scarlet Road, which is now undeveloped land awaiting subdivision approval, so as to be in conformity with existing development on the south side of Scarlet Road. A petition has been received from all the residents on the south side of Scarlet Road requesting this change and the owners of the land on the north side have indicated that they are in agreement with the proposal.

Therefore, the Board would respectfully recommend Council's approval of this application. (Sketch attached)

5. Lots 65 and 67, Frederick Avenue, Fairview, from R-2 to R-4 Zone.

Today is the date set for a public hearing to consider the above zone change request. This is a request to rezone a rear portion of land immediately adjacent to the R-4 lots on Frederick Avenue: this, in effect, is an extension of the R-4 Zone to permit the construction of an apartment housing complex.

It is the Board's opinion that such a use would be appropriate and not be detrimental to the surrounding properties: the Board therefore respectfully recommends Council's approval. (Sketch attached)

6. Crystal Crescent Beach. As requested by Council, the Planning Board has visited the site of Crystal Crescent Beach and has considered the matter of the removal of sands therefrom and would respectfully report that the County does not have any power nor authority in this area: this appears to

Tuesday, October 19, 1965.

be a Provincial matter with adequate regulations to take care of the preservation of the beach, should it be deemed necessary.

The Board would further point out that there is a vast quantity of sand located at this site and that many yards could be removed without materially affecting the beach area.

Therefore, the Board would respectfully recommend that no further action be taken by Council.

7. Clayton Park Subdivision, Phase "A", Rockingham.

Your Board would respectfully recommend that Council approve the below listed lots located in Phase "A" of the Clayton Park Subdivision at Rockingham; the lots in question have less than 60 feet frontage since they face on the outside of a curve but would have a width of sixty feet or more at the building line. (Sketch attached)

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Frontage</u>
Lot 405	54.30 feet
Lot 406	51.72 feet
Lot 407	46.06 feet
Lot 408	56.22 feet
Lot 409	56.89 feet
Lot 433	47.0 feet
Lot 434	58.69 feet
Lot 437	43.12 feet
Lot 438	43.14 feet
Lot 439	43.14 feet
Lot 440	56.75 feet
Lot 447	55.35 feet

8. Lottie Ferguson Property, Spryfield, lot X.

Your Board recommends approval of lot X of the Lottie Ferguson Property at Spryfield. Lot X has a frontage of 50.44 feet and cannot be increased due to existing development on either side; it has an area of approximately 10,450 square feet. This is being recommended under Section 69, (f) of the Zoning By-Law.

9. Amendment to the Zoning By-Law to establish an Industrial Park Zone.

Your Board would respectfully recommend that the attached Amendment to the Zoning By-Law be approved as outlined. This is a section to establish a new zone called an Industrial Park Zone for the purpose of providing performance standards in excess of the present Industrial Zone requirements.

Tuesday, October 19, 1965

The Board would respectfully recommend that Council set the next regular session of Council as a date for a public hearing to be held on this Amendment to the Zoning By-Law.

10. Reduced set back for Fire Hall, Beaverbank Road.

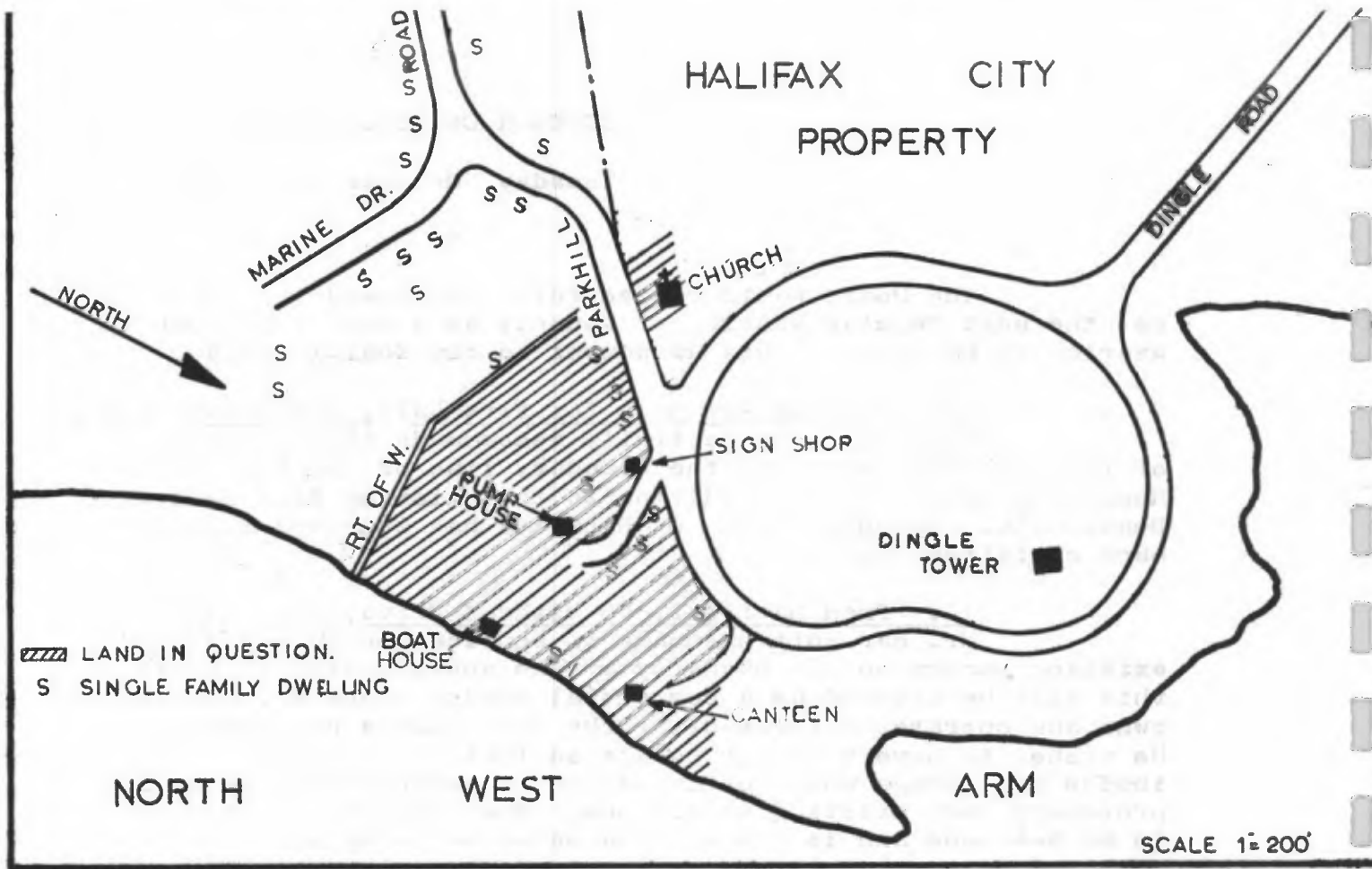
Your Board respectfully recommends that a set back of fifteen (15) feet from the boundary line of the Beaverbank Road be approved for an addition to the existing fire hall at Beaverbank. The Department of Highways has approved this set back of fifteen feet.

11. Fred Marriott, 80 Withrod Drive, Armdale.

Mr. Marriott has made an application to replace an existing garage on his property at the above mentioned address: this will be classed as a commercial garage since Mr. Marriott owns and operates a fleet of trucks for garbage collection. He wishes to have a larger garage so that the trucks will be inside the garage when not in use and therefore will be an improvement over existing conditions. The property is located in an R-4 Zone and is therefore a non-conforming use.

Your Board would respectfully recommend that under Section 69 (e) of the Zoning By-Law, Council approve Mr. Marriott's application for extension of this non-conforming use.

Respectfully submitted,  
(Signed by the Committee)



Change from Commercial Local Business (C1) to Residential Single Family (R1) a lot, piece or parcel of land on the south side of Flemming Park at Jollimore, being more particularly described as follows:

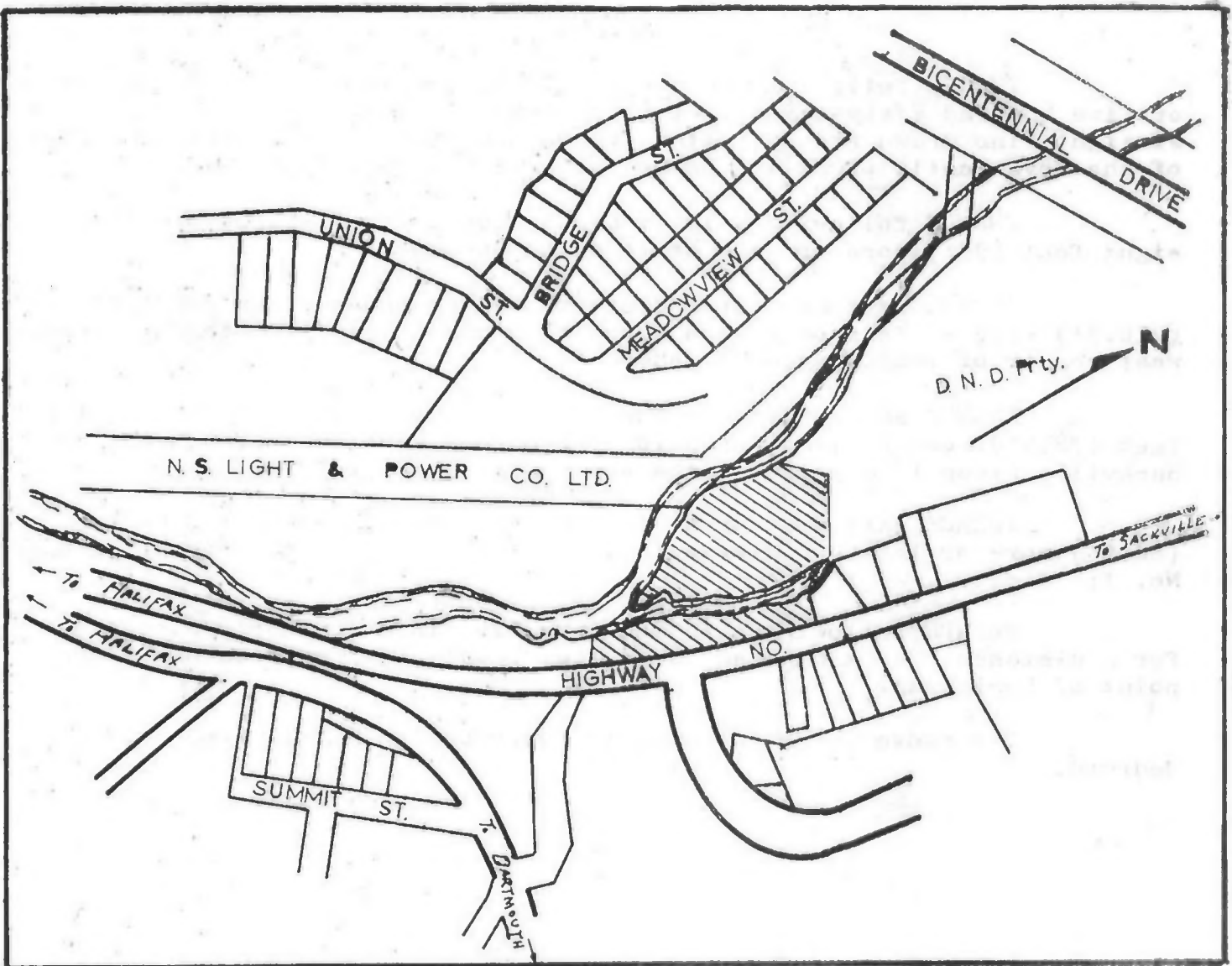
BEGINNING at the intersection of the northern boundary of a private right-of-way and the eastern boundary line of Parkhill Road;

THENCE following said easterly boundary of Parkhill Road in a north easterly direction for a distance of four hundred twenty feet (420') more or less until meeting the City of Halifax southern boundary line of Flemming Park;

THENCE in an easterly direction of said boundary line for a distance of two hundred feet (200') more or less to the shore line of the North West Arm;

THENCE following the said shore line of the North West Arm in a southerly direction for four hundred fifty feet (450') more or less to the northern boundary of said private right-of-way;

THENCE following the said northern boundary of the private right-of-way in a westerly direction for two hundred feet (200') more or less and then in a north westerly direction along said northern boundary of the private right-of-way for a distance of two hundred fifty feet (250') more or less or to the place of beginning.



Proposed Amendment to Appendix ZA-4. Change from Residential Single Family (R-1) to Commercial General Business (C-2). All that certain lot, piece, or parcel of land situate, lying and being at Bedford in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia and being known as the Martin Property and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point where the western boundary of Highway No. 1 is intersected by existing Old Stone Wall forming the northern boundary line of property owned by Todd, said northern boundary line also forming the southern boundary line of H. W. Martin Property;

THENCE westward for a distance of fifty-eight feet (58') more or less or to the eastern shore line of the Sackville River;

THENCE northwesterly for a distance of one hundred twenty-nine point five feet (129.5') more or less, crossing a branch of the Sackville River to a point on the southeast shore of the Sackville River;

THENCE following the course of the Sackville River for a distance of five hundred sixty-eight feet (568') more or less, or to a point on a straight line drawn from existing stone monument to the northwest corner of the Nova Scotia Light and Power Company Limited right-of-way;

THENCE following said straight line for a distance of ninety-eight feet (98') more or less or to said monument;

THENCE eastward for a distance of two hundred ten point seven feet (210.7') more or less or to the concrete monument also forming the northwest corner of lands owned by Jones;

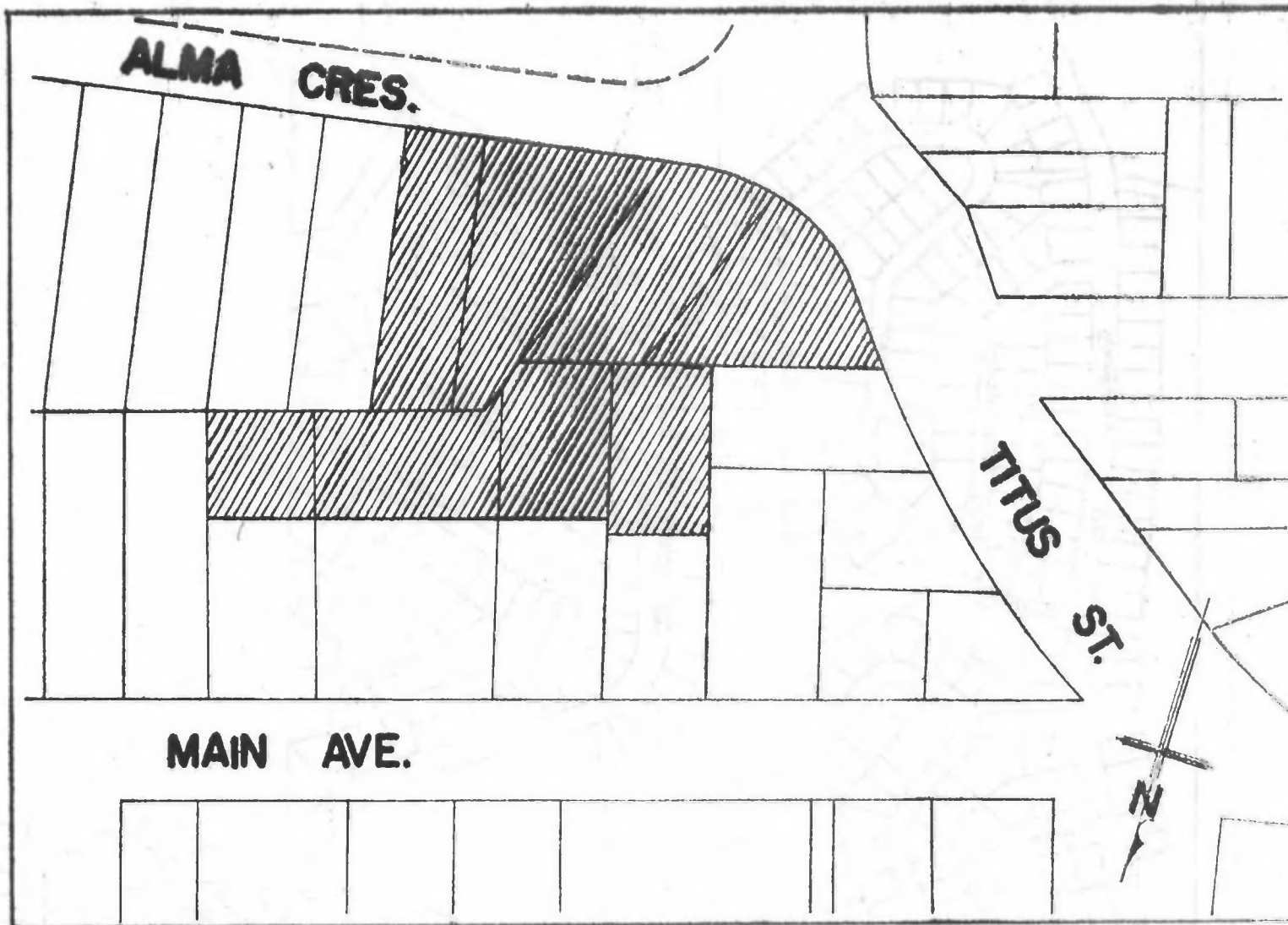
THENCE south eastward for a distance of seventy-eight point four feet (78.4') more or less, crossing the before mentioned branch of the Sackville River to a point on the southeast shore line;

THENCE eastward for a distance of eighty-two point five feet (82.5') more or less or intersecting the western boundary line of Highway No. 1;

THENCE following said boundary line in a southerly direction for a distance of six hundred three feet (603') more or less or to the point of beginning.

The above being intended to describe the Martin Property at Bedford.





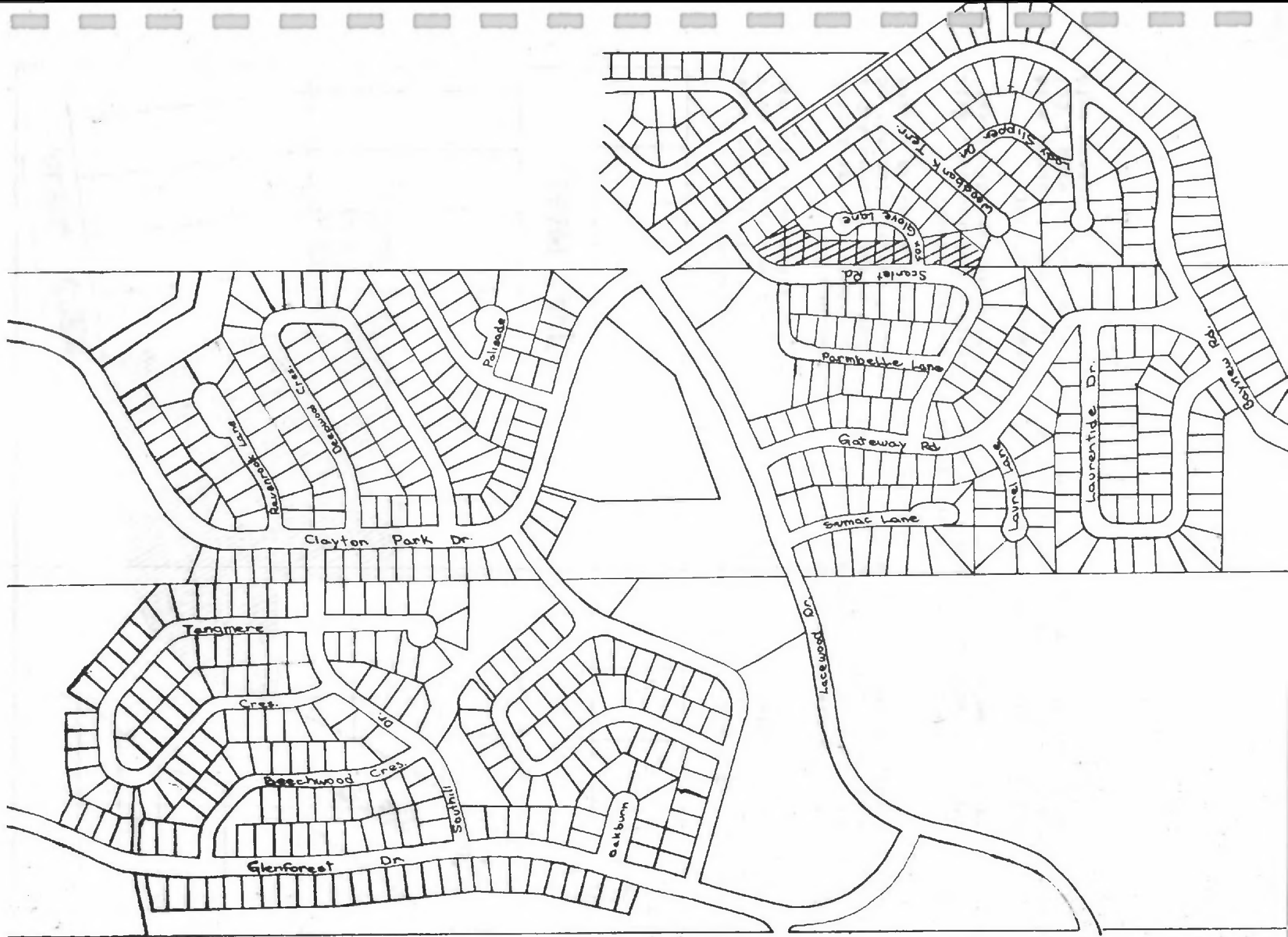
BEGINNING at a point on the eastern street boundary of Titus Street, said point being two hundred and fifty feet (250') more or less southwardly from the southern street boundary of Main Avenue measured along the said eastern street boundary of Titus Street;

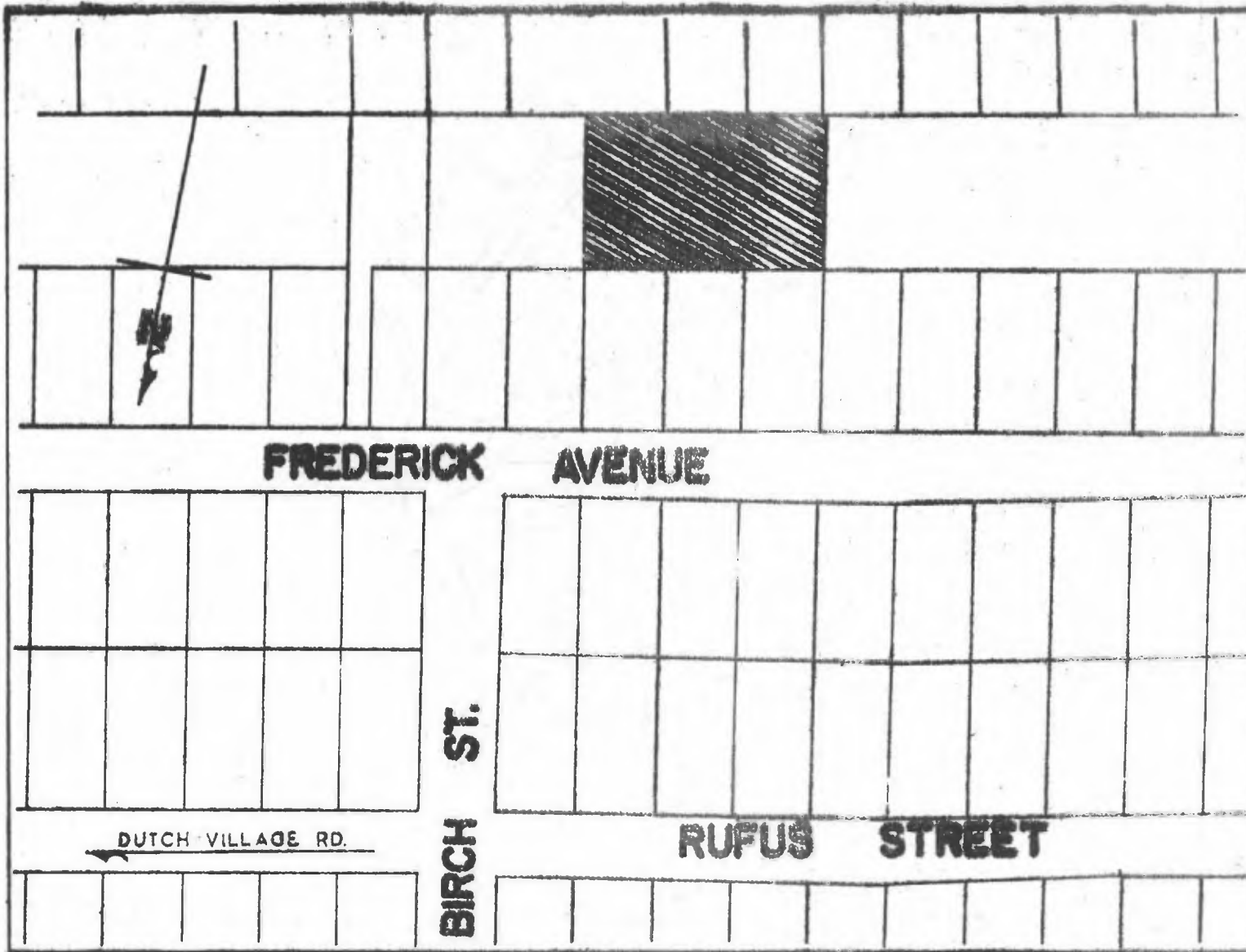
THENCE southwardly along the said eastern street boundary of Titus Street and eastwardly along the northern street boundary of Alma Crescent for a distance of three hundred and seventy feet (370') more or less to a point on the said street boundary of Alma Crescent, said point being the southwest corner of Civic number 17 Alma Crescent;

THENCE northwardly along the western boundary of Civic number 17 Alma Crescent for a distance of one hundred and ninety feet (190') more or less to the northwestern corner of Civic number 17 Alma Crescent;

THENCE eastwardly along the northern boundary of Civic number 17 Alma Crescent, and the prolongation thereof for a distance of ninety-five feet (95') more or less to the northeastern corner of Civic number 13 Alma Crescent;







All that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being at Dutch Village Road (Fairview) Halifax, County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and described as follows:

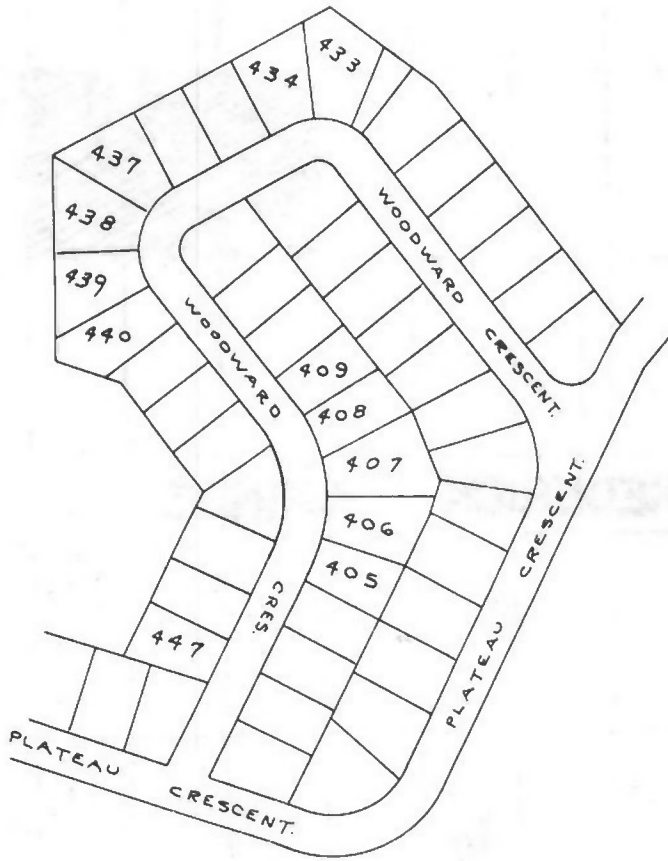
BEGINNING at a stake placed at the south corner of Edgar Banfield's lot;

THENCE running in a westerly direction one hundred fifty feet (150'), more or less, along the north line of properties owned or occupied by Messrs. Crowe, Golden and Segus to a stake;

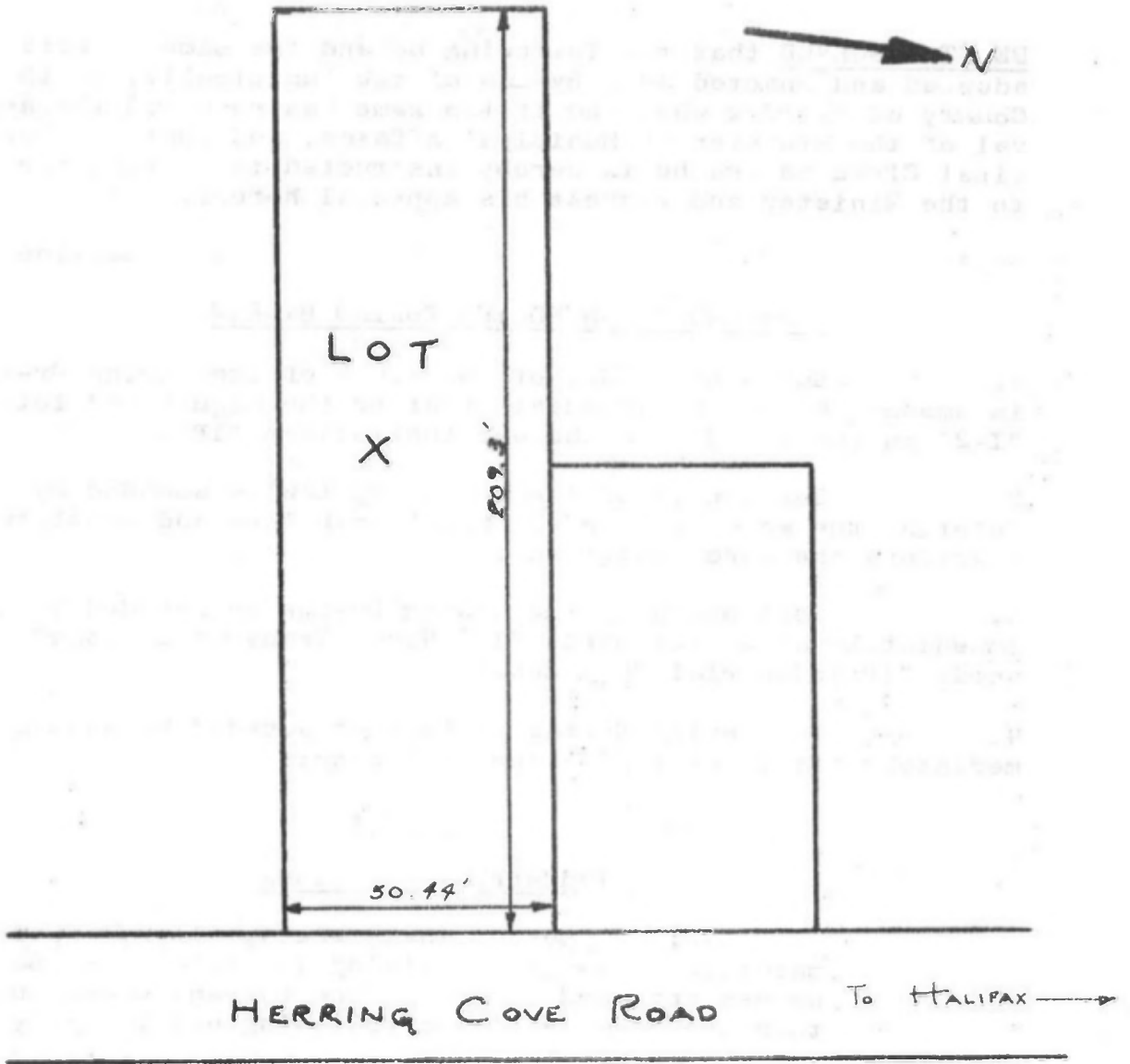
THENCE running northerly one hundred feet (100'), more or less along the east side of property owned or occupied by one Kelly to another stake;

THENCE in an easterly direction one hundred fifty feet (150'), more or less along the south line of Denty, MacInnes and Fraser to a stake;

THENCE at right angles in a southerly direction one hundred feet (100'), more or less, to the place of beginning.



SKETCH SHOWING LOTS IN PHASE "A", CLAYTON PARK SUBDIVISION, ROCKINGHAM, WITH LESS THAN 60 FEET FRONTAGE.



SKETCH SHOWING LOT X OF THE LOTTIE FERGOSON PROPERTY AT SPRYFIELD.

BE IT RESOLVED that the following be and the same is hereby adopted and enacted as a By-Law of the Municipality of the County of Halifax when and if the same has received the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, and that the Municipal Clerk be and he is hereby instructed to forward the same to the Minister and request his approval hereof.

1965

Session

A. BY-LAW TO AMEND THE ZONING BY-LAW

1. Subsection (XX) of Section 2 of the Zoning By-Law is amended by adding immediately after the figure and letter "I-2" in the third line thereof the letters "IP".
2. Section 14 of the Zoning By-Law is amended by deleting the word "twelve" in the fourth line and substituting therefore the word "thirteen".
3. Section 15 of the Zoning By-Law is amended by adding immediately after the words "I-2 Radio Transmitter Zone" the words "IP Industrial Park Zone".
4. The Zoning By-Law is further amended by adding immediately after Section 54 the following:

IP ZONE

Industrial Park Zone

54A. No person shall erect, alter, repair, maintain or use any building in whole or in part, or use any land in an IP Zone for any other purpose than one or more of the following uses, namely:

- (1) Manufacturing, compounding, assembling, packing, treating or warehousing goods or products;
- (2) offices directly connected with an industry;
- (3) motor vehicle garages directly connected with an industry;
- (4) truck terminals and warehouses; and
- (5) uses accessory to the above uses.

54B. Buildings erected, altered, repaired, maintained or used, or land used for industrial purposes in an IP Zone shall comply with the following requirements:

- (1) Lot coverage                      maximum 70 per cent

- (2) Frontyard depth            minimum 50 feet
- (3) Side yard width            minimum 15 feet (except adjacent to railway siding)
- (4) Rear yard depth            minimum 15 feet (except adjacent to railway siding)

(5) Parking:

One space of 300 square feet per 500 square feet of manufacturing space, plus

One space of 300 square feet per 400 square feet of office space, plus

One space of 300 square feet per 1000 square feet of warehousing space.

No parking area in front of building.

(6) No industrial or sanitary waste shall be discharged into any private or public sewer system except in accordance with the laws and regulations of the Province of Nova Scotia and the by-laws of the Municipality.

(7) Sufficient paved off-street loading and unloading space shall be provided for company vehicles, freight and delivery trucks. All outside loading and unloading shall take place at the side or rear of buildings.

(8) All outside storage of material must be totally enclosed and screened by a screen, fence, or landscaping in such a manner as to prevent view from the street and adjoining properties.

(9) That portion of the lot in current use, but not occupied by a building or by paved areas for parking, loading, storage or driveways is to be landscaped. That portion of the land which is held for future expansion shall have at least minimal landscape treatment for appearance and for protection of drainage flows and retention of topsoil.

54C. Dust, dirt and fly ash shall not exceed 0.3 grains per cubic foot of flue gas at stack temperature of 500 degrees Fahrenheit and not exceed fifty per cent excess air and shall in no manner be unclean,

destructive, unhealthful, hazardous nor shall visibility be impaired by the emission of a haze which unduly impedes vision within apparent opaqueness equivalent to No. 1 of the Ringlemann.

54D. Tanneries, stockyards, glue factories, refineries, soap factories, artificial gas manufacturers, fertilizer manufacturers, and similar industries shall present detailed plans to the Board for elimination of obnoxious odors before a permit or approval is granted under the By-Laws of the Municipality or under the Subdivision Regulations applicable thereto.

54E. Noise must be muffled so as not to be objectionable due to intermittence, beat frequency, or shrillness.

54F. No signs for advertising purposes other than those identifying the name, business and products of the firm occupying the premises shall be permitted, except that a sign not to exceed ten feet by twenty feet in size offering the premises for sale or lease may be permitted.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the By-Law of which the foregoing is a true copy was duly passed at a duly called meeting of the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax duly held on the            day of            , A. D., 1965.

GIVEN under the hand of the Municipal Clerk and under the corporation seal of the said Municipality this            day of            A. D., 1965.

---

Municipal Clerk

October Council Session - 1965

Tuesday, October 19, 1965

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

BOND ISSUES -

Your Committee recommends at this time the issuing of \$1,000,000 of debentures for School purposes; \$55,000 in debentures for Park purposes and \$26,000 in debentures for Fire Equipment. The Bond Issue for School purposes will be used to repay money that has or will be borrowed from the Bank for school construction purposes. The issue for Park purposes is to repay money advanced to the Bedford Service Commission for the acquiring of Park lands (the Hart Estate Property at Bedford). This is the site that the Lions Club has operated as a playground for many years on the shore of Bedford Basin. The issue for Fire purposes is to provide a new fire pumper for the Fairview area, plus some hose for the four Fire Stations located at Armdale, Fairview, Lakeside and Spryfield.

Separate Issuing Resolutions will be presented, separate and apart from this report, to cover the three Bond Issues noted above.

MENTAL HOSPITAL - FINANCE -

It will be remembered that at the time of budgeting this year, three months of the calendar year had already passed, and there was a Bill before the Provincial Legislature indicating that the Provincial Government pay for the care and treatment of mental patients in Mental Hospitals. At that time your Committee discussed with the Deputy Minister of Health and others in the Department of Public Health, the possibility or likelihood of this scheme coming into effect during the present calendar year. It could not be stated positively at the time just what would happen, as the Hospital Insurance Commission would have to work out the operational details of the new plan.

Some Municipalities budgeted as usual for the full year; some placed no funds in their budget for care of mental patients for 1966 but this Municipality took the middle road and budgeted for our expenses for a period of six months for the care of the Halifax County patients at the Halifax County Hospital.



Report of the Finance and Executive Committee Continued

It has been intimated recently by the Minister of Public Health that some formula is to be worked out, whereby Municipalities will be reimbursed for the one hundred percent of the cost of medical care and treatment of patients in Municipal Mental Hospitals for the year 1965, as a temporary measure, until the new Hospital plan starts on the first of January, 1966. Also it is understood that the Department of Public Health is going to pay the costs of the initial transfer of patients back and forth from one Mental Hospital to another when patients are sorted out, as a result of all mentally ill patients being placed in four (4) Municipal Mental Hospitals throughout the Province.

AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS -

Your Committee is recommending the adoption of two amendments to our By-laws. One with respect to the setting up of new Committees at the November Session of Council and the other relative to the remuneration of the Warden for the year 1965. These amendments to the By-laws will be submitted separate and apart from this report and explanations offered as the amendment is before you.

RELIEF FROM PAYMENT OF THE CURRENT YEAR'S TAXES -

Your Committee has examined the following applications for relief from payment of the current year's taxes and after going into all the circumstances surrounding each case, wish to recommend as follows:-

Frank T. Boutilier, Head St. Margaret's Bay

Your Committee recommends relief from payment of the current year's taxes in the amount of \$49.44.

Mrs. Ruby Marie Fader, Head St. Margaret's Bay

Your Committee recommends relief from payment of the current year's taxes in the amount of \$84.98.

Rita Gertrude Bennett, 101 Purcell's Cove Road, Armdale

Your Committee does NOT recommend relief from payment of the current year's taxes.

Nellie Clare, 4 Yeadon Avenue, Spryfield

Your Committee does NOT recommend relief from payment of the current year's taxes.

Report of the Finance and Executive Committee Continued

APPLICATION OF RATEPAYERS DISTRICT NO. 1 FOR  
ANNEXATION TO THE CITY OF HALIFAX -

We attach hereto a copy of a letter from the Board of Commissioners of Public Utilities relative to the Rockingham petition to that Board for an Order to annex Electoral District No. 1 of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to the City of Halifax.

The Board has requested that the Municipality of the County of Halifax immediately undertake or complete surveys and studies relating to the area specified in the application and to the greater area as indicated and to the Municipality of the County of Halifax and to the City of Halifax with the intent and purpose that all necessary and relevant information and evidence will be presented to the Board when the application is set down for public hearing.

Your Committee has discussed this matter at some considerable length and the Municipal Clerk and Treasurer has been asked to prepare the necessary statistical material and the outline of a brief to be presented at the public hearing. Your Committee will be meeting from time to time with respect to this matter and will be reporting to Council as the studies progress.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC UTILITIES

5516 SPRING GARDEN ROAD  
P. O. BOX 904  
HALIFAX, N. S.

October 6th, 1965.

Mr. Ira Settle,  
Warden,  
Municipality of the County of Halifax,  
P. O. Box 300,  
Armdale, N. S.

Dear Sir:

Re: An Application of Ratepayers of Electoral  
District Number One of the Municipality  
of the County of Halifax (Rockingham) for  
an Order to annex said Electoral District  
Number One to the City of Halifax

A petition has been filed with the Board in the above matter, and has been examined by the Board, and the Board has determined that it complies with the Municipal Boundaries and Representation Act and the applicable rules of practice and procedure.

The petition requests that Electoral District Number One of the Municipality of the County of Halifax (Rockingham) be annexed to the City of Halifax and requests the Board to make such other declaration or declarations as the Board deems expedient and necessary in relation to such annexation. The Board has required and has received verification that said petition has been signed by 119 persons who are assessed on the 1965 assessment roll of the said Municipality.

Enclosed herewith is a copy of the petition, without signatures.

Having examined the petition and having considered the location of District Number One and its relation to other municipal districts adjacent to the City of Halifax, the Board has decided that on the hearing of said application it must consider the necessity or expediency of annexing to the City of Halifax a greater area that may include in addition to District Number One the Districts known as Districts Two, Three, Four, Five and Twelve and portions of Districts Numbered Eight, Ten and Eleven.

Mr. Ira Settle ... 2

October 6th, 1965.

Accordingly, the Board makes a specific request that the Municipality of the County of Halifax immediately undertake or complete surveys and studies relating to the area specified in the application and to the greater area as indicated and to the Municipality of the County of Halifax and to the City of Halifax with the intent and purpose that all necessary and relevant information and evidence will be presented to the Board when the application is set down for public hearing in the near future after due public notice to enable the Board to enquire into and take into account the necessity and expediency of an order annexing to the City of Halifax the area specified in the application or a greater area than that specified in the application, the financial position and obligations of the Municipalities affected and into all other relevant matters that appear to be necessary or expedient.

WDO:JMC

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) W. D. OUTHIT,

Chairman.

## ACCOMMODATIONS - HALIFAX CITY PRISON

### PROPOSAL:

1. To review staff accommodations recently vacated at the City Prison, to determine the most practical and economical use of them until a new Regional Institution is constructed, and to assess the practicability of housing in the City Prison, prisoners presently housed in the County Gaol.

### DEFINITIONS:

2. For the purpose of this report, the following definitions apply:
  - (a) "Lock-up" is intended to hold prisoners on a temporary basis for a few hours. If a longer period of detention is required, the prisoner is transferred to a gaol;
  - (b) "Gaol" (sometimes spelled "jail") is intended to hold prisoners awaiting trial, on remand, awaiting hearing of an appeal and sentenced prisoners awaiting transfer to other custodial institutions;
  - (c) "Prison" is intended to hold prisoners sentenced by the Courts up to two years less one day;
  - (d) "Regional Institution" is intended to hold prisoners sentenced by the Courts up to two years less one day; prisoners awaiting trial, or remand, awaiting hearing of an appeal and pending transfer to other custodial institutions;
  - (e) "Accepted Standards" are those standards which are laid down in the 'Handbook of Correctional Institutions, Design and Construction' and the City of Halifax Health Standards;
  - (f) "Desirable Standards" are those standards which are not laid down but are deemed necessary for the security of the institution;
  - (g) "Administrative Segregation" is required for prisoners charged with serious offences, prisoners who have demonstrated that they cannot get along in the general population or whose safety from injury at the hands of other prisoners requires segregation;
  - (h) "punitive Segregation" is segregation required for disciplinary reasons; prisoners so confined are in a punishment status and kept there for a comparatively brief period.

### BACKGROUND:

3. A meeting of the Public Health and Welfare Committee was held on 19 July, 1965, at which time the following resolutions was approved:
  - (a) That the City Manager prepare a report on the possibility of utilizing the space that has been vacated by Governor Grant and his family for prisoner accommodations, either for female inmates or for the more manageable male prisoners. The report to indicate the costs involved in approaching the renovations in different ways;

- (1) Maximum prison cell construction by gutting out the building and going into very high costs and,
- (2) Putting up a different kind of door on the present door frames to provide for the incarceration of some prisoners which would free other cell blocks for other prisoners and by so doing, it may be possible to close the County Gaol.

The report to indicate:

- (1) What are the accepted standards?
- (2) In what way does the City fall short under any proposed renovations.

FUNCTIONS:

4. The functions of these institutions are as follows:

(a) The City Prison

The City Prison provides detention facilities for persons sentenced by the Courts up to two years less one day. It also provides facilities for female prisoners awaiting trial and transfer to other custodial institutions;

(b) County Gaol

The County Gaol provides lock-up facilities for the County. It provides facilities for holding prisoners awaiting trial, on remand and awaiting hearing of an appeal. It also holds sentenced prisoners awaiting transfer to Dorchester Penitentiary and provides detention facilities for a small number of debtors and juveniles.

5. The same institution should not be expected to perform functions of both gaol and prison; these two functions are quite distinct. Segregation of different types of offenders is an absolute necessity. This can only be accomplished if adequate facilities are available at the institution. Such facilities are not now available at the City Prison and if the County Gaol operation is merely transferred to the City Prison, the problem is accentuated.
6. The prisoner awaiting trial or hearing of an appeal is still an innocent person. He cannot be made to work or participate in any programme. He must be available to the Court, to the Police, to his own lawyer, to clinical personnel if the Court has ordered an examination, and to his relatives. The constant flow in and out of the institution of newly arrested persons, their attendance in Court, and visits by lawyers and family present a security problem to the administration that is not matched in an institution caring only for sentenced prisoners. Prisoners awaiting the hearing of an appeal (they now have fifteen days to consider this matter) sometimes present special difficulties, because they often spend many months in gaol awaiting the outcome of the proceedings.
7. It has been suggested that the unused space be used in whole or in part for the incarceration of alcoholics; the premises here is that the alcoholic requires a minimum degree of security and would not leave the institution,

while serving a sentence, if given the opportunity to do so. The alcoholic requires close supervision at all times, particularly so in the early stages of the sentence when they are in need of medical care for they may become dangerous to themselves or others. In many instances they are in varying stages of withdrawal when admitted to the institution, thereby requiring a high degree of security at all times. To accommodate alcoholics in the main building is undesirable and, would increase the administrative and custodial problems, beyond the capabilities of the staff.

8. It has been further suggested that the basement section where inmates were kept in isolation at one time, might be used. This is totally undesirable, as there is no natural light, very little ventilation, and no means of properly heating the area. This space has been used only as a vegetable storage area for more than twenty-five years.

FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED:

9. In any proposal to incarcerate prisoners from the County Gaol in the City Prison, consideration should be given to the following:
  - (a) The necessity of integrating the staff of both institutions in order to cope with the increased workload and at the same time maintain a high degree of security;
  - (b) The necessity for each employee of each institution to retain in a combined operational unit the seniority and other employee benefits, he had earned in his former employment with the County Gaol or the City Prison;
  - (c) The necessity to adjust salaries to one scale;
  - (d) The necessity to provide that uniforms be similar in every respect;
  - (e) The necessity, inasmuch as the City Prison employees are members of the Civic Employees Union No. 143, Canadian Union of Public Employees, to comply with any requirements of the Trade Union Act of the Province of Nova Scotia;
  - (f) The necessity for additional medical and dental services;
  - (g) Current Budgets;
  - (h) The need for the County of Halifax to provide suitable lock-up facilities since present legislation precludes the use of the City Prison for lock-up purposes;
  - (i) The need to arrange suitable facilities for the incarceration of juvenile offenders occasionally housed in the County Gaol;
  - (j) Whether the City Prison shall continue to operate under the Committee of Public Health and Welfare or Regional Authority.
10. In 1964, sixteen hundred sentenced prisoners were incarcerated in the City Prison, during the same years nine hundred and eighty-four prisoners were processed at the County Gaol, of which thirty-one were sentenced prisoners and fourteen were juveniles. These figures in themselves indicate the



increased workload that can be expected at the City Prison should these two institutions be combined at this time. In any case legislation precludes using the City Prison as a lock-up.

11. At present the Joint Expenditure Board is financed as follows:

Halifax .....	53.906%
County .....	23.896%
Dartmouth .....	22.198%

These figures roughly correspond to the percentage of use presently made of the City Prison by each of the three Municipal Units.

12. The estimated expenditure for the operation of the Halifax County Gaol for 1965 is \$93,375.00, of which \$62,000.00 is taken up in salaries. The remaining \$31,375.00 is budgeted for food, drugs, maintenance, and so forth. By integrating both institutions it would appear that the monetary savings would not exceed \$10,000.00 in any one year and even this saving is questionable at this time.

ACCEPTED STANDARDS:

13. The accepted standards are as follows:

Cells:           7'-0" x 12'-0" Maximum Security  
                   7'-0" x 9'-0" All others

Open  
 Dormitory: Bed space including aisle 5'-6" x 8'-6"

Cubicle: 6'-3" x 8'-6" with entrance opening of 2'-4"

Toilets: Individual Cells  
           \*Group   1 to 6 .... 1  
                   7 to 16 .... 2  
                   17 to 40 .... 3  
                   41 to 80 .... 6  
                   81 to 100 .... 7

\* For Females double the number.

Showers: Group   1 to 6 .... 1  
                   7 to 16 .... 2  
                   17 to 50 .... 3  
                   51 to 100 .... 5

Urinals: Group   1 to 8 .... 1  
                   9 to 30 .... 2  
                   31 to 60 .... 4  
                   61 to 100 .... 7

Windows: All Cells 3'-3" x 4'-9" Super bar detention sash with  
 Dormitories: vents.

Light Fixtures: All Cells Angle type fluorescent light  
 over bed. Room control.



Doors: All cells 2'-0" x 6'-4" grille or glazed hollow metal. Sliding or swinging.

Doors: Dormitories: All doors should be flush type hollow metal with as much glass area as possible.

Radio: All cells  
Dormitories Loudspeaker  
Cubicles Earphone outlet in each cubicle.

Mirror, Table chair and washbasin	All cells Dormitories and Cubicles	Individual Washbasins:
		1 to 6 .... 1
		7 to 16 .... 3
		17 to 24 .... 5
		25 to 40 .... 8
		41 to 80 .... 16

COMPARISONS OF STANDARDS:

14. From a health point of view neither the Halifax City Prison or the Halifax County Gaol offer acceptable standards in respect to prisoner accommodations or food handling services. The size of cells is comparable being 8' x 4' in the County Gaol and 8' x 4'-3" in the City Prison, these are inside floor areas which are about 30 to 50 sq. ft. under acceptable standards today. The only thing that might be said of the County Gaol is that each cell is occupied by one prisoner whereas in the City Prison each cell must be occupied by two male prisoners. Female prisoners are assigned each to one cell.
15. In neither institution do the cells contain lights, mirrors, chairs, tables, washbasins and toilets that are found in any modern custodial institution of today.
16. Food preparation areas, refrigeration, cooking and serving areas are inadequate in both institutions, although both institutions provide wholesome and nutritious meals under the most trying conditions. Lighting and ventilation in the County Gaol leaves much to be desired. Toilets and showers meet minimal requirements at the Halifax County Gaol but need to be increased at the Halifax City Prison if they are to meet minimal requirements.
17. The sanitary facilities in the City Prison do not meet present standards in quantity and in the County Gaol they are old, poorly lighted, and difficult to maintain in present locations.
18. A comparison of standards indicates there is very little to justify transfer of prisoners from one inadequate institution to another inadequate institution, but much to justify an all out effort on the part of all interested parties to erect with the utmost urgency a new penal institution.

COURSE OF ACTION:

19. The only desirable course of action that could be taken to provide cell space for the prisoners from the County Gaol, would be to move the female prisoners from corridors No. 5 and 6 in the west block of the City Prison and house them on the second and third floors of the center block, thereby releasing twenty cells for male prisoners from the County Gaol.

PRESENT SITUATION:

20. At the present time the facilities in the laundry, cookhouse and visitors accommodations are taxed to the maximum; any additional load that may be placed on these facilities will necessitate new equipment and renovations that will be costly, and unwarranted at this time in view of the need for a new institution.
21. There is an urgent requirement in the City Prison for an infirmary, for a female prisoners dining room and a female prisoners visiting room. There is also a need for an interviewing room for police, lawyers, clergy, after care agencies, probation and parole officers. In addition a requirement exists for a planned programme in respect to individual and group counselling for Alcoholics. Arrangements have already been made in the City Prison to assist these unfortunates through Alcoholic Research Foundation and Alcoholics Anonymous. The former staff quarters now available at the City Prison can be used to further this programme and indeed has already been allotted for this purpose. In addition, arrangements have been completed with the Nova Scotia Department of Adult Education, through the Inspector of Penal Institutions, to provide academic courses for long term prisoners. Accommodations in the center block can be used for supervised study by interested prisoners during the normal working hours.
22. It should be noted that the City Prison is averaging about eighty-six male prisoners daily; idleness by the prisoners insidiously undermines the morale of prisoners and staff, and increases unrest and disciplinary problems. It is hoped to reduce this problem by carrying out the realistic rehabilitation programme already underway.

COSTS OF RENOVATIONS:

23. The following costs have been obtained:

(a) It is estimated by C.D. Davison and Company, Architects, Halifax, N.S. that to carry out maximum construction by gutting out the center block of the City Prison would cost approximately \$175,000.00. To carry out such elaborate renovations in the center block to accommodate additional prisoners, and at the same time ignore the conditions that exist in the remainder of the Halifax City Prison, would create a disparity that would be extremely difficult to justify at this time.

(b) The City Works Department estimate the cost of installing a reinforced door on the present door frames, on the second and third floors at about \$335.00 each, for a total expenditure of \$2,010.00. In order to achieve a desirable standard of security on an area basis, it would be necessary to install two sliding grille doors at the entrance on the ground floor at a cost of \$2,500.00. However the installation of new reinforced doors and grille doors are inadequate for the following reasons:

(1) While it is appreciated that certain types of prisoners can be housed in dormitories, cognizance must be taken that many of the female prisoners will require administrative segregation and, at times punitive segregation when disciplinary measures warrant same.

(2) The types of prisoners such as those held for murder, manslaughter and other serious offences require administrative segregation, this is not possible in dormitory style quarters. To utilize the center block in such a manner would be undesirable from a security and disciplinary viewpoint.

(3) In any case the accepted standards in respect to toilets, washbasins and showers would not be met, as there is only one toilet, one washbasin and one shower on the second floor.

(4) Inasmuch as one room on the second floor and two rooms on the third floor face the main prison yard, it would be necessary to renovate the windows to ensure privacy. Fireproofing of floors and a suitable sprinkler system would have to be installed throughout the second and third floors, especially in the areas where female inmates would be housed.

(5) The hallway areas on the second and third floors would require screened partitions for the safety of the prisoners.

(6) Exercising prisoners, especially in good weather, is essential; even if it were possible to regulate the timings so that the female, and male prisoners housed in corridors 5 and 6 could use the same exercise yard, it would be necessary to carry out renovations in the hallways leading to corridors 5 and 6 and in the exercise yard. The minimum cost is estimated at \$2,500.00.

To provide suitable security accommodations in the center block to house female inmates in line with the accepted and/or desirable standards, excluding a sprinkler system, would cost approximately \$47,000.00 as estimated by the City Works Department. A sprinkler system would cost from \$15,000.00 to \$20,000.00 additional.

(c) To bring the City Prison up to minimum accepted standards, excluding the center block, in providing artificial lighting in the cells, toilets and additional lighting in the corridors would cost \$7,590.50. The cost of installing six new toilets to bring the number up to City Health standards (1 to 15 prisoners) would cost \$2,160.00. The cost of new equipment for the kitchen alone is estimated at about \$8,000.00.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

24. It is recommended:

(a) Immediate steps be taken to clearly define the functions of the proposed new Regional Institution and, negotiations be carried out with the utmost urgency to commence construction of a new Regional Institution at an early date;

(b) Immediate consideration be given to expanding the lock-up facilities in the three municipalities as this function is not considered to be a function for any proposed new Regional Institution;

- (c) All sentenced prisoners be incarcerated at the Halifax City Prison;
- (d) Consideration be given to the detention of juveniles, other than at the County Gaol;
- (e) The County Gaol continue to carry out its functions and reasonable expenditures be authorized to better the present standards until a new Regional Institution is constructed.

CONCLUSION:

- 25. It is appreciated that both the City Prison and the County Gaol were constructed over one hundred years ago, and at the time of construction the accepted standards of that time were much lower than they are today. It is fully recognized that both institutions are antiquated and fall far short of the accepted custodial standards of this era. To integrate both institutions at this time would only make conditions worse than they are now at the City Prison and, this would be hard to justify under the circumstances.
- 26. Any monetary savings that may be envisaged by closing out the County Gaol would be offset by major expenditures that would be necessary to meet accepted and/or desirable standards at the City Prison;
- 27. In any case, the functions differ to such an extent that segregation of prisoners would be impossible because of the physical layout of the City Prison.

October Council Session - 1965

Tuesday, October 19, 1965

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT - HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

Councillors will recall that at the Annual Session of Council in March, there was considerable discussion on the floor of Council about the Municipal Mental Hospitals coming under the Nova Scotia Hospital Insurance Commission. This was as a result of a Bill being introduced at the 1965 Session of the Provincial Legislature.

In order to bring Council up-to-date on the present situation, we have arranged to circulate to all members of Council the Bill as finally approved by the Legislature as being Chapter 12 of the 1965 Statutes - "An Act to Amend and Consolidate Chapter 160 of the Revised Statutes, 1954, the Local Asylums Act, and Acts in Amendment thereof."

The Hospital Commission has been studying the situation and we also attach to this report the following documents that have been recently received from the Hospital Commission:-

1. Letter from the Nova Scotia Hospital Insurance Commission.
2. Regulations - Nova Scotia Hospital Insurance Commission, relative to Municipal Mental Hospitals.
3. A letter from the Department of Public Health (Dr. Clyde Marshall) with further explanations.

The Halifax County Hospital will still be owned by the Municipality of the County of Halifax under the new set-up but it will be administered by a new Board of eleven (11) members; seven (7) to be appointed by the Council and not more than four (4) of these members to be members of Council; the remaining four (4) members to the Hospital Board will be appointed by the Governor-in-Council.

As this Council usually sets up its new Committees at the November Session of Council, your Hospital Board recommends that when the Nominating Committee is setting up the new Committees and Board for this year that only four (4) Council members be appointed to the Hospital Board and these four can carry on with the new Board and will be official members of the new Board from the first of January, 1966.

October Council Session - 1965

Report of the Board of Management - Halifax County Hospital  
Continued

In the meantime your present Board is carrying on with getting organized for the new plan. Budgets must be presented to the Hospital Commission prior to the 31st day of October and your Board is now working toward this end.

After the first of January, 1966, as the attached letters will show, the new Hospital Building at Cole Harbour will be operated by the new Board as a Municipal Mental Hospital for mentally ill patients requiring Hospital treatment and care. Patients will be looked after at the Mental Hospital from Halifax County, the Municipality of Chester, Hants County, Colchester County and Cumberland County.

The old Hospital Building will be operated as a Unit for "Special Care" and cost of maintaining patients in this building will not be paid by the Hospital Commission but by the Department of Public Health of the Province of Nova Scotia. This building will accommodate mentally ill patients who do not require as much Hospital treatment and care but who are not yet well enough to go back to the community or a Nursing Home through the Community Residence Program.

The Board feels that if all members of Council will peruse the attached documents, plus the Act that has been distributed to you today, that all members of Council will be up-to-date on the new Mental Hospital plan that is proposed under the Nova Scotia Hospital Insurance Commission.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Board of  
Management)



NOVA SCOTIA HOSPITAL INSURANCE COMMISSION

P. O. BOX 1057  
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

September 14, 1965

Clerks of All Municipalities:

Re: Municipal Mental Hospital Program

As you are aware, the Municipal Mental Hospitals Act provides that the Commission shall have responsibility for administering the plan to provide hospital services to patients requiring treatment and care in municipal mental hospitals.

Since the Act was assented to on March 30, 1965, the Commission has been engaged in making such studies and holding such meetings to the end that there should be developed a high standard, efficient and simple plan to provide these services. Without going into detail, the following have been some of the Commission activities in this regard:

- (1) Meetings with the Honourable Richard A. Donahoe, Minister of Health, re regulations, etc.
- (2) Serial releases to municipal mental hospitals keeping them abreast of developments;
- (3) Frequent staff meetings;
- (4) Visits to certain key hospitals in the U.S. and Canada;
- (5) Medical assessment by attending psychiatrists, of all patients in municipal mental hospitals;
- (6) Joint meetings with the Departments of Welfare and Health to examine areas of responsibility and coordination; and
- (7) Appointment and activation of a highly qualified Medical Advisory Committee.

The Commission at its last meeting arrived at certain decisions in respect of the program, regarding which it is believed you should be informed in order that you may proceed to take the action that is indicated in respect to your municipality.

- (1) The Commission is advising Government that the Act be proclaimed and made effective as of January 1, 1965

- (2) The program will be "phased" to provide for a period of adjustment and subsequent orderly development.
- (3) The Commission, in principle, is prepared to approve payment under Section 24 of the Act in respect of the treatment, maintenance and care of patients under the new program, in the following hospitals which will serve, in general, the areas as outlined below:
  - (a) Cape Breton County Hospital - new building only: Cape Breton Island and the Counties of Pictou, Guysborough and Antigonish;
  - (b) Halifax County Hospital - new building only: the Counties of Cumberland, Colchester and East Hants and the municipalities of Halifax County and Chester;
  - (c) Halifax Mental Hospital: Halifax and immediate ?  
surrounding area; and
  - (d) Kings County Hospital: West Hants, the Counties of Kings, Annapolis, Digby, Yarmouth, Queens, Shelburne, and Lunenburg less the Municipality of Chester.

Note: These four institutions have enough beds to take care of the patients, now in municipal mental hospitals, who in the opinion of the consulting psychiatrists require hospital treatment/<sup>and</sup> care (v. Municipal Mental Hospitals Act, Section 24, and Section 2 of the Regulations).

- (4) All patients now in Municipal Mental Hospitals requiring hospital treatment and care, are to be transferred in due course to the above mentioned four hospitals.
- (5) All patients not requiring hospital treatment and care in the above four hospitals, in due course are to be discharged or transferred to other places. Any patient not requiring hospital treatment and care, and remaining in one of the above mentioned hospitals after January 1, 1966, will come under Section 4 (i) of the Regulations. ?

*Who pays the cost & when.*



As stated above, we have worked closely in our planning with the Departments of Health and Welfare who have been most cooperative, and who are fully aware of the several presenting problems. Needless to say, they have been engaged actively in setting up procedures calculated to deal with these problems in a practical way and as adequately as possible; no doubt, in the near future they will be in touch with the appropriate authorities at the municipal level.

There will be a Municipal Mental Hospital Institute for the above mentioned four hospitals in the Commission Offices on October 12 and 13, 1965. At this Institute to which will be invited representation from the board, administration, medical staff and accounting, much if not all of the necessary detail will be explained by Commission staff and consultants. We also hope to have members of the Departments of Health and Welfare present. I may say this format was followed when the Hospital Insurance Plan was being developed, and it proved most useful and appreciated.

Much, indeed, has been said and written regarding the necessity for a "new deal" for mental patients. This program, shortly to enter its first phase, is, we feel confident, the start of such a "new deal". We solicit your understanding and support; if we have that, then we may assume that, in point of fact, a new and much brighter era is indeed dawning for those persons who have the misfortune to suffer from a mental illness.

For your information and retention attached are copies of the Municipal Mental Hospitals Act and the Regulations.

Yours very truly,



G. Graham Simms, M.D., D.P.H.  
Executive Director

GGs:cw

Encl.

cc Commission Members

REGULATIONS

Interpretation

1. In these Regulations

- (a) "Act" means the Municipal Mental Hospital Act;
- (b) "in-patient" means a person who is assigned a bed in a hospital;
- (c) "out-patient" means a person other than an in-patient who receives services at a hospital;
- (d) "prescribed form" means form prescribed by the Commission.

*Then N.S. an Act  
is not - if so, do  
not an O.P. will  
own own.*

Payments to Municipalities

2. The Commission shall approve payment to a municipality in respect of operating expenses incurred by it in providing treatment, maintenance and care in a hospital to a patient, if the Commission is satisfied:

- (a) when the services were provided the patient was mentally ill to a degree requiring hospital treatment and care;
- (b) the hospital is so constructed, equipped, staffed and operated that a satisfactory standard of treatment and care is provided to patients; and
- (c) the board and the municipality comply with these Regulations.

3. When in the opinion of the Commission a doubt exists as to whether or not the patient was mentally ill to a degree requiring hospital treatment and care, the Commission may appoint and empower a Medical Review Board to report on the case.

*How much money  
is required?*

4. Operating expenses of a hospital for the purposes of Section 2 of these Regulations, are the amount of expenses incurred in the year by the municipality for the operation of the hospital, determined in accordance with recognized and generally accepted accounting principles and procedures, but from which have been excluded for that year

- (a) amounts expended on or provided for any of the following, or in the case of rented premises, amounts properly attributable to any of the following:

- (i) any amount expended on the capital cost of land, buildings or physical plant,
  - (ii) any amount expended for the payment of any capital debt or interest thereon,
  - (iii) any amount expended for the payment of any debt incurred prior to the coming into force of the Act or interest thereon, or
  - (iv) any provision for depreciation on the value of buildings or physical plant;
  - (b) the amount of interest or carrying charges not included under paragraph (a);
  - (c) the amount of direct costs incurred wholly or mainly for research including gross salaries and wages, and expenses incurred for medical, surgical and other supplies, and drugs and equipment; and
  - (d) any other expenses that are not approved by the Commission;
- and from which have been deducted for that year the following:-

(e) an amount in respect of each patient, at the rate of \$12 per month less than the amount of assistance that the patient is eligible to receive under the Old Age Assistance Act, the Blind Persons' Allowances Act or the Old Age Security Act (Canada);

(f) the amount receivable at rates determined by the Commission for providing services to persons eligible to receive them under any enactment of Canada or of the Province or of any other jurisdiction;

*Net Revenue  
& surplus*

(g) the amount of cash discounts on purchases;-

*Net Revenue  
\$12.15 per month*

(h) the amount receivable for meals, laundry, accommodation and other services provided to persons other than patients;-

(i) the amount receivable at rates determined by the Commission, in respect of services to patients provided by the hospital that in the opinion of the Commission were not necessary services, excepting any amount referred to in paragraph (a) of Section 6;

(j) the amount of all other income from the operation of the hospital that is not related to the provision of services in the hospital, including that portion of the income from the rental of hospital property that does not represent depreciation of interest thereon, but not including gifts, bequests, endowments, chapel receipts, revenue referred to in paragraph (a) of Section 6, contributed services, money received from research, and investment income.

*(?) What is  
Station?   
Bully me...  
Lenny?  
Comm. by...*

*direct effect  
now!*

*75  
12  
63*

*D.V.A. Pension*

*Rented Hospital  
Home for...*

*Contingency?*

*Buy...  
...  
From...  
Home...*

*What about a  
from...*

5. For the purposes of these Regulations, where any goods or services are provided to a hospital by the municipality engaged in the operation of the hospital, the cost of such goods or services shall not exceed the actual cost thereof to the municipality.
6. The rates and charges of a municipality for hospital services provided by it, shall be calculated in such manner that the daily rate of charge does not include an amount in excess of:
- (a) in respect of amounts expended or provided for any items not approved by the Commission in determining operating expenses of the hospital, an amount of \$1.00 per day; and
  - (b) in respect of services to patients mentioned in Section 4, paragraph (1) of these Regulations, the rate determined by the Commission.
7. (1) Every board shall submit to the Commission, not later than October 31 of each year, its annual budget estimates on the forms prescribed for the ensuing year.
- (2) On approval by the Commission of the budget estimates either as submitted or as modified by the Commission, the estimates shall be the approved budget for the ensuing calendar year, and shall constitute the basis on which payments shall be made to the municipality for that year.
- (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of these Regulations, the Commission, at any time after the first of June in any year, on its own motion or at the written request of a board made to the Commission between the first day of June and the thirtieth day of September in any year, may review and revise a budget, and the budget so revised shall be, for the remainder of that year, the approved budget.
- (4) Pending the approval of the budget estimates for any calendar year, the Commission may establish an interim approved budget for a calendar year and payments shall be made to the municipality on the basis of the interim approved budget.
- (5) Payments shall be made in approximately equal instalments, at intervals that are not less frequent than monthly of the portion of the approved budget related to the costs of services that does not represent the cost of providing out-patient services and outright purchase of furniture and equipment, as those portions are determined by the Commission.
- (6) The amount expended for furniture and equipment purchases approved by the Commission, shall be paid not less frequently than every six months.

*From Proceeds*

*In-house?  
Catering?  
Maintenance?  
Laundry?  
OT Dept.?*

*Board of Visitors  
Liaison of Staff*



- (7) At intervals determined by the Commission, payments shall be made to each municipality for out-patient services provided at the rates determined by the Commission under sub-section (8).
- (8) The Commission shall calculate the costs of providing out-patient services, and shall determine the rates at which payments shall be made to municipalities in respect of the cost to them or providing out-patient services.
8. In computing the number of patient days of hospital services provided to a patient, the day of admission shall be counted as one day, and the day of discharge or death shall not be counted, regardless of the hour of admission or death, providing that if the patient is discharged or dies on the day of admission that day shall be counted as one day.
9. (1) Each month, not later than a date to be fixed by the Commission, the Superintendent of every hospital shall submit to the Commission a report, in the prescribed form, of actual revenues and expenditures related to the operation of the hospital in the preceding month.  
*Monthly  
Committee  
What about revenue.*
- (2) Not later than February 28<sup>th</sup> of each year, every board shall submit to the Commission, financial statements for the hospital for the preceding calendar year, audited by an accountant registered under the Municipal Act.
10. (1) Subject to the other provisions of these Regulations, the Commission may approve payment to the municipality of part or all of the difference between the amount received from the Province and the actual expenditures as shown on the audited financial statements; or the Commission shall determine the amount to be recovered over and above the amount the Commission determines should have been expended.
- (2) The Commission shall not approve payment of part or all of the said difference to a municipality unless the board submits to the Commission a claim for the payment, in the form prescribed, together with material that satisfies the Commission that these expenditures were reasonable and proper.
- (3) Pending review of the audited financial statements, the Commission may approve advances to the municipality or make recoveries based on an estimate of the amount due.

Standards Control

11. (1) The superintendent of a hospital, if required by the Commission, shall forward to the Commission, within forty-eight hours after each patient is admitted, a notification of admission of the patient in the form prescribed.
- (2) The superintendent of every hospital shall forward to the Commission within four days after each patient is discharged from or dies in the hospital, a notification of discharge or death, in the form prescribed.
- (3) When a person has been an in-patient in a hospital for 30 consecutive days, the superintendent of the hospital shall forward to the Commission a Long Stay Report, in the prescribed form, respecting the patient, within four days after the expiry of the 30 days and after every subsequent ninety day period during which the patient remains in hospital.
- (4) Not later than the fifteenth day of every month, the superintendent of every hospital shall forward to the Commission a report, in the prescribed form, with respect to out-patient services in the preceding month.

Standards Committees

12. To provide for the effective utilization of in-patient and out-patient services in hospitals, there shall be set up Hospital Standards Committees and a Provincial Standards Committee.

Hospital Standards Committee

13. (1) In every hospital there shall be set up by the board, a Hospital Standards Committee of not fewer than three persons, including the superintendent, a member of the board, and a member of the medical staff. The function of this Committee shall be to assist and advise the hospital board in developing and maintaining high standards of service, and reasonable and proper utilization of services.
- (2) The members of a Hospital Standards Committee who are members of the Medical Staff, together with such other members of the Medical Staff as are appointed by that staff, shall constitute a Medical Sub-Committee whose function shall be to study matters primarily of a medical nature, and to report to and advise the Hospital Standards Committee on such matters.

*Must right away.*

- (3) The Hospital Standards Committee shall review monthly, admission, length of patient stay, drug usage, diagnostic services, nursing services and all other matters having to do with the standard of services and the utilization of services in the hospital.
- (4) The Hospital Standards Committee shall advise forthwith the hospital board if, in the opinion of the Committee, the standard of any service is unsatisfactory or the utilization of any service provided by the hospital is not reasonable and proper. *Pursuing*

Provincial Standards Committee

14. (1) The Commission in whole or in part, shall act as a Provincial Standards Committee to ensure, insofar as is possible, the development and maintenance of a high standard of hospital services and reasonable and proper utilization of hospital services in all hospitals of the Province.
- (2) To assist the Provincial Standards Committee in carrying out its function, the Commission may appoint a Medical Advisory Committee.

General

15. If in the opinion of the Commission, the board or superintendent of a hospital or the municipality fails to comply with the requirements of the Act or these Regulations, or fails to comply with a direction of the Commission given in the Act or these Regulations, the Commission may withhold approval of payments to the municipality until the hospital has complied substantially with the requirements of the Act or these Regulations or the direction of the Commission.
16. The Commission may, from time to time, prescribe such forms as it considers necessary or advisable for the proper administration of the Act and these Regulations.

July 15, 1965





Halifax, Nova Scotia  
September 21, 1965

**Clerks of all Municipalities:**

Re: Municipal Mental Hospital Program

I have been instructed by the Hon. R. A. Donahoe, Minister of Public Health, to write you about certain aspects of the new Municipal Mental Hospital Program.

In recent months the psychiatrists attached to Municipal Mental Hospitals, working in collaboration with the hospital staffs, have classified the 2100 patients under their care into four groups based on medical and psychiatric needs. These four groups are the following:

1. Those requiring the facilities of an active psychiatric hospital.
2. Those needing the kind of care that could be provided by a good Nursing Home caring for psychiatric patients.
3. Those needing little nursing care, but requiring a facility which provides personal care which the patient, because of his mental disability, is unable to provide for himself.
4. Those now ready to be cared for or rehabilitated in a private or boarding home in the community.

The needs of the first and fourth groups are fairly straightforward. Those of the second and third groups are undergoing further study. The needs for some of these can best be met in a Municipal Home, a Nursing Home able to provide psychiatric care, a Home for the Aged, or some similar facility.

A number of other patients of groups 2 and 3 are not suited for institutions of this type, and some of them may require detention for reasons of health or safety or the protection of others. A facility providing for this type of patient might be called a Unit for Special Care; it should be part of the Hospital System.

In summary, the patients now in Municipal Mental Hospitals need care of widely different types. If placed where they properly belong, they would be found in:

1. Active psychiatric hospital units.
2. Units for Special Care within the hospital system.
3. Municipal Homes
4. Nursing Homes, Homes for the Aged, etc.
5. Private or boarding homes in the community.



- 2 -

In the months to come it is expected that the Municipal Hospital System will be re-organized and improved. Some patients will be able to obtain the kind of care they need in the Institutions in which they are now living. Others for their own benefit should be placed in some of the other facilities listed above.

Some of the costs of the new Mental Hospital System will be paid through the Hospital Insurance Commission. Certain other costs will be paid through the Department of Public Health. The Department of Public Welfare may be able to provide advice, and in some cases, assistance to patients able to return to the community or who could be placed in facilities outside the Mental Hospital system.

In a letter dated September 14, 1965, the Hospital Insurance Commission has indicated that it will approve payment, beginning January 1, 1966, under section 24 of the Municipal Mental Hospitals Act, for the treatment, maintenance and care of certain patients in specified hospital units.

The hospital units approved by the Commission are the following:

Cape Breton Hospital - main building  
Halifax County Hospital - main building  
Halifax Mental Hospital  
Kings County Hospital

Beginning January 1, 1966 the Department of Public Health will approve payment in respect of approved operating costs, full or partial, for certain patients in approved facilities, under certain conditions.

The facilities that will be approved by the Department of Public Health providing appropriate standards are maintained, are the following:

Cape Breton Hospital - second building  
Halifax County Hospital - second building

These two units will be classified, for the time being, as Units for Special Care. This title will distinguish them from the four buildings approved by the Hospital Insurance Commission, which will be called Hospital Units.

A Unit for Special Care, as I have indicated above, is a facility within a Municipal Mental Hospital, designated by the Department of Public Health, for mental patients who cannot benefit from active hospital treatment, but who require treatment of a lesser degree, supervision or care, and who may need to be detained for reasons of health, safety or the protection of others.

The policy in respect of payment through the Department of Public Health will be the following. Beginning January 1, 1966 the Department will

(a) pay the approved operating costs in respect of patients in the Units for



- 3 -

Special Care who are designated as requiring the Services and facilities of these Units;

- (b) pay none of the costs for patients in the Hospital Units or Units for Special Care who are designated as being able to be placed in private or boarding homes in the community; and it will pay none of the costs for patients in the Hospital Units eligible for payment through the Hospital Insurance Commission or other Governmental agency;
- (c) pay, as an interim measure, one half of the approved operating costs of all other patients in the six units listed on page 4.

The patients in section (c) above, are patients now in Municipal Mental Hospitals who are not placed in facilities best suited to their needs. It is expected that the Municipalities will begin at once to make arrangements for the proper placement of their own patients, and that by July 1, 1966 which is more than nine months from today, the necessary transfers will be complete.

Beginning July 1, 1966 the Department of Public Health will no longer pay the costs for any patients who do not properly belong in either the Hospital Units or the Units for Special Care. The payments previously made under section (c) above, will be discontinued.

The effect of the foregoing policy is as follows:

1. The present provincial policy of paying 50% of the approved operating costs in respect of all patients in approved Municipal Mental Hospitals will continue until January 1, 1966.
2. As of January 1, 1966 the Province will pay 100% of the approved operating costs in respect of all patients who require active hospital care and are in one of the four Hospital Units approved under the new plan. This will be through the Hospital Insurance Commission.

It will also pay 100% of the approved operating costs in respect of all patients whose condition requires the facilities and services of the Units for Special Care and are patients in these Units. These costs will be paid through the Department of Public Health.

The Department of Public Health will continue to pay, as an interim measure, one half of the approved operating costs in respect of patients now in the below mentioned six units, but who in their own best interests ought to be transferred to facilities specially suited to their needs.

The Department of Public Health, beginning January 1, 1966 will discontinue payments in respect of patients who ought properly to be placed in private or boarding homes in the community.



- 4 -

As you are no doubt aware, the Department of Public Welfare is able to provide substantial financial assistance to carefully selected patients who have been approved for placement in boarding homes in the community or Homes for Personal Care.

3. By July 1, 1966 all necessary transfers having been made, the Province will have assumed the full approved operating costs of the following units:

Hospital Units:

Cape Breton Hospital - main building  
Halifax County Hospital - main building  
Halifax Mental Hospital  
Kings County Hospital

Units for Special Care:

Cape Breton Hospital - second building  
Halifax County Hospital - second building

Yours very truly,

*Clyde Marshall M.D.*

Clyde Marshall, M.D.,  
Inspector of Humane Institutions

REPORT OF THE MUNICIPAL SCHOOL BOARD

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The Municipal School Board wishes to submit the following report to the October meeting of the County Council.

BURSARIES

In February of this year, the County Council concurred with the School Board's recommendation to award twelve bursaries to graduates of Halifax County Schools, to be awarded on the basis of marks achieved on the Provincial Examinations. Nine of these bursaries were to be awarded to students proceeding to the Nova Scotia Teachers' College, and three bursaries were to be awarded to students proceeding to University or other training. The following students were successful in obtaining bursaries to the Nova Scotia Teachers' College.

Donna Joan Levy	Sheet Harbour Passage	Duncan MacMillan
Audrey Nyman Fraser	Upper Musquodoboit	Musquodoboit Rural High School
Hilary Joan Corser	Rockingham	Halifax West
Ruth Theora Kidston	Harrietsfield	B.C. Silver
Audrey Elaine Burnett	Bedford	Sidney Stephens
Judith Carolle Stewart	Spryfield	B.C. Silver
Carolyn Margaret Mont	Spryfield	B.C. Silver
Dianne Constance Turner	Ecum Secum	Duncan MacMillan
Jean Marie Isenor	R.R. 1, Gay's River	Musquodoboit Rural High School

The following students were successful in obtaining bursaries to University:

Eric Warren	Spryfield	B.C. Silver
Colleen Elizabeth Skerry	Armdale	Halifax West
Joanne Margaret Snair	R.R. 1, Lower Sackville	Sidney Stephens

Respectfully submitted,  
MUNICIPAL SCHOOL BOARD,

G.B. Hanrahan  
Chairman.



OCTOBER COUNCIL SESSION - 1965

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 19th., 1965

REPORT OF THE PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE

TO HIS HONOUR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Councillors:-

1965 Paving Program

Your Committee recommends that Hillcrest Street (from Rosedale Avenue to Frederick Street, Fairview) be added to the 1965 paving program - 300 feet at a cost of \$5,200.00 - County Share \$2,860.00.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

OCTOBER COUNCIL SESSION  
Tuesday, October 19, 1965

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF THE PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE

TO HIS HONOR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

COUNCILLORS:

ROAD IMPROVEMENT: MAIN AVENUE, FAIRVIEW

The Committee recommends that road improvement be carried out at Main Avenue, Fairview. This will involve approximately 1050 feet at an estimated cost of \$2,500 and your Committee proposes to introduce separate and apart from this report, a temporary borrowing resolution for this amount.

EXPROPRIATION OF LAND AT MAIN AVENUE FOR ROAD PURPOSES

Your Committee recommends the expropriation of all that part of Main Avenue as outlined on the following description, for road purposes.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee.)



Council Session - October, 1965

Tuesday, October 19, 1965

REPORT OF THE SCHOOL CAPITAL PROGRAM COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

1963 FALL PROGRAM

- (a) Fairview-Rockingham Junior High School - Building 75% complete.
- (b) Eastern Shore Rural High - Auditorium and Industrial Arts to be completed. Ground work, other than paving, completed.

1964 PROGRAM

- (a) Jollimore Junior High School - Building closed in - 80% complete.

1965 PROGRAM

- (a) Eastern Passage Elementary School - Walls and floors completed; Building closed in.
- (b) Cole Harbour Addition to School - Fan Installation to be completed.
- (c) Waverley Junior High School - Architect appointed. Tests being carried out re proposed site.
- (d) Port Dufferin School - Work 25% complete. Walls partly up.
- (e) Herring Cove School Repair - Tenders closing October 21, 1965.

1965 FALL PROGRAM

- (a) Fairview - Investigation by Committee.
- (b) Westphal - Investigation by Committee.

Council Session - October, 1965

Report of the School Capital Program Committee Continued

1965 FALL PROGRAM (CONTINUED)

- (c) Beaverbank - Negotiations by Municipality.
- (d) Western Shore Rural High School - Survey being carried out of land at Five Island Lake presently owned by Municipality.

REQUEST FOR NAMES OF SCHOOLS

- (a) Eastern Shore Rural High School
- (b) Waverley Junior High School
- (c) Port Dufferin Elementary School
- (d) Eastern Passage Elementary School

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

REVENUE REPORT

OCTOBER COUNCIL  
SESSION

SEPTEMBER 30TH 19 65

NAME OF ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NUMBER	BALANCE ACCOUNT	BUDGET AMOUNT	BALANCE TO BE COLLECTED
REAL PROPERTY	300	3,925,951.49	4,817,597.76	891,646.27 CR 1
PERSONAL PROPERTY	301		355,605.37	355,605.37 CR 1
POLL TAXES	302	66,836.09	132,000.00	65,163.91 CR 1
MAR TEL AND TEL	303	43,698.15	37,456.00	6,242.15 * 1
TEXACO CANADA	3,031	75,000.00	75,000.00	.00 * 1
<u>SPECIAL CHARGES</u>				
STREET PAVING	304	67,792.01		67,792.01 * 1
SPRINGVALE SEWER	3,041	1,860.10		1,860.10 * 1
DLIE SUB DIV	3,042	1,577.78		1,577.78 * 1
STREET IMPROVEMENTS	3,043	742.64		742.64 * 1
TRUNK SEWER ARMDALE FAIRVIEW	3,045	76,564.65		76,564.65 * 1
TRUNK SEWER ROCKINGHAM	30,451	22,035.58		22,035.58 * 1
TRUNK SEWER VALLEYVIEW	30,453	7,351.00		7,351.00 * 1
SEWER LATERALS ARMDALE FAIRVIEW	3,046	18,070.71		18,070.71 * 1
SEWER LATERALS ROCKINGHAM	3,047	10,772.71		10,772.71 * 1
SEWER LATERALS VALLEYVIEW	3,049	14,019.78		14,019.78 * 1
DOG TAX	305	17,533.50	17,000.00	533.50 * 1
PEDDLERS LICENSES ECT	306	3,934.50	5,000.00	1,065.50 CR 1
INTEREST ON DEPOSITS AND BONDS	309	3,152.30	9,000.00	5,847.70 CR 1
INTEREST ON SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS	3,091	22,528.47	29,000.00	6,471.53 CR 1
INTEREST ON TAX ARREARS	310	51,811.21	75,000.00	23,188.79 CR 1
GOV'T CAN IN LIEU OF TAX	313	167,940.00	167,000.00	940.00 * 1
GEN PURPOSE GRANT IN LIEU OF I TAX	314	11,327.76	22,655.51	11,327.75 CR 1
SPECIAL GRANT	3,141	100,000.00	200,000.00	100,000.00 CR 1
CAPITAL DEBT CHARGES ON SCHOOL DEBT	315	346,455.00	403,000.00	56,545.00 CR 1
GRANT RE MENTALLY ILL	3,161	22,688.34	44,000.00	21,311.66 CR 1
GRANT RE POOR RELIEF	3,162	81,475.26	150,000.00	68,524.74 CR 1
REGIONAL LIBRARY	3,163	32,981.12		32,981.12 * 1
GRANT RE MUNICIPAL HOMES	3,164	21,082.02	57,000.00	35,917.98 CR 1
GRANT RE WELFARE ADMIN COSTS	3,165		24,000.00	24,000.00 CR 1
DUES LANDS AND FORESTS ACT	317	2,977.83	1,300.00	1,677.83 * 1
GRANT RE CIVIL DEF	319	2,902.53	9,832.50	6,929.97 CR 1
MUNICIPALITY CITY DR TOWN	320		1,891.47	1,891.47 CR 1
GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	325	24,511.52		24,511.52 * 1
N S LIQUOR COMM	330	1,285.32	1,285.32	.00 * 1
O V HOME FOR ADMIN	334		4,000.00	4,000.00 CR 1
CO HDSP FOR ADMIN	335		6,800.00	6,800.00 CR 1
RENTALS	336		8,724.00	8,724.00 CR 1
DEED TRANSFER TAX	337	77,752.41	100,000.00	22,247.59 CR 1
BUILDING PERMITS	338	8,458.75	9,000.00	541.25 CR 1
RENTALS LAKESIDE	339	200.00		200.00 * 1
FEES AND FINES LIBRARY	340	1,925.03		1,925.03 * 1
RECOVERY FROM ENG	341		82,000.00	82,000.00 CR 1
SPECIAL SALES TAX REBATE	344	30,724.80		30,724.80 * 1
N S HDSP TAX REBATE	345	25,261.99		25,261.99 * 1
SUNORY REV	346	1,846.03	1,500.00	346.03 * 1
UNCLASSIFIED REV	347	1,808.22	1,500.00	308.22 * 1
C BC IN LIEU OF TAX	348		1,700.00	1,700.00 CR 1
GEN REV FUNDS SURPLUS	350		56,100.00	56,100.00 CR 1
ADMIN COSTS CO JAIL	352		2,700.00	2,700.00 CR 1
FROM OLD HOSPITAL ACCTS	356	739.45	750.00	10.55 CR 1
		5,395,576.05	6,909,397.93	1,513,821.88 CR 1

EXPENDITURE REPORT  
SEPTEMBER 19 65

OCTOBER COUNCIL  
SESSION

NAME OF ACCOUNT	NUMBER	ACCOUNT	BALANCE ACCOUNT	BUDGET AMOUNT	AMOUNT TO BE EXPENDED
COUNCIL		400	25,731.18	35,500.00	9,768.82 CR 1
SECRETARIAL WARDEN AND COUNCIL		4,001	2,100.00	3,150.00	1,050.00 CR 1
OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE		4,004	157.59	750.00	592.41 CR 1
CONTINGENCY FUND		4,006	69.06	300.00	230.94 CR 1
HONORARIUM		401	3,333.28	5,000.00	1,666.72 CR 1
DEPUTY WARDEN		4,011	400.00	600.00	200.00 CR 1
<u>COMMITTEES</u>					
COUNTY PLANNING		4,023	3,657.63	5,500.00	1,842.37 CR 1
FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE		4,021	956.99		
REGIONAL LIBRARY		4,022	860.20		
PUBLIC WORKS		4,024	1,217.04		
WELFARE		4,025	1,203.60		
SCHOOL CAP COMM		4,026	3,553.82		
ARBITRATION		4,028	51.20		
BOARD HEALTH		4,029	1,092.53		
COMMISSIONERS CRT HSE		4,031	68.80		
REDISTRIBUTION		4,032	211.92		
VOC HIGH SCHOOL		4,033	48.00		
CHILDRENS HOSP		4,034	118.80		
PUBLIC HOUSING		4,036	140.32		
HFX DART REG AUTHY		4,037	32.16		
CIVIL DEFENCE		4,038	150.88		
ROAD COMM		4,039	90.48		
HFX DART WELFARE		4,041	61.12		
COORDINATING		4,042	359.60		
EASTERN SHORE HOBP		4,043	70.00		
PUBLIC RELATIONS STAFF		4,044	220.88		
NARROWS BRIDGE		4,045	44.08		
METRO TRANSPORTATION		4,046	36.48		
COMMITTEES HONORARIA		402		14,500.00	3,911.10 CR 1
<u>SALARIES</u>					
HEALTH DEPT		4,058	1,956.34	2,825.00	868.66 CR 1
BUILDING INSPECTORS		4,059	25,732.56	38,570.00	12,837.44 CR 1
CLERK AND TREASURERS		406	26,766.28	39,715.00	12,948.72 CR 1
COLLECTORS		4,061	23,872.40	35,538.00	11,665.60 CR 1
ACCOUNTING OFFICE		4,062	18,595.33	27,710.00	9,114.67 CR 1
ASSESSORS		4,063	46,073.67	62,986.00	16,912.33 CR 1
PLANNING OFFICE		4,064	20,541.39	31,313.00	10,771.61 CR 1
ARCHITECTS		4,065	16,512.48	24,777.00	8,264.52 CR 1
EVALUATORS		4,066	1,000.00	3,500.00	2,500.00 CR 1
AUDITORS		4,067	4,200.00	4,200.00	.00 * 1
ENGINEERING		4,068	59,404.82	82,000.00	22,595.18 CR 1
WELFARE		4,069	21,159.65	35,000.00	13,840.35 CR 1
<u>MUNICIPAL CLERKS OFFICE</u>					
STATIONERY		407	5,228.95	6,000.00	771.05 CR 1
TELEPHONE		4,072	5,142.67	6,300.00	1,157.33 CR 1
OTHER OFFICE EXP		4,073	2,778.56	3,000.00	221.44 CR 1

MUNICIPAL CLERKS CONT

LEGAL EXPENSE	4,074	5,366.95	12,000.00	6,633.05 CR 1
ADVERTISING	4,076	1,385.72	1,000.00	385.72 * 1
LICENSES AND COSTS	4,077		700.00	700.00 CR 1
BOARD HEALTH STATY	4,079	200.68		200.68 * 1
<u>COLLECTORS</u>				
STATIONERY	408	38.50	2,500.00	2,461.50 CR 1
PRINTING	4,081	2,133.18		2,133.18 * 1
OTHER OFFICE EXP	4,083	424.51	200.00	224.51 * 1
TAX COLLECTION	4,084		200.00	200.00 CR 1
CONSTABLES	4,085	2,004.12	1,400.00	604.12 * 1
COMM TO CONSTABLES RE DOGS	4,086	3,820.50	4,000.00	179.50 CR 1
DOGS EXPENSE	4,087	12,917.65	17,000.00	4,082.35 CR 1
POSTAGE	4,088	6,188.72	8,000.00	1,811.28 CR 1
DEED TRANSFER TAX	4,089	1,520.00	2,000.00	480.00 CR 1
<u>ACCOUNTING</u>				
STATIONERY	409	51.77	1,000.00	948.23 CR 1
PRINTING	4,091	394.05		394.05 * 1
OTHER OFFICE EXP	4,093	789.50	1,000.00	210.50 CR 1
<u>WELFARE</u>				
STATIONERY	4,095	.85		.85 * 1
WELFARE PRINTING	4,096	662.95		662.95 * 1
OTHER OFFICE XP	4,097	1,402.95	11,000.00	9,597.05 CR 1
<u>ASSESSMENT</u>				
STATIONERY	410	205.31	1,000.00	794.69 CR 1
PRINTING	4,101	125.81		125.81 * 1
OTHER OFFICE EXP	4,103	552.48	8,000.00	7,447.52 CR 1
HFX CO (NO COMM EXP	4,108	30.97		30.97 * 1
REGIONAL PLANNING COMM	4,109	2,049.28	4,098.56	2,049.28 CR 1
<u>PLANNING OFFICE</u>				
STATIONERY	411	45.25	500.00	454.75 CR 1
PRINTING	4,111	261.01		261.01 * 1
OTHER OFFICE EXP	4,113	4,075.45	5,500.00	1,424.55 CR 1
MISCELLANEOUS	4,114	276.04		276.04 * 1
<u>ENGINEERING</u>				
MISCELLANEOUS	4,115	5,750.39	7,500.00	1,749.61 CR 1
<u>ARCHITECTS</u>				
STATIONERY	412		100.00	100.00 CR 1
PRINTING	4,121	9.44		9.44 * 1
OTHER OFFICE EXP	4,123	5,777.70	7,500.00	1,722.30 CR 1
MISCELLANEOUS	4,124	373.70	1,000.00	626.30 CR 1
JANITORS SALARY	413	1,985.92	2,800.00	814.08 CR 1
JANITORS ASSISTANT	4,131	1,750.00	2,500.00	750.00 CR 1
JANITORS SUPPLIES	4,132	162.64	750.00	587.36 CR 1
<u>MUNICIPAL OFFICE</u>				
HEAT	4,133	725.15	1,600.00	874.85 CR 1
LIGHT	4,134	2,663.50	3,700.00	1,036.50 CR 1
WATER	4,135	190.40	300.00	109.60 CR 1
INSURANCE	4,136	72.00		72.00 * 1
REPAIRS AND MAINT	4,137	2,563.13	3,000.00	436.87 CR 1
SERVICE CHARGES MACHINES	4,139	1,520.50	3,000.00	1,479.50 CR 1
ELECTION EXP	414	533.35		533.35 * 1
CONVENTIONS	416	800.00	800.00	.00 * 1

UNION N S MUN CONV	4,161	1,265.00	800.00	465.00 * 1
" " DUES	4,163	1,293.69	1,293.69	.00 * 1
A P E C	4,164	200.00	300.00	100.00 CR 1
C N FED MAYORS DUES	4,165	1,020.00	1,000.00	20.00 * 1
HFX BRD TRADE FEES	4,166	100.00	100.00	.00 * 1
A W W A CONV	4,167		300.00	300.00 CR 1
N T ASSOC ASSESSING OFFICERS	4,168	334.81	300.00	34.81 * 1
BOARD OF APPEAL	417	589.52	433.52	156.00 * 1
LIEN LAW EXP	418	2,678.66		2,678.66 * 1
BUILDING BRD COMM	419		200.00	200.00 CR 1
PENSIONS				
M ARCHIBALD	420	2,000.00		
MARY ARCHIBALD	4,201	600.00		
E V SMITH	4,202	150.00	4,050.00	1,300.00 CR 1
PENSION FUND CONT	421	19,493.68	14,500.00	4,993.68 * 1
H I C	422	2,088.26	1,200.00	888.26 * 1
CLAIMS ON DAMAGE PAID	423	200.00		200.00 * 1
PRINTING DEBENTURES	425	1,489.90	3,000.00	1,510.10 CR 1
SPECIAL SURVEYS STUDIES	427	2,900.00		2,900.00 * 1
FINANCIAL COLL AGENCY	4,312	44.10		44.10 * 1
SALARIES COUNTY CONSTABLES	432	3,556.56	5,380.00	1,823.44 CR 1
CORR DR REFORMATORY INST	435	1,358.08	6,500.00	5,141.92 CR 1
DIRECTOR CHILD WELFARE	436		4,500.00	4,500.00 CR 1
SHEEP PROTECTION ACT	437	151.89	100.00	51.89 * 1
HFX S E DET ASSIST BRD	438	975.00	1,300.00	325.00 CR 1
MUSQUODDOBIT " "	4,381	675.00	900.00	225.00 CR 1
SOCIETY PREV CRUELTY ANIMALS	4,382		100.00	100.00 CR 1
COUNTIES				
RACCOONS	439	490.00		
FOXES	4,391	266.00		
WILDCATS	4,392	356.00		
BEARS	4,393	260.00	2,000.00	628.00 CR 1
BUILDING INSPECTION	4,395	8,772.97	12,000.00	3,227.03 CR 1
COST OF PAVING STREETS	442		45,000.00	45,000.00 CR 1
COST OF EXPROPRIATION	4,421	15.00		15.00 * 1
WORKMENS COMPENSATION	443	657.84	500.00	157.84 * 1
SANITATION AND WASTE	444	28,999.90		28,999.90 * 1
EXP BRD HEALTH EVICTION NOTICES	4,451	201.65	100.00	101.65 * 1
CERTS OF INSANITY	4,452	12.00	100.00	88.00 CR 1
OUT PATIENTS DEPT	446		9,000.00	9,000.00 CR 1
GRANT				
HFX VISITING DISPENSARY	447		1,200.00	1,200.00 CR 1
PROVINCE N S HEAD TAX	4,487		85,746.00	85,746.00 CR 1
CONVEYANCE PATIENTS TO GEN HOSPS	450	<321.35>	1,800.00	2,121.35 CR 1
IN HOSP FOR MENTALLY ILL	451	76,840.22	62,000.00	14,840.22 * 1
HFX CO HOSP FOSTER CARE	4,512	798.00	4,000.00	3,202.00 CR 1
CONVEYANCE PATIENTS MENTAL OSP	453	38.00	100.00	62.00 CR 1
AID TO PERSONS IN NEED RELIEF COSTS	454	202,971.12	225,000.00	22,028.88 CR 1
" " " NON SHAREABLE	4,541	3,439.65	4,000.00	560.35 CR 1
CARE INDIGENTS	455	52,568.12	85,000.00	32,431.88 CR 1
CHILDRENS AID	457	13,167.98	14,000.00	832.02 CR 1

DIRECTOR CHILD WELFARE GRANT	4,571	4	34,343.35	35,000.00	656.65 CR 1
HFX DART UNIT APPEAL	458			1,200.00	1,200.00 CR 1
SALVATION ARMY	459			1,000.00	1,000.00 CR 1
C N I B	460			500.00	500.00 CR 1
N S HOME COLORED CHILDREN	4,601			200.00	200.00 CR 1
CAN PARAPLEGIC ASSOC	4,602			700.00	700.00 CR 1
JOHN HOWARD	4,603			200.00	200.00 CR 1
CAN MENTAL HEALTH	4,604		1,000.00	1,000.00	.00 * 1
GRANT A R D A MUSQUODOBIT	4,605			10,000.00	10,000.00 CR 1
MUNICIPAL SCHOOL BRD	461	2,202,245.73		3,035,087.11	832,841.38 CR 1
MUNICIPAL COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS	462			1,200.00	1,200.00 CR 1
TUITION FOR DEAF	463		9,000.00	16,000.00	7,000.00 CR 1
TUITION FOR BLIND	464		8,805.56	16,000.00	7,194.44 CR 1
VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL	465			51,219.84	51,219.84 CR 1
C W EISENER MEM PARK	4,657			500.00	500.00 CR 1
ELDERBANK PARK	4,659		866.45	1,075.23	208.78 CR 1
GRAND DESERT BEACH	466		20.91	180.56	159.65 CR 1
W D PIERCEY MEM	4,661			500.00	500.00 CR 1
PETPESWICK WHARF	4,662			500.00	500.00 CR 1
MUSQUODOBIT HARBOUR TRIANGLE	46,621			40.11	40.11 CR 1
KIDSTONE LAKE	4,663			764.00	764.00 CR 1
LONG COVE PK	4,664			418.37	418.37 CR 1
WHIMSICAL LAKE	4,665			25.46	25.46 CR 1
FOREST HILL PLAYKOT	4,666			58.88	58.88 CR 1
WEDGEWOOD PK	4,667			4.75	4.75 CR 1
WENTWORTH PK	46,671			500.00	500.00 CR 1
WAVERLEY FIRE HALL	4,668		160.00	501.17	341.17 CR 1
SACKVILLE RIVER DELTA	4,669		3,028.00	2,993.34	34.66 * 1
MEAGHERS GRANT	467			251.00	251.00 CR 1
DIST 14D PARKS	4,671		358.00	369.74	11.74 CR 1
SPRY BAY TANGIER	4,672		509.61	644.63	135.02 CR 1
LITTLE HARBOUR DIST 19	46,721		17.50	500.00	482.50 CR 1
OYSTER POND JEDDRE FIRE HALL	46,722			250.00	250.00 CR 1
UPLANDS PK	4,673		486.10	665.15	179.05 CR 1
EASTERN PASSAGE PK	4,674			1,000.00	1,000.00 CR 1
MCKENZIE DEVELOPMENT	4,675			250.00	250.00 CR 1
TERENCE BAY PK	4,677			769.23	769.23 CR 1
MAPLE RIDGE	4,678			453.09	453.09 CR 1
NATH SMITH	4,679		453.72	485.00	31.28 CR 1
CITY MARKET GRANT	468			2,000.00	2,000.00 CR 1
REGIONAL LIBRARY					
SALARIES	4,681		34,692.30		
BOOKS AND PERIODICALS	4,682		22,398.00		
BOOKMOBILE EXP	4,683		6,069.72		
SUPPLIES STATIONERY	4,685		1,487.51		
TRAVEL EXP	4,686		1,464.87		
BINDING	4,687		849.83		
TELEPHONE	4,688		177.78		
MISCELLANEOUS	4,689		1,294.01	47,146.00	21,288.02 * 1
HFX CO EXHIBITION MUSQUODOBIT	469			400.00	400.00 CR 1
N S FED AGRICULTURE	470			200.00	200.00 CR 1
GEO WASHINGTON CRVER	471			100.00	100.00 CR 1



EDFORD LIONS	4,711		200.00	200.00 CR 1
HFX POLICE BOYS	4,712		75.00	75.00 CR 1
INTEREST VALLEYVIEW SUB DIV SEWER	7,151	4,048.78		4,048.78 * 1
INTEREST ST PAVING	472	8,568.05	15,000.00	6,431.95 CR 1
PRINCIPAL ST PAVING	4,722	11,400.53		11,400.53 * 1
INTEREST DLIE SUB DIV	4,726	225.74		225.74 * 1
INTEREST TRUNK SEWER	4,728	20,016.91	30,000.00	9,983.09 CR 1
PRINV T.S. ARMDALE FAIRVIEW	4,729	22,696.65		22,696.65 * 1
INTEREST T S ROCKINGHAM	47,291	33,078.01		33,078.01 * 1
PRINCIPAL T.S.	47,292	1,064.14		1,064.14 * 1
FAIRVIEW SEWER DEBS PRINC	4,744	2,500.00	2,500.00	.00 * 1
FAIRVIEW SEWER INT 63	4,745	2,606.25	2,606.25	.00 * 1
FAIRVIEW SEWER DEB DEBT CHARGES	4,746		2,500.00	2,500.00 CR 1
FAIRVIEW SEWER DEBS INT	4,747	1,625.00	3,250.00	1,625.00 CR 1
PHAM SPRYFIELD LATERALS PRINC	4,748		1,113.75	1,113.75 CR 1
PHAM SPRYFIELD LATERALS INT	4,749	505.00	1,010.00	505.00 CR 1
FAIRVIEW SEWER DEBS REDEEMED	4,752		5,000.00	5,000.00 CR 1
" " " INT	4,753	2,250.00	4,500.00	2,250.00 CR 1
FAIRVIEW SEWER DEBT REDEEMED	4,754	14,090.42	14,090.42	.00 * 1
" " " INT	4,755	6,562.65	12,720.20	6,157.55 CR 1
ARMDALE SEWER DEBS PRINC	4,756	12,500.00	12,500.00	.00 * 1
ARMDALE SEWER DEN INT	4,757	6,156.25	11,968.75	5,812.50 CR 1
ARMDALE SEWER PRINC 63	4,758	2,500.00	2,500.00	.00 * 1
ARMDALE SEWER INT 63	4,759	3,058.75	3,058.75	.00 * 1
SCHOOL DEBENTURES	477	389,974.41	611,723.54	221,749.13 CR 1
SCHOOL DEB INT	4,771	392,951.31	591,840.10	198,888.79 CR 1
SCHOOL SECTION DEBS PRINC	4,772	92,910.00	124,060.00	31,150.00 CR 1
" " DEBS INT	4,773	30,771.25	39,615.30	8,844.05 CR 1
NEW MUN BLDG PRINC	4,774	30,000.00	30,000.00	.00 * 1
" " INT	4,775	15,237.50	29,612.50	14,375.00 CR 1
STREET PAVING PRINC	4,786	12,586.53	12,586.53	.00 * 1
STREET PAVING IN	4,787	2,171.18	3,980.49	1,809.31 CR 1
INT ON CAP BORROWING	4,788	1,719.00	3,000.00	1,281.00 CR 1
VOCATION SCHOOL ACT PRINC	479	2,996.84	6,046.13	3,049.29 CR 1
" " INT	4,791	1,627.22	3,201.99	1,574.77 CR 1
DISCOUNT SALE DEBS	4,794	8,430.00	10,000.00	1,570.00 CR 1
EXCHANGE	4,797	395.77	500.00	104.23 CR 1
L.L. INT	4,796	60,431.51	60,000.00	431.51 * 1
COUPON NEGOTIATION CHARGES	4,798	2,470.60	3,600.00	1,129.40 CR 1
FDR UNCOLLECTABLE TAXES	480		50,000.00	50,000.00 CR 1
FDR ELECTIONS	4,811		2,000.00	2,000.00 CR 1
FDR REVISIONS VOTERS LISTS	4,812		2,000.00	2,000.00 CR 1
CAP EXP OUT OF REV GEN	4,824	1,713.25		1,713.25 * 1
FDR SCHOOLS SHARED BY PROV	4,825	145.00		145.00 * 1
FDR SCHOOLS NOT SHARED	4,826	6,853.18	1,000.00	5,853.18 * 1
FDR EQUIPMENT FOR OFFICE	4,827	26,995.13		26,995.13 * 1
MUNICIPALITY PURPOSES	4,828		70,342.36	70,342.36 CR 1
DISTRICT RATES	4,830	19,370.95	19,370.95	.00 * 1
DIST LIGHTING O V SUB DIV	4,831	294.30	294.30	.00 * 1
DIST 27 GARBAGE	4,832	15,667.74	15,667.74	.00 * 1
DIST 12 SEWER	4,833	131,628.91	131,628.91	.00 * 1
DIST 6 GARBAGE	4,834	14,224.10	14,224.10	.00 * 1
DIST 2,3,4,5,10,11 S S 51,56 12				
GARBAGE	4,835	99,218.16	99,218.16	.00 * 1

DIST 8 GARBAGE	4,836	20,352.51	20,352.51	.00 * 1
BEDFORD AND ROCKINGHAM GARBAGE	4,838	17,505.03	17,505.03	.00 * 1
MUSQUDDOBDIT GARBAGE	4,839	135.17	135.17	.00 * 1
LAKESIDE ST LIGHTING	4,840	896.69	896.69	.00 * 1
PARKDALE SUB DIV	4,841	435.50	435.50	.00 * 1
SHAD BAY ST LIGHTING	4,842	817.49	817.49	.00 * 1
PROSPECT AREA ST LIGHTING	48,421	396.23	396.23	.00 * 1
TERENCE BAY ST LIGHTING	48,422	1,287.02	1,287.02	.00 * 1
GREENWOOD HEIGHTS TIMBERLEA	48,423	755.95	755.95	.00 * 1
EASTERN PASSAGE ST LIGHTING	4,843	5,073.65	5,073.65	.00 * 1
FAIRVIEW ST LIGHTING	4,844	7,034.28	7,034.28	.00 * 1
JOLLIMDRE ST LIGHTING	4,845	5,320.19	5,320.19	.00 * 1
WAVERLEY ST LIGHTING	4,846	1,479.43	1,479.43	.00 * 1
LUCASVILLE ST LIGHTING	48,461	338.46	338.46	.00 * 1
EAST PRESTON ST LIGHTING	48,462	509.73	509.73	.00 * 1
MODSELAND ST LIGHTING	4,847	477.16	477.16	.00 * 1
MIDDLE MUSQUDDOBOIT ST LIGHTING	4,848	596.60	596.60	.00 * 1
LOWER SACKVILLE ST LIGHTING	4,849	9,017.27	9,017.27	.00 * 1
HERRING COVE ST LIGHTING	485	2,855.21	2,855.21	.00 * 1
SHEET HARBOUR FIRE	4,850	2,538.15	2,538.15	.00 * 1
SACKVILLE FIRE	4,852	17,681.00	17,681.00	.00 * 1
BEAVERBANK KINSAC FIRE	48,521	3,410.70	3,410.70	.00 * 1
DIST 2 3 4 5 12 FIRE	4,853	55,979.12	55,979.12	.00 * 1
DIST 16 FIRE	48,543	567.08	567.08	.00 * 1
PUBLIC SERV COMM	4,855	44,409.67	44,409.67	.00 * 1
WAVERLEY FIRE	4,858	5,690.45	5,690.45	.00 * 1
BEDF RD SERVICE CDMM	4,860	42,579.09	42,579.09	.00 * 1
S S 115 ROCKINGHAM RATEPAYERS	4,861	54,265.02	54,265.02	.00 * 1
SPRYFIELD SERVICE CDMM	4,862	26,361.52	26,361.52	.00 * 1
ARMDALE SERVICE CDMM	4,863	22,282.99	22,282.99	.00 * 1
DIST 14 COLE HARBDUR	4,864	5,059.14	5,059.14	.00 * 1
DIST 23 RATEPAYERS	4,865	2,272.68	2,272.68	.00 * 1
WAVERLEY RATEPAYERS	4,866	493.19	493.19	.00 * 1
PURCELLS COVE SERV CDMM	4,867	1,110.71	1,110.71	.00 * 1
HAMMONDS PLAINS FIRE	4,869	2,107.96	2,107.96	.00 * 1
AREA LEVIES SCHOOL PURPOSE	4,870	71,502.86	71,502.86	.00 * 1
PARKS AND PUBLIC LANDS FAIRVIEW	4,871	4,220.58	4,220.58	.00 * 1
" " " " BEDFORD	4,872	2,806.49	2,806.49	.00 * 1
UPLANDS PARK ST LIGHTING	4,873	341.00	341.00	.00 * 1
IND CDMM EXP RE ELKINS BARRACKS	4,879	263.34		263.34 * 1
IND COMM EXPENSES	4,881	1,358.50	6,000.00	4,641.50 CR 1
CIVIL DEFENCE	4,882	4,383.26	10,925.00	6,541.74 CR 1
DIST 13 IN LIEU OF TAXES	4,883		3,000.00	3,000.00 CR 1
		5,122,486.00	6,936,082.62	1,813,596.62 CR 1

OCTOBER COUNCIL SESSION

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT

PERIOD ENDING AUGUST 31, 1965

BOARD OF PATIENTS	3,812	500,413.78	865,000.00	364,586.22 CR 1
INCOME ON INVESTMENTS	3,921	1,051.24	1,000.00	51.24 * 1
REVENUE RE HOUSE	3,943	600.00	900.00	300.00 CR 1
BARN RENT	3,944	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00 * 1
CLOTHING	3,964	340.43	16,000.00	15,659.57 CR 1
INDUSTRIAL THERAPY	3,981	4,745.85		4,745.85 * 1
MISC. REVENUE	3,991	2,849.92	600.00	2,249.92 * 1
TRANSPORTATION	3,993	3,706.25		3,706.25 * 1
RECOVERY FROM SALARIES	3,994	1,053.07		1,053.07 * 1
		515,760.54	884,500.00	368,739.46 CR 1

NAME OF ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NUMBER	EXPENDITURES TO DATE	BUDGET AMOUNT	UNEXPENDED BALANCE
NURSING - SALARIES	4,111	166,892.21	260,235.00	93,342.79 CR 1
DENTAL LAB. EXPENSE	4,112		500.00	500.00 CR 1
DRUGS	4,113	13,024.25	20,000.00	6,975.75 CR 1
UNIFORMS	4,116	417.15	550.00	132.85 CR 1
OTHER EXPENSE	4,119	435.55		435.55 * 1
X-RAY	4,664	60.62	350.00	289.38 CR 1
PATIENTS REMUNERATION	4,671	2,391.00	3,500.00	1,109.00 CR 1
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	4,674	7,866.32	11,820.00	3,953.68 CR 1
SALARIES - MED. RECORDS	4,911	2,240.00	3,360.00	1,120.00 CR 1
TRAVELLING EXP. NURSING EDUC.	4,923	44.89	500.00	455.11 CR 1
SALARIES - DOCTORS	4,931	15,190.08	22,185.00	6,994.92 CR 1
SALARIES - SOCIAL SERVICE	4,941	2,400.00	3,600.00	1,200.00 CR 1
SALARIES - CHAPLAINS, ETC.	4,951	7,290.93	11,180.00	3,889.07 CR 1
BUS EXPENSE	4,952	1,374.46	1,500.00	125.54 CR 1
RADIO REPAIR	4,953	428.34	800.00	371.66 CR 1
TOBACCO	4,954	4,457.62	5,000.00	542.38 CR 1
BOOTS & SHOES	4,955	1,072.45	2,500.00	1,427.55 CR 1
CLOTHING	4,956	13,263.13	19,000.00	5,736.87 CR 1
PATIENTS SUPPLIES	4,957	1,076.95	400.00	676.95 * 1
HAIRDRESSING SUPPLIES	4,958	364.85	500.00	135.15 CR 1
EMPLOYERS PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS	51,011	11,971.67	18,500.00	6,528.33 CR 1
SALARIES - ADMIN	51,015	879.49	1,600.00	720.51 CR 1

POSTAGE	51,021	15 2.30	250.00	97.70 CR 1
TELEPHONE	51,122	940.74	1,200.00	259.26 CR 1
ADVERTISING	51,024	388.88	500.00	111.12 CR 1
COMMITTEE	51,034	2,558.72	3,500.00	941.28 CR 1
INSURANCE	51,041	10.00	1,350.00	1,340.00 CR 1
TRAVEL - STAFF	51,052	923.35	500.00	423.35 * 1
CAR EXPENSE	51,053	698.61	1,200.00	501.39 CR 1
TRANSPORTATION	51,054	5,628.40	1,500.00	4,128.40 *
ADMIN. - SALARIES	511	23,853.74	36,874.00	13,020.26 CR 1
ADMIN. - OFFICE SUPPLIES	5,121	493.89	1,300.00	806.11 CR 1
REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE (MACH.)	5,174	130.70	100.00	30.70 *
PENSION - VERA SMITH	518	157.68		157.68 * 1
OTHER EXPENSE	519	1,035.66	6,650.00	5,614.34 CR 1
SALARIES - KITCHEN	521	34,746.31	52,422.00	17,675.69 CR 1
SUPPLIES (TRAY COVERS, ETC.)	522	305.62	650.00	344.38 CR 1
GROCERIES	525	40,723.59	60,000.00	19,276.41 CR 1
FRUIT & VEGETABLES	5,251	9,142.80	18,000.00	8,857.20 CR 1
MEAT	5,252	20,152.93	34,000.00	13,847.07 CR 1
FISH	5,253	4,264.35	7,000.00	2,735.65 CR 1
FLOUR	5,254	604.74	1,000.00	395.26 CR 1
BUTTER & MARGARINE	5,255	3,726.50	4,500.00	773.50 CR 1
MILK	5,256	14,144.21	18,500.00	4,355.79 CR 1
TEA & COFFEE	5,257	2,367.61	3,900.00	1,532.39 CR 1
DISHES	5,261	289.21	500.00	210.79 CR 1
OTHER EXPENSE	529	424.78	700.00	275.22 CR 1
SALARIES - LAUNDRY	531	8,951.51	14,300.00	5,348.49 CR 1
SUPPLIES	532	323.35		323.35 * 1
SUPPLIES - (THREAD, NEEDLES, ETC)	542	300.19	100.00	200.19 * 1
BEDDING REPLACEMENT	5,463	2,062.17	6,000.00	3,937.83 CR 1
SALARIES - HOUSEKEEPING	551	3,444.46	3,810.00	365.54 CR 1
CLEANING MATERIALS	5,564	6,008.72	7,300.00	1,291.28 CR 1
PAPER GOODS	5,565	2,147.97	3,000.00	852.03 CR 1
HOUSEKEEPING - OTHER EXPENSE	559	33.30		33.30 * 1
SALARIES - OPERATION OF PLANT	561	9,268.04	12,658.00	3,389.96 CR 1
SUPPLIES	562	1,944.41	2,000.00	55.59 CR 1
INSURANCE (BOILER & FIRE)	56,042	2,203.33	2,251.00	47.67 CR 1
FUEL	56	10,901.01	16,000.00	5,098.99 CR 1
ELECTRIC LIGHT	5,672	11,462.02	14,000.00	2,537.98 CR 1
OTHER EXP. (FIRE RE COLE HBR.)	569		500.00	500.00 CR 1
SALARIES (MAINT. OF PLANT)	571	19,257.65	27,025.00	7,767.35 CR 1
SUPPLIES (HARDWARE)	572	434.52	600.00	165.48 CR 1
MAINT. PLUMBING	577	1,472.78	3,000.00	1,527.22 CR 1
MAINT. ELECTRICAL	5,771	742.80	6,500.00	5,757.20 CR 1
MAINT. KITCHEN	5,773	1,810.50	3,800.00	1,989.50 CR 1
MAINT. REPAIRS - HOUSE	5,774		200.00	200.00 CR 1
MAINT. & REPAIRS	5,775	5,219.39	9,500.00	4,280.61 CR 1
PAINT	578	2,404.40	2,000.00	404.40 * 1
ELECTRIC BULBS	5,782	1,027.09	500.00	527.09 * 1
OTHER EXPENSE	579	158.88		158.88 * 1
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES	5,362	3,613.08	4,500.00	886.92 CR 1

INTEREST - SHORT TERM	611		5,000.00	5,000.00 CR 1
DEPREC. EXPENSE (NON SHAREABLE)	623		14,500.00	14,500.00 CR 1
SALARIES - CANTEEN	681	2,131.95	3,330.00	1,198.05 CR 1
HICKENS	682	597.50	700.00	102.50 CR 1
FEED- POULTRY	6,821	3,454.83	3,500.00	45.17 CR 1
STRAW & SHAVINGS	6,822	28.80	70.00	41.20 CR 1
FERTILIZER	683	180.45	100.00	80.45 * 1
FEED	6,831	66.05	150.00	83.95 CR 1
TRUCK GAS	6,841	7.42	100.00	92.58 CR 1
TRACTOR REPAIRS	685	552.30	500.00	52.30 * 1
TRACTOR GAS	6,851	99.87	100.00	.13 CR 1
ELECTRIC LIGHTS	68	25.11	100.00	74.89 CR 1
GENERAL EXPENSE	687	132.02	100.00	32.02 * 1
REPLACEMENT OF EQUIPMENT	693	452.68	5,000.00	4,547.32 CR 1
BUILDING SERVICE EQUIPMENT	7,113	1,642.12	11,000.00	9,357.88 CR 1
MAJOR EQUIPMENT	7,114	4,616.72		4,616.72 * 1
BOND REDEMPTION (PRINCIPAL)	7,211	32,948.16	38,685.81	5,737.65 CR 1
BOND REDEMPTION (INTEREST)	7,212	13,915.73	16,503.22	2,587.49 CR 1
		576,759.56	882,659.03	305,899.47 CR 1

OCEAN VIEW MUNICIPAL HOME

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT

PERIOD ENDING AUGUST 31TH, 1965

ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NUMBER	REVENUE TO DATE	BUDGET AMOUNT	BALANCE TO BE COLLECTED
BOARD OF PATIENTS	300	100,160.00	152,935.00	52,775.00 CR 1
MISC. REVENUE	304	2,633.30		2,633.30 *
		102,793.30	152,935.00	50,141.70 CR 1

NAME OF ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NUMBER	EXPENDITURE TO DATE	BUDGET AMOUNT	UNEXPENDED BALANCE
GENERAL EXPENSE	401	446.90	1,000.00	553.10 CR 1
GENERAL MAINT.	402	919.59	2,000.00	1,080.41 CR 1
ADMINISTRATIVE	403	82.33	4,200.00	4,117.67 CR 1
ADVERTISING	404	258.10	200.00	58.10 *
BEDDING	405	556.55	600.00	43.45 CR 1
BOND REDEMPTION	406	3,000.00	3,000.00	.00 * 1
CAR EXPENSE	407	360.00	480.00	120.00 CR 1
CLEANING MATERIALS	408	530.14	550.00	19.86 CR 1
FUEL	409	2,633.90	4,300.00	1,666.10 CR 1
COMMITTEE	410	838.66	1,000.00	161.34 CR 1
DISHES	411	342.33	250.00	92.33 *
LIGHT BULBS	412	27.97	50.00	22.03 CR 1
ELECTRIC LIGHTS	413	1,414.74	1,800.00	385.26 CR 1
HARDWARE	415	22.76	100.00	77.24 CR 1
HOME EXPENSE	416	566.40	700.00	133.60 CR 1
INSURANCE	417	932.93	748.00	184.93 * 1
INTEREST ON BONDS	418	1,380.00	2,673.75	1,293.75 CR 1
MAINT. PLUMBING	419	257.92	1,000.00	742.08 CR 1
MAINT. ELECTRICAL	420	3.82	200.00	196.18 CR 1
MAINT. HEATING	421		800.00	800.00 CR 1
MAINT. KITCHEN	422	321.87	500.00	178.13 CR 1
LAUNDRY MAINT. & SUPPLIES	423	2,465.00	3,800.00	1,335.00 CR 1
MOPS & BROOMS	424	48.24	50.00	1.76 CR 1
MEDICAL EXPENSES RE PATIENTS	425	556.30	400.00	156.30 *
PAINT	426	142.56	300.00	157.44 CR 1
RADIO REPAIRS	427	90.94	100.00	9.06 CR 1
SALARIES	428	62,753.08	91,000.00	28,246.92 CR 1
TELEPHONE	430	123.63	200.00	76.37 CR 1
RELIGIOUS	432		225.00	225.00 CR 1
UNIFORMS	433	60.97	200.00	139.03 CR 1

CAPITOL EXPENDITURES OUT OF REV.	440	7,207.76	3,000.00	4,207.76 * 1
PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS	442	2,319.30	4,550.00	2,230.70 CR 1
DRUGS	601	3,561.99	5,500.00	1,938.01 CR 1
GROCERIES	602	4,975.16	8,500.00	3,524.84 CR 1
FRUIT & VEGETABLES	603	1,377.57	1,600.00	222.43 CR 1
MEAT	604	3,701.27	6,000.00	2,298.73 CR 1
FISH	605	649.86	800.00	150.14 CR 1
LOUR	606	49.74	100.00	50.26 CR 1
BUTTER & MARGARINE	607	316.80	750.00	433.20 CR 1
MILK	608	2,695.65	3,750.00	1,054.35 CR 1
TEA & COFFEE	609	491.82	500.00	8.18 CR 1
TOBACCO	610	53.18	50.00	3.18 * 1
BOOTS & SHOES	611	21.63	50.00	28.37 CR 1
CLOTHING	612	244.25	400.00	155.75 CR 1

---

108,803.61	157,976.75	49,173.14 CR 1
------------	------------	----------------

---



October Council Session - 1965  
Tuesday, October 19, 1965.

WARDEN'S REPORT TO COUNCIL

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

Councillors:

HARBOUR CROSSINGS

During the past week a report from the Halifax City Special Harbour Crossing Committee has been received and distributed to all members of our Council for your study.

With the report was a request that consideration be given to the report at the earliest possible date and also that a member of the Committee be given the opportunity to explain any details, and this matter will be on our agenda for the Council Meeting, October 19, 1965.

I feel that already much valuable time has been lost in starting a second Harbour Crossing due to the fact that Halifax City Council have failed to agree to guarantee their share of any bridge deficits.

As your representative on the Halifax-Dartmouth Bridge Commission I feel that I should comment on certain aspects of the City report. Most of the points they raise as reasons for a south end crossing are taken from the Halifax Area Bridge Study completed by H. H. L. Pratley, B. Eng., early in 1963. As considerable time was necessary to obtain data for this study changes in the growth pattern of this growing Metropolitan area has made this study of little use in relation to our present traffic pattern.

The shift of our major shopping areas to Halifax North, the opening of the Wallis Heights huge housing complex in North Dartmouth, plus the erection of scores of apartment units in Tufts Cove--Albro Lake area, have shifted the residential growth sharply to the north sections of the City of Dartmouth. Also the opening of a new modern brewery, dairy products plants, new motor hotel, new garages, thermal plant, and Institute of Oceanography and all forms of commercial buildings in Burnside have completely changed the origin and destination study in the Pratley report.

As a result of this traffic change the Halifax-Dartmouth Bridge Commission have rescinded their motion of June 22, 1963, to construct a three lane bridge at the south end of the Harbour and now have unanimously decided that the proper and feasible Harbour Crossing is a four lane bridge at the Narrows, which was concurred to by our Council at the September meeting.

Warden's Report to Council Continued

ATLANTIC WINTER FAIR

From October 30th to November 6th, the Atlantic Winter Fair will, for the third year, open its doors to the citizens of Halifax and also to the entire Atlantic area.

Again this year interest is very high, particularly the cattle entries of nearly six hundred (600) which, due to lack of space, all herds have to be restricted to one entry in any one class. This will reduce the number by about one hundred and thirty, and will also permit the accepting of entries from herds from the Province of Ontario and Maine.

Our Municipality has supported the Atlantic Winter Fair since it's inception and we believe it should stimulate interest in our rural areas, particularly the Musquodoboit Valley where during the years ahead we hope, in cooperation with the Musquodoboit Rural Development Program, to take some positive steps to increase the potential of this area to help meet some of the food deficiency in the Atlantic area.

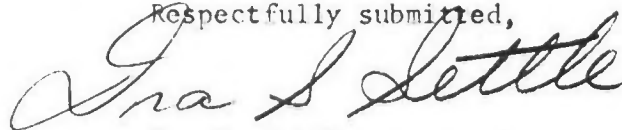
Our Planning Department staff are making a model scale of the Lakeside Industrial Park which we hope to exhibit at the Atlantic Winter Fair and also in other public places in Halifax County during the next year.

INDUSTRIAL PARK

Since our September session contracts have been awarded to start construction of roads within the Lakeside Industrial Park, and this work is going ahead on schedule, I would like, at this time, to express my thanks to every member of this Council for the support and confidence they have given to the persons and committees responsible for the task of bringing the Lakeside Industrial Park to the point where sites can be sold and building starts can be made.

The entire operation since last December which has seen the acquisition of lands, setting up of our Industrial Commission, clearing, grading and road construction, have received the unanimous support of our Council. I feel that in the not too distant future, as talks and negotiations with commercial and industrial firms are finalized, your faith and confidence in this project will be fully and completely justified and the Lakeside Industrial Park development will be tangible evidence of your faith and foresight.

Respectfully submitted,



Ira S. Settle,  
Warden.

WELFARE EXPENDITURES

FOR THE NINE MONTH PERIOD, JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER, 1965

<u>Dist.</u>	<u>Jan.</u>	<u>Feb.</u>	<u>March</u>	<u>April</u>	<u>May</u>	<u>June</u>
1	\$ 670.21	998.00	679.50	795.89	614.36	676.00
2	1,136.45	1,284.75	1,406.83	1,205.50	1,203.20	1,247.00
3	1,590.38	1,744.08	1,803.20	1,629.39	1,007.25	1,160.21
4	1,428.84	1,476.92	1,529.72	930.89	1,357.93	1,266.56
5	807.93	1,199.11	1,205.90	1,289.58	982.70	811.52
6	1,150.40	1,271.74	868.97	791.40	776.73	1,094.28
7	323.00	438.00	522.00	711.00	293.00	738.36
8	890.10	630.00	792.00	1,453.56	1,180.97	1,095.99
9	663.87	771.83	853.30	1,002.62	634.80	684.75
10	3,176.88	2,867.96	4,357.80	3,139.97	3,596.25	4,081.49
11	149.50	213.08	236.00	121.25	78.00	33.75
12	1,639.69	1,301.23	1,294.71	1,071.00	837.80	1,149.86
13	811.50	719.00	986.04	530.00	464.00	255.75
14	483.25	515.31	383.20	435.00	342.02	475.25
15	232.00	277.88	78.00	-	53.00	49.00
16	2,609.11	2,097.00	3,039.38	2,497.33	1,333.00	1,011.00
17	772.99	693.00	785.80	912.00	465.90	672.00
18	408.30	548.26	719.00	690.00	614.26	637.20
19	1,792.11	1,561.70	1,492.10	1,550.70	1,648.30	1,145.94
20	376.00	566.00	533.00	462.00	713.10	464.00
21	504.10	461.50	440.00	392.00	437.00	416.00
22	549.00	338.00	469.00	566.00	649.00	784.20
23	40.00	69.00	160.00	130.50	335.50	162.00
24	132.00	121.40	221.10	132.00	270.80	108.00
25	273.00	193.00	138.00	208.00	303.00	220.00
26	220.00	370.20	475.70	222.00	206.10	380.80
27	1,811.99	1,649.76	1,744.73	1,999.52	1,645.53	1,388.50
	<u>NUBSING HOMES</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,184.67</u>	<u>622.55</u>	<u>611.82</u>	<u>574.30</u>
TOTALS	<u>\$24,642.60</u>	<u>24,377.71</u>	<u>28,399.65</u>	<u>25,491.65</u>	<u>22,655.32</u>	<u>22,783.71</u>

Welfare Expenditures  
Continued:-

October Council Session - 1965  
Tuesday, October 19, 1965

<u>Dist.</u>	<u>July</u>	<u>August</u>	<u>September</u>	<u>Total</u>
1	631.46	561.00	562.27	6,188.69
2	1,135.60	1,571.90	1,822.68	12,013.91
3	570.00	841.56	1,746.23	12,092.30
4	1,227.36	893.92	894.59	11,006.73
5	444.70	558.11	475.52	7,775.07
6	585.75	915.64	864.54	8,319.45
7	344.50	220.00	199.75	3,789.61
8	517.60	644.50	428.00	7,632.72
9	604.00	722.00	788.60	6,725.77
10	3,081.11	2,911.81	3,972.92	31,186.19
11	100.59	45.75	225.00	1,202.92
12	1,407.79	1,247.75	1,088.17	11,038.00
13	329.00	636.48	1,200.88	5,932.65
14	516.00	565.33	433.80	4,149.16
15	124.00	72.00	60.00	945.88
16	1,226.00	942.50	1,757.42	16,512.74
17	704.00	553.60	584.00	6,143.29
18	470.00	758.80	395.50	5,241.32
19	850.00	1,058.20	1,317.95	12,417.00
20	352.00	350.00	571.00	4,387.10
21	365.00	295.00	400.00	3,710.60
22	520.90	444.00	463.00	4,783.10
23	105.00	100.00	95.00	1,197.00
24	60.00	60.00	60.00	1,165.30
25	132.00	101.00	150.00	1,718.00
26	272.00	389.25	491.90	3,027.95
27	1,501.61	1,299.61	1,475.88	14,517.13
NURSING HOMES	462.70	582.47	717.79	4,756.30
TOTALS -	18,640.67	19,342.18	23,242.39	209,575.88

M I N U T E S   A N D   R E P O R T S

of the

F I R S T   Y E A R   M E E T I N G S

of the

T H I R T Y - F I F T H   C O U N C I L

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY  
OF HALIFAX

NOVEMBER COUNCIL SESSION  
NOVEMBER 16th, 1965

I N D E X   O F   M I N U T E S

Appointments to the Nominating Committee .....	4, 17
Approval of October Minutes .....	2
Approval of 1965 Building Code .....	4
1965 Building Code - Approval .....	4
Board of Management County Hospital Report .....	22
Cheques re Volunteer Fire Departments - Dept. of Public Works .....	17
County Hospital Patients .....	22
County Jail Salaries .....	23
County Planning Board Report .....	4
Damage re Musquodoboit Harbour School .....	17, 18
Deferral of expropriation re Walsh Property .....	5
Easements for sewer purposes re:	
Roy and Mariette Warner .....	6
Phillip and Jean Asselin .....	7
Maxwell and Barbara Hardie .....	8, 10
Ronald and Sylvia Sturart .....	9
Claude R. Teniere .....	11
Robert E. and Florence S. Cameron .....	12
Emergency Measures Organizatinn Report .....	16
Expropriation re road purposes at Armdale, Sunset Avenue .....	13, 14
Finance and Executive Committee Report .....	24
Harbour Crossing .....	2, 3
Housing Committee .....	24
H. W. Martin Property - rezoning .....	1
Industrial Park Rezoning .....	2
Letter from Premier Stanfield re Harbour Crossing .....	2
Letter re Bedford Service Commission .....	1
Letter from Municipal School Board .....	17
Municipal School Board Report .....	18
Musquodoboit Harbour School .....	17, 18
Nominating Committee Appointments .....	4
Nominating Committee Report .....	24
Public Works Committee Report .....	5
Report of the Warden .....	2
Report of the County Planning Board .....	4
Report of the Emergency Measures Organization .....	16
Report of the Public Works Committee .....	5
Report of the School Capital Committee .....	17
Report of the Municipal School Board .....	18
Report of the Board of Management of the County Hospital .....	22
Report of the Welfare Committee re County Jail .....	23
Report of the Finance and Executive Committee .....	24
Report of the Nominating Committee .....	24
Rezoning 1. H. W. Martin Property, Bedford .....	1
2. Industrial Park, Lakeside .....	2
Salaries re County Jail .....	23
School Capital Program Committee Report .....	17
Shortage of teachers .....	18
Supplementary Report of the Public Works Committee .....	16
Supplementary Report of the Finance and Executive Committee .....	24
Teachers - shortage .....	18
Temporary Borrowing re schools .....	19, 20
Temporary Borrowing re sewers, Craigmere Drive .....	20, 21
Walsh Property - deferral of expropriation .....	5
Warden's Report to Council .....	2
Welfare Committee Report .....	23

I N D E X   O F   R E P O R T S

Building Inspector's Report .....	28-35
County Planning Board Report .....	36-42
Emergency Measures Organization Report .....	43-46
Finance and Executive Committee Report .....	47-53
Finance and Executive Supplementary Report .....	54
Board of Management of the County Hospital Report .....	55-57
Municipal School Board Report .....	58-61
Nominating Committee Report .....	62, 63
Public Works Committee Report .....	64
Supplementary Report of the Public Works Committee .....	65
School Capital Committee Report .....	66-67
Revenue Report .....	68
Expenditure Report .....	69-74
Halifax County Hospital Financial Statement .....	75-77
Ocean View Municipal Home Financial Statement .....	78, 79
Warden's Report to Council .....	82, 83
Welfare Committee Report .....	84
Welfare Expenditures .....	80, 81



M I N U T E S

of the

F I R S T Y E A R M E E T I N G S

of the

T H I R T Y - F I F T H C O U N C I L

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY  
OF HALIFAX

NOVEMBER COUNCIL SESSION  
NOVEMBER 16th, 1965

MINUTES OF THE SEPTEMBER SESSION OF  
THE THIRTY-FIFTH COUNCIL OF THE  
MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

Council convened at 10:00 a.m. with Warden Settle presiding. Following the Lord's Prayer, the Clerk called the roll.

As has been the custom, Council agreed to deal with the Public Hearings first.

The Clerk introduced the first Public Hearing on the H. W. Martin property in Bedford from R1 to C2 which had been deferred from the October Session.

A letter was read from the Bedford Service Commission noting its objection to rezoning unless a specific designation be made as to the use which would be made of the property and until boundary lines were firmly established.

Mr. Snook said that there was some misunderstanding as to boundary lines, in this case there were two descriptions and the two just did not match, as a result there is a small area which is in dispute and Mr. Martin suggests that the application be amended. He said that this would be a tremendous job to study, search and determine proper lines and did not feel that it was the County's responsibility. He said that the Bedford Service Commission requested rezoning for specific purposes but that Council could only rezone for all commercial uses or not Commercial at all. He did not feel that there was any justifiable objection to the rezoning and that the land should be used in its most productive use. He did not feel that there was any purpose in anticipating residential development here because the land was such that it would only be economical for a commercial operation.

Mr. Dunlop, solicitor for Mr. Martin addressed Council, and pointed out that the rezoning had nothing to do with the disputed lines. He said that his client was not interested in a law suit and was prepared to give the Bedford Service Commission a quit claim deed to any part of the property which should go to the county and reinforced his offer by a letter which Mr. Dunlop read to Council. He said that because of the changes in that area Mr. Martin was not prepared to say what the land would be used for and that actually the property was not in the Bedford District but in the Sackville District. He said that Mr. Martin had gone to considerable expense to settle this and was anxious to get it over with.

Councillor McGrath pointed out that the conflict was over two deeds, one of Mr. Martin's and the other given to the Bedford Service Commission by the Queen and was inclined to feel that the deed issued by the Queen was the proper deed. He felt that since the zoning could not be restrictive, then there should be a buffer zone established between the two properties.

Solicitor Dunlop pointed out that the boundaries were fixed on the Servant survey which was done for the Municipality and all Mr. Martin asked was that this one be accepted. It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Hanrahan:

"THAT the Zoning By-law be and the same is hereby amended by re-zoning the H. W. Martin property, so-called, at Bedford as shown in a plan by Walter Servant dated the 28th day of April, 1964, from R-1 (Single Family Dwelling) Zone to C-2 (General Buisness) Zone. Motion carried.

The Clerk introduced the Public Hearing to amend the Zoning By-law re an Industrial Park Zone. He stated that this proposed amendment had been duly advertised and there were no written objections. It was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT the Zoning By-law be and the same is hereby amended by adding thereto an Industrial Park Zone as follows:" Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Snair and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the minutes of October 19th be approved." Motion carried.

Regarding communications, Council agreed to defer the reading of the only letter which dealt with the School Board to be discussed at the time of that report.

The Clerk read the Warden's Report to Council. It was moved by Councillor P. Baker and seconded by Councillor Granville Moser:

"THAT the Report of the Warden be received and filed." Motion carried.

Warden Settle added to the report his pleasure in serving in this office for the past year; he said that in the light of so much internal friction in other governments in this country, it was very gratifying to realize that in this Council there was absolute respect and co-operation from the whole group.

The Clerk read a letter from Premier Stanfield regarding the request of the three municipalities to take to Ottawa the problem of harbour crossings.

Councillor Allen said that in order to "get on with the job" this Council had gone along with the City of Halifax request re a harbour crossing with certain stipulations, one of which was that there be definite action on the matter by December 1. He felt that this decision of Council had met with considerable public criticism; that on March of this year the County had agreed to absorb its share of deficits incurred by the bridge originally proposed and because this bridge was the one Council felt should be built, its stand should be further affirmed by re-establishing itself on the deadline of December 1, if no definite action was taken.

It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT in the event that the approach to Ottawa for Federal Aid for a Harbour Crossing is not made by December 1st, 1965, That this Council indicate to the Cities of Halifax and Dartmouth that this Council would not be prepared to share in the deficits of any other Harbour Crossing other than that previously approved by this Council, and recommended by the Bridge Commission, and that is a, Harbour Crossing at the Narrows, and coupled with it, a crossing of the North West Arm." Motion defeated.

Warden Settle agreed that this motion would be establishing policy with which Council could proceed.

Councillor McGrath said that if Ottawa disagrees with the last proposal then we would have to go all over the problem again and did not think the motion was wise at this time.

Councillor Allen said that there has been another recommendation that a bridge be built between the two proposed earlier and suggested that this would only cause further delay.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie felt that this motion should be brought to the attention of the authorities so that "we can get on with the job."

Councillor Hanrahan agreed with Councillor Allen's thinking but did not think this was the time to put such a motion, however, he said he would have no hesitation in supporting it in December after the deadline.

Councillor P. Baker did not feel that there was any confusion, that the motion merely stated that if they cannot come to a decision, that "we will not play ball any longer."

Councillor Quigley felt that this motion would be in order at the December session but at this point would only compound the confusion.

Councillor Curren felt that this was a case of having two motions on the same issue and it would make Council look ridiculous.

Councillor Bell felt that they had been procrastinating long enough and that one bridge should be built now since the money was immediately available. He did not think Ottawa would look favourably toward lending money for another bridge simply because Halifax City couldn't decide where it was to be built.

Councillor G. Moser felt that Council should go along with the motion to remind the authorities that it was not planning to fool around any longer.

Warden Settle put the motion. In a standing vote 11 FOR and 15 AGAINST it was defeated.

The Warden declared the motion defeated. It was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by Councillor Baker:

"THAT the Warden appoint the Nominating Committee." Motion carried.

Councillor McGrath suggested that the Nominating Committee be given a month in order to bring in a slate of Committee members.

Councillor P. Baker agreed with that because as he has been on nominating committees he felt that there were too many names and too little time in which to come to wise workable committees.

Councillor Quigley was of the opinion that the whole structure of nominating committees should be investigated to determine whether there was a better way of doing it.

Councillor Snair suggested that three or four councillors were chairmen of all the major committees and some councillors had only one or two meetings a year and with the number of councillors, surely there were other good men which could handle these jobs and thus spread the load out more fairly in the interests of a more healthy Municipality.

Councillor P. Baker said that he is chairman of several Committees at the moment and did not ask to be put on them, in fact had asked others to do the job and there were many times when it would have been nicer to sit back and simply be a committee member, however, he felt that since a committee appointed its own chairman as the person they thought could best do the job, it was the responsibility of the Councillor appointed to accept the position whether or not he preferred it.

Councillor Quigley said that he was chairman of two committees and pointed out that it is just possible that some councillors have more time than others and this can be a factor in the committee appointment. He thought it would be a dictatorship if the Nominating Committee was to appoint all Committee chairman.

Solicitor Cox read a portion of the by-laws which stated that the chairman of a committee shall be appointed by the committee.

The Clerk read the report of the County Planning Board. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the Report of the County Planning Board be approved." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson and seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT the 1965 Building Code be approved." Motion carried.

The Clerk read the report of the Public Works Committee. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor McCabe:

"THAT the Report of the Public Works Committee be adopted." Motion carried.

Councillor King-Myers felt that the resolution to expropriate the Walsh Property in Waverley be deferred until December so that she could talk to the heirs of the estate who were reasonable people and attempt to come to an amicable solution.

Councillor Hanrahan said that the Department of Highways has been looking to do something about this road for a long time but the people responsible for the Walsh Property had refused to sign although all other abutters on this road had so that they all had to suffer and it had been prolonged for such a time that expropriation seemed the only solution.

Mr. Gallagher confirmed that there would be no cost involved to the abutters.

Councillor C. Baker said he would like to see more care by contractors installing services in Spryfield area as to the ditches they excavated on the main roads. He said that on Halloween night there was an accident when barriers had been removed by pranksters, a family car had gone into a ditch 10 feet wide and had been there half an hour before rescued and one girl was still in critical condition in hospital as a result of it. He felt that contractors should be made to put up more indestructible barriers to avoid such occurrences.

Councillor Hanrahan said that the Committee had asked Mr. Gallagher to speak to the contractor about this but reminded Council that once the tenders were issued the County had no jurisdiction over them.

The Warden put the question to adopt the Public Works Report.

It was agreed by Council to defer the expropriation of the Walsh Property in Waverley until December so that Councillor King-Myers could attempt more satisfactory solution to the matter.

It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor Bond:

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM ROY & MARIETTE WARNER

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING At the southwest corner of Lot #22 as shown on a plan entitled "Green Acres Subdivision Profile and Plan of First Street Extension" made by John A. McElmon, P. L. S. and dated the 2nd day of October 1959;

THENCE North twenty-eight degrees fifty minutes West (N28° 50' W) along the eastern boundary of Lot #21 now or formerly owned by one Maxwell & Barbara Hardie a distance of fourteen and six tenths feet (14.6');

THENCE North fifty-seven degrees fifty minutes East (N57° 50' E) a distance of sixty-two and one tenth feet (62.1') or to the western boundary of Lot #23 now or formerly owned by one Phillip & Jean Asselin;

THENCE South twenty-eight degrees fifty minutes East (S28° 50' E) along the western boundary of the above mentioned Lot #23 a distance of eighteen and two tenths feet (18.2') or to the northern boundary of Lot #20 now or formerly owned by one Lawrence F. Hodgson;

THENCE South sixty-one degrees ten minutes West (S61° 10' W) along the northern boundary of the above mentioned Lot #20 a distance of sixty-two (62.0') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated the 29th day of October 1965



Tuesday, November 16, 1965

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Bond:

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM PHILLIP & JEAN ASSELIN

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate lying and being in Spryfield in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at the Southwest corner of Lot #23 as shown on a plan entitled "Green Acres Subdivision Profile and Plan of First Street Extension" made by John A. McElmon, P. L. S. and dated the 2nd day of October 1959;

THENCE North twenty-eight degrees fifty minutes West ( $N28^{\circ}50'W$ ) along the eastern boundary of Lot #22 now or formerly owned by one Roy & Mariette Warner a distance of eighteen and two tenths feet (18.2');;

THENCE North fifty-seven degrees fifty minutes East ( $N57^{\circ}50'E$ ) a distance of thirty and one tenth feet (30.1');

THENCE South twenty-eight degrees fifty minutes East ( $S28^{\circ}50'E$ ) a distance of twenty feet (20.0') or to the northern boundary of Lot #20 now or formerly owned by one Lawrence F. Hodgson;

THENCE South sixty-one degrees ten minutes West ( $S61^{\circ}10'W$ ) along the northern boundary of the above mentioned Lot #20 a distance of thirty feet (30.0') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated the 29th day of October 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Bond and seconded by Councillor Bell:

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM MAXWELL & BARBARA HARDIE

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at the southwest corner of Lot #21 as shown on a plan entitled "Green Acres Subdivision Profile and Plan of First Street Extension" made by John A. McElman, P. L. S. and dated the 2nd day of October 1959;

THENCE North twenty-eight degrees fifty minutes West ( $N28^{\circ}50'W$ ) along the eastern boundary of a sixty-six foot (66') right-of-way now or formerly called Green Acres Road a distance of ten feet (10');

THENCE North fifty-seven degrees fifty minutes East ( $N57^{\circ}50'E$ ) a distance of eighty and one tenth feet (80.1') or to the western boundary of Lot #22 now or formerly owned by one Roy and Mariette Warner;

THENCE South twenty-eight degrees fifty minutes East ( $S28^{\circ}50'E$ ) along the western boundary of the above mentioned Lot #22 a distance of fourteen and six tenths feet (14.6') or to the northern boundary of Lot #20 now or formerly owned by one Lawrence F. Hodgson;

THENCE South sixty-one degrees ten minutes West ( $S61^{\circ}10'W$ ) along the northern boundary of the above mentioned Lot #20 a distance of eighty feet (80.0') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated the 29th day of October 1965.

Tuesday, November 16, 1965

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Allen:

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM RONALD AND SYLVIA STUART

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at the northwest corner of a lot of land shown as Lot No. 17 on a plan entitled "Partial Plan George Yeadon Subdivision" made by E. O. Temple Piers and dated the 13th day of October 1957;

THENCE South forty degrees and forty-five minutes East (S40°45'E) along the western boundary of said lot No. 17 a distance of twenty and five tenths feet (20.5');

THENCE South sixty-two degrees and thirty-four minutes West (S62°34'W) a distance of sixty-two and one tenth feet (62.1') ;

THENCE North forty degrees and forty-five minutes West (N40°45'W) a distance of twenty and five tenths feet (20.5') to the Fleming Line so called;

THENCE North sixty-two degrees and thirty-four minutes East (N62°34'E) along the Fleming Line so called a distance of sixty-two and one tenth feet (62.1') to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated August 25, 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Bell:

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Fairview;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FOR STORM DRAINAGE PURPOSES OVER  
CLAUDE R. TENIERE'S PROPERTY

ALL that certain lot piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Fairview in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the northern boundary of Convoy Avenue now or formerly so called said point being the southeast corner of a lot of land shown as Lot #359 on a plan showing Brookdale and Sunnybrae Subdivisions made by G. M. Hilchie C.E., P.L.S. dated the 15th of November, 1954;

THENCE northerly along the eastern boundary of Lot #359 a distance of 95' to the southwestern corner of a lot of land shown as Lot #343 on the said plan;

THENCE easterly along the south boundary of said Lot #343 a distance of 10';

THENCE southerly parallel to and 10' equidistant from the first described line a distance of 95' to the said northern boundary of Convoy Avenue;

THENCE westerly along the said northern boundary of Convoy Avenue a distance of 10' to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P.L.S. and dated November 9th, 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Johnson:

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Fairview;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FOR DRAINAGE PURPOSES  
OVER CLAUDE R. TENIERE'S PROPERTY  
AT FAIRVIEW

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Fairview in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at a point on the southern boundary of Main Avenue now or formerly so called said point being the northeast corner of a Lot of land shown as Lot #342 on a plan showing property of Brookdale and Sunnybrae Subdivisions made by G. M. Hilchie C.E. P.L.S., and dated November 15, 1954;

THENCE southerly along the eastern boundary of said Lot #342 a distance of one hundred and three and two tenths feet (103.2') to the northeast corner of a lot of land shown as Lot #359 on the said plan;

THENCE easterly along the northern boundary of a lot of land shown as Lot #360 on the said plan, a distance of 10';

THENCE northerly parallel to and equidistant 10' therefrom the first described line a distance of one hundred and three and two tenths feet (103.2') to the said southern boundary of Main Avenue;

THENCE westerly along the said southern boundary of Main Avenue a distance of 10' to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P.L.S., and dated November 9th, 1965.

Nicholson: It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor

THAT

"WHEREAS the Municipality has caused to be expropriated certain lands of Robert E. and Florence S. Cameron in Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the said lands or interest therein expropriated are no longer required by the Municipality;

BE IT RESOLVED that the said expropriation be and the same is hereby abandoned." Motion carried.

ABANDONMENT OF EASEMENT FROM ROBERT E. & FLORENCE S. CAMERON

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at the northwest corner of Lot #16A as shown on a plan entitled "Partial Plan George Yeadon Subdivision" made by E. O. Temple Piers and dated 19th day of October 1957;

THENCE North sixty-two degrees thirty-four minutes East ( $N62^{\circ}34'E$ ) along the Fleming line a distance of sixty-two and one tenths feet (62.1') or to the northwest corner of Lot #17 now or formerly owned by one Donald M. Cameron;

THENCE South forty degrees forty-five minutes East ( $S40^{\circ}45'E$ ) along the northwest boundary of Lot #17 a distance of twenty and five tenths feet (20.5');

THENCE South sixty-two degrees thirty-four minutes West ( $S62^{\circ}34'W$ ) a distance of sixty-two and one tenth feet (62.1') or to the northwest boundary of Lot #16A;

THENCE North forty degrees forty-five minutes West ( $N40^{\circ}45'W$ ) along the northwest boundary of Lot #16A a distance of twenty and five tenths feet (20.5') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated August 25, 1965.



It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor  
Curren:

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter  
rights of the hereinafter land are required for the purpose of road improvements;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be  
made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right to  
this land for road improvement purposes;

BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these  
rights are as below." Motion carried.

EXPROPRIATION OF LAND FOR ROAD PURPOSES AT ARMDALE  
SUNSET AVENUE  
WITHROD DRIVE TO MOUNTAIN ROAD

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate lying and being  
in Armdale, in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and  
more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the southeastern boundary of a twenty foot  
(20.0') right-of-way now or formerly called Withrod Drive, said point of  
Beginning being also on the Northwestern boundary of a lot of land now or  
formerly owned by Mrs. Elizabeth Marriott;

THENCE South sixty-nine degrees fifty-six minutes East ( $S69^{\circ}56'E$ )  
a distance of two hundred and fifty-five and three tenths feet ( $255.3'_{\pm}$ )  
more or less;

THENCE South seventy-five degrees forty-five minutes East ( $S75^{\circ}45'E$ )  
a distance of one hundred feet ( $100.0'_{\pm}$ ) more or less;

THENCE South sixty-nine degrees fifty-six minutes East ( $S69^{\circ}56'E$ )  
a distance of ninety-three feet ( $93.0'_{\pm}$ ) more or less or to the northwestern  
boundary of a right-of-way now or formerly called Mountain Road;

THENCE South sixty-one degrees four minutes West ( $S61^{\circ}04'W$ ) along the  
northwestern boundary of the abovementioned right-of-way a distance of thirty-  
nine and seven tenths feet ( $39.7'_{\pm}$ ) more or less;

THENCE North sixty-nine degrees fifty-six minutes West ( $N69^{\circ}56'W$ )  
a distance of sixty-five and four tenths feet ( $65.4'_{\pm}$ ) more or less;

THENCE North seventy-five degrees forty-five minutes West ( $N75^{\circ}45'W$ )  
a distance of ninety-nine feet ( $99.0'_{\pm}$ ) more or less;



THENCE North sixty-nine degrees fifty-six minutes West ( $N69^{\circ}56'W$ ) a distance of two hundred and eighty and seven tenths feet ( $280.7'_{\pm}$ ) more or less, or to the southeastern boundary of a right-of-way now or formerly called Withrod Drive;

THENCE North sixty degrees twenty-five minutes East ( $N60^{\circ}25'E$ ) along the southeastern boundary of the above mentioned right-of-way a distance of thirty-nine and three tenths feet ( $39.3'_{\pm}$ ) more or less or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P. L. S. and dated April 29, 1965.

Councillor Hanrahan felt that the contractors installing water and sewer services should see to it that cuts made in the pavement on the roads be filled in with hot patches because it was very dangerous and caused considerable damage to cars travelling on the roads. He asked any councillors who noticed such holes in the road to inform Mr. Gallagher's office so that these could be dealt with as soon as possible.

Mr. Gallagher pointed out that at the moment there were five contractors going in the Spryfield area and when pavement was cut a certain time must elapse before the crevices could be repaved. He said that these had to be consolidated and that every effort was being made to have these done before winter set in. He said that the contractors realized their responsibilities regarding barricades but the problem came when irresponsible people took away smudge puts and removed the barricades. He said that there were night watchmen but they could not be in several places at once.

Councillor Allen felt that there should be a "get tough" policy on contractors because a lot of people are suffering damage to vehicles because of present conditions.

Councillor Bell agreed with this and said that there was no recourse for people who suffered extensive vehicle damage due to the roads being torn up, he said that one man with a new car occasioned \$300.00 damages and simply got the run-around from everyone and wound up by paying the damages himself. He felt that the contractor should be forced to put up a performance bond.

Mr. Hattie said that the contractors had to put up a performance bond or cash bond and also carry insurance for this purpose.

Councillor Bell said that damage also occurred to houses when all the plaster cracked due to dynamite explosions when contractors are doing various types of excavations and here again they have no recourse.

Councillor Nicholson asked what Councillor Hanrahan was suggesting, he thought that the Chairman of the Public Works Committee was the one who deals with the contractor, and certainly not the Council.

Solicitor Cox said that there is legal recourse with regard to contractor liability but in most cases people who claim damages just cannot prove their claim.

Councillor Williams felt that there should be a time limit on when the road was to be back in shape and asked what the Department of Highways did in these instances. Mr. Hattie said that the public had the assurance that the roads would be put back in proper order before the job was taken over by the County.

In reply to Councillor Curren, Mr. Gallagher explained that in some instances where the individual property permitted, the patches were effected in the same day as excavations were made; however, in some cases where the crevices were 15 feet deep and are low-lying, immediate paving would cause drainage problems.

He said that the County was doing no different than anyone else and the contractors were patching as soon as they could do so.

Solicitor Cox said that in order to claim damages incurred on the road by a vehicle owner, he must be able to prove negligence on the part of the contractor, that the Insurance Companies based their operations on the availability of the claimant to prove negligence.

The Clerk read the Supplementary Report of the Public Works Committee. It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor Myers:

"THAT the Supplementary Report of the Public Works Committee be adopted."  
Motion carried.

The Clerk read the report of the Emergency Measures Organization. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Snair:

"THAT the Report of the Emergency Measures Organization be adopted." Motion carried.

Councillor McGrath thought that a word of commendation should go to Mr. Leverman in his job of effecting this agreement. It was moved by Councillor Baker and seconded by Councillor Snair:

"THAT Council adjourn until 2:30."  
Motion carried.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Council convened at 2:30 p.m. for the afternoon session with Warden Settle presiding. The Clerk called the roll.

Warden Settle reported that this morning a cheque had been received from the Provincial Government for various rural volunteer fire departments and that these would be going out in due course. In explanation of these funds, Mr. Hattie said that this is money contributed by the Provincial Department of Lands and Forests to the areas which are covered by volunteer fire departments and provide fire protection for government buildings.

The Warden announced the names for the Nominating Committee as Councillors Quigley, Myers, Mosher, Williams and McCabe. The Nominating Committee was excused to bring in the committee slate for the coming year.

The Clerk read the report of the School Capital Program Committee. At this time he also read a letter from the Municipal School Board reporting that the Trustees had requested that the name of their new school in Musquodoboit be the Eastern Shore Rural High School, this eliminated one of the schools requested to be named in the report. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Deputy Warden MacKenzie:

"THAT the Report of the School Capital Program Committee, be adopted." Motion carried.

In reply to Councillor McGrath, Councillor Curren, Chairman of the Committee said that they were presently negotiating price with the owners of the land on which they wished to build the Waverley Junior High School. He said that they had received an appraisal from an independent Real Estate firm and it was much lower than the price requested by the owners so that no solution had been effected to date. In reply to further question he said that the Committee had no wish to expropriate the land and hoped it would not become necessary.

Councillor Hanrahan understood that there was considerable staining of the plumbing fixtures in the Musquodoboit School because of mineral deposits in the water. Councillor Curren replied that testing of water was one of the main considerations when locating a site for a new school and that in this case tests were made but the heavy iron deposit did not show up until the water was being used in the school. He reported that the Committee is now negotiating to have a chemical filter put in the water system which would eliminate the iron deposit, he added that in a great many parts of the county a heavy mineral deposit existed, iron, copper and others.

Councillor McGrath asked what it would cost to have a complete mineral analysis taken before a school was built. Mr. Hattie replied that this analysis had been done in this case but that no iron deposit showed up until the well was in operation.

Councillor Daye felt that the waterstain situation in the

Musquodoboit Harbour School was ridiculous and predicted that in a year and a half all the plumbing fixtures would have to be replaced unless some way was found immediately to control it. He did not believe that this problem existed to such a degree in other parts of the county and felt that when Council was about to spend a million dollars in a district they should really know what they are doing. He added that it seemed that if there wasn't a hole available to build a school that they build a hole and put the school in it.

Councillor Curren did not feel that the situation was all that serious although the water was not particularly pleasant to taste, he observed that during the inspection of the school yesterday when Councillor Daye was standing by the fountain three students came along and drank water from the fountain and went away happy.

Councillor Johnson, also on the committee felt that a water purifier should be installed as soon as possible to protect the investment already made in the school.

Councillor Bell said that the same rusty water condition existed in Fairview before central water came in and that in some cases the pipes became so corroded that you could not get the end of a pencil through them.

Councillor Cleveland thought that the residents of the Musquodoboit Harbour Area could have come up with a more imaginative name for their new school, he pointed out that this school did not in fact cover all of the eastern shore portion of the county.

Councillor Daye felt that if the people wanted to give the school this name then it certainly should be used.

Warden Settle put the question to adopt the report. Motion carried.

The Clerk read the report of the Municipal School Board. It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the Report of the Municipal School Board be adopted." Motion carried.

Councillor Snair remarked that it did not seem reasonable than an increase of 702 in school population should warrant the hiring of 65 additional teachers, this made a ratio of 1 to 11 and he thought the more realistic figure would be closer to 1 to 35. Mr. Marriott replied that one reason was that unfortunately children do not distribute themselves in nice little groups of 35 and secondly that many of the new teachers were being required for the Junior High and High School grades because as the schools became departmentalized there was the trend toward one teacher teaching one subject to all grades and this resulted in extra teachers, however, he felt that this made for better teaching.

In reply to Councillor Daye, Mr. Marriott replied that he was aware that the floors in the Musquodoboit High School were already

in bad condition but reminded Council that they had moved into the school before it was completed and this made things very difficult since there were others still in the school, also that the children had to eat their lunches in the classroom rather than the cafeteria since the latter was not finished; however, he said that since the school was to be turned over the janitor would be able to get busy and attempt to restore the floors as quickly as possible and he felt that by this time next month the story would be much different.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie observed that there were also footprints on the ceilings, that apparently some of the boys were using the steel partitions in the washrooms to swing up to the ceiling. Mr. Marriott was not aware that the children were "trying to defy the laws of gravity" but intended to investigate the matter immediately.

Councillor Bell asked how often the chimneys of the schools were cleaned and pointed out that just because oil was used instead of coal did not mean that the chimneys did not need to be cleaned, that this was necessary in order to have the furnaces working more economically. Mr. Marriott agreed to investigate.

Councillor Allen was very pleased to see that the Board had recommended a site for recreational purposes for the Spryfield School. He said that some of the teachers were seeking assistance in securing space for proper recreation facilities in order to accommodate the sports that are inherent under the circumstances.

Councillor Isenor was concerned about the lack of sick bay facilities in the two and three-room schools, he felt that there should at least be a cot provided in these smaller schools, that as it stood at present one was not supposed to get sick if he attended a three-room school.

Warden Settle put the question to adopt the report. Motion carried. It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor Hanrahan:

Municipality of the County of Halifax  
Temporary Borrowing - \$873,000.00  
Re schools

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, The Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the Municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for school purposes;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act it is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;



AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Eight Hundred and Seventy Three Thousand Dollars (\$873,000) for school purposes;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Eight Hundred and Seventy Three Thousand Dollars (\$873,000) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding Eight Hundred and Seventy Three Thousand Dollars (\$873,000) for the purposes aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said The Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Eight Hundred and Seventy Three Thousand Dollars (\$873,000) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 5 3/4 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank from the proceeds of the said debentures when sold." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor Bell:

Municipality of the County of Halifax  
Temporary Borrowing - \$18,000.00  
Sewers - Craigmere Drive

"WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, The Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county



or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of constructing sewers;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act it is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$18,000.00) for the purpose of constructing sewers on Craigmore Drive;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$18,000.00) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said municipality, a sum not exceeding Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$18,000.00) for the purposes aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said The Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$18,000) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 5 3/4 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank from the proceeds of the said debentures when sold.

The Clerk read the report of the Board of Management of the Halifax County Hospital. It was moved by Councillor P. Baker and seconded by Councillor Grant:

"THAT the Report of the Board of Management of the Halifax County Hospital be adopted." Motion carried.

Councillor C. Baker said that there was a man from his district in the County Hospital and had been there for more than a year and a half, that the necessary medical authorities had recommended his release and the Hospital had requested his release on July 26th of this year declaring him mentally fit to return to society. He said that each Saturday for 14 weeks he travelled to the County Hospital and brought this man to his home for the week-end which meant a trip of some 40 miles, that he did not particularly have that kind of time to spare especially since the man should have been long since released and wanted to know whether the Council had any jurisdiction over such cases and if anything could be done to effect his early release.

Councillor P. Baker, chairman of the County Hospital Board reported that the medical releases had been signed by a psychiatrist and the medical officer for the hospital, Drs. Lynch and Malcolm and he, himself had been accused by Councillor C. Baker of promising this man's release a long time ago. Councillor P. Baker said he had in fact promised this man could get out and he did so on the advice from Dr. Lynch and Mr. Davies, Superintendent of the Hospital. He said that at a meeting of the Hospital Commission earlier in the year he was told that upon receipt of these necessary medical releases the Order in Council would be activated so that the patient's release would be activated as a matter of routine. He read a letter from the Hospital Superintendent dated July 26th, to Council in which the request was made to have the Governor's Warrant lifted and which also included the necessary medical recommendation for release from the doctors, also another letter requesting a meeting with the Minister or someone in authority from his office and no replies had been received from any of the communications. Councillor Baker pointed out that you can commit murder for which you might get 8 years, with time off of course for good behavior, but for a person committing a petty crime like stealing an old telephone, the person is placed in County Hospital and "they throw away the key" there is no recourse, no parole and he felt that in order to have justice that after a patient was adjudged fit to stand trial that he should do so and take his punishment, this, he said was the only way he had of ever being free.

Councillor Baker told of being at a meeting of some thirty psychiatrists two years ago and also attended by an honourable gentleman whose name he would not mention in case he caused him embarrassment. He said that the meeting was very instructive until he posed a question on the very touchy subject of Governor's Warrants, whereupon the honourable gentleman made the following reply "although I have respect for you, some of your statements aren't worth the powder to blow them to hell" and this was his way of answering the question, he said that after the meeting another well known gentleman, a psychiatrist told him he should not be offended because this man was always making cracks at somebody.

Councillor Hanrahan said he had occasion to deal with Mr. Donahoe who he felt Councillor Baker was referring to, and that a man who was in County Hospital under governor warrant was examined and would be released subsequently without any problem as soon as the proper medical releases were effected. He understood that there was not probably sufficient justification to release the man in question simply on the recommendation of the Board of Management of the Hospital.

Councillor P. Baker explained that the recommendation although coming through the Board had been made by the two required medical officers and the Superintendent of the Hospital.

Solicitor Cox was of the opinion that Governor Warrant cases were under the jurisdiction of the Provincial Government in respect to detention of patients. He said that he was preparing a brief now on the matter and that it was rather involved but that nowhere had he heard that the Attorney General's Department had refused to review a case.

Councillor P. Baker again brought up the copies of letters of request which had gone to the Department and cited several other similar cases, one in which a man was sent to the Nova Scotia Hospital for 30 days and then to the County Hospital for a indefinite period because he wrote a saucy letter to his neighbour who had been bothering him. He said that he hoped the new Board, whoever they may be, would not forget about these Governor's Warrant cases and the plight of the retarded children who were put away in all mental institutions in the province because they were not getting a fair break.

The Clerk read the report of the Welfare Committee of the County Jail. It was moved by Councillor P. Baker and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the Report of the Welfare Committee re County Jail be adopted along with the recommended salary scale." Motion carried.

In reply to question, Mr. Hattie replied that there was no comparable scale in the area upon which to base the salaries of the employees of the County Jail so that the same ratio was used as formerly with the new scale.

In reply to Councillor Bell, Councillor P. Baker said that when the new jail was built (and if it was in fact) that those employees with the best qualifications would in all probability be used in the new building but that this would have to be decided by a regional committee.

Warden Settle put the question to adopt the report. Motion carried.

Councillor Hanrahan, in reply to Councillor P. Baker, reported that the Regional Authority was making great strides in the direction of a new jail, that after three years they had decided not to build it in Halifax. He said that two sites had been proposed in Dartmouth and that the Committee was now negotiating on these.

Councillor P. Baker commended the stand taken by the Dartmouth Free Press on the matter, and hoped for an early report. Councillor Hanrahan said that there should be some definite report before Christmas, this year. It was moved by Councillor P. Baker and seconded by Councillor Snair:

"THAT the Warden and the Clerk be and they are hereby authorized to execute the attached agreement with Mr. E. J. Davies and the Board of Management of the Halifax County Hospital." Motion carried.

The Clerk read the report of the Finance and Executive Committee. It was moved by Deputy Warden MacKenzie and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee be adopted." Motion carried.

The Clerk read the Supplementary Report of the Finance and Executive Committee. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor P. Baker:

"THAT the Supplementary Report of the Finance and Executive Committee be adopted." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor Johnson:

"THAT the Warden and the Clerk be and they are hereby authorized to execute a lease with the Dominion Bridge Company Limited or its nominee in accordance with the attached memorandum." Motion carried.

Councillor P. Baker took exception to the narrow minded and bigoted fashion in which the major political parties ran their elections, he said that there should be no such thing as an RC candidate and a Protestant candidate presented in that fashion to the people. He said that this was outmoded and outdated, that the parties should not care if the upper House was filled with RC's or Protestants or Nothings as far as religion is concerned so long as they have good and faithful workers, he said that at a time of strife or war a man was not asked what his religion was.

Councillor Quigley felt that it was not fair to blame this situation on the political parties, he said it was a matter of tradition and would be eliminated anyway with the advent of redistribution. He cited the case of Bob Mangon, an RC who ran in a constituency which was 85% protestant and was reelected for 15 years. He felt that this bigotry only existed in the minds of a few narrow minded people.

Councillor Bell cited a case where in one city the low-cost housing was directed in such a manner that vacant lots among existing

homes were bought up for the purpose of building low cost homes, he felt that this was an idea worthy of consideration by this County's Public Housing Committee.

Councillor Colin Baker asked the chairman of the Public Housing Committee for a report on low cost housing. Councillor Nicholson, chairman of the Committee said that there was nothing to report.

Councillor Hanrahan reminded Council that at the last session Councillor G. Moser had made some rather derogatory remarks about the Mayor of Halifax, including calling him a dictator, but he observed that during the afternoon session when Mayor Vaughan was attending Council that Councillor Moser was no longer in Council Chambers.

Councillor Moser replied that he could not attend the afternoon session because he had to go to the hospital but that he was not afraid to face Charles Vaughan at any time, nor Councillor Hanrahan either. He remarked that "Thank God we do not have a deferred Council like the one in the City of Halifax" that this Council could make a decision as was required and he still maintained that Mayor Vaughan should do something about this problem.

Deputy Warden Mackenzie understood that the Halifax-Dartmouth United Appeal was about to close and that they were slightly short of their quota, he advised that if any of the Councillors wished to make a pledge that Mr. MacMahon was present and would be glad to sign them up.

Councillor G. Moser took exception to holding Committee meetings at dinner time and other times during the Council's regular monthly sessions, he felt that the issues could not be dealt with in the time there was available and that Councillors should not be expected to give up their dinner hours.

The Clerk read the report of the Nominating Committee. It was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by Councillor Myers:

"THAT the Report of the Nominating Committee be adopted." Motion carried.

There was some discussion regarding the wisdom of appointing the Council's representatives on the Hospital Commission for the next year. It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor P. Baker:

"THAT the appointment of non Council members to the Hospital Management Board be deferred, until the December session." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker and seconded by Councillor McCabe:

"THAT Council adjourn." Motion carried.

Council adjourned with the singing of "God Save the Queen."

NOVEMBER COUNCIL SESSION - 1965

Tuesday, November 16, 1965

REPORT OF THE BUILDING INSPECTOR FOR OCTOBER 1965

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	57	\$ 571,900.00	\$ 476.50
21 Unit Apartment	1	120,000.00	50.00
15 Unit Apartment	1	120,000.00	50.00
8 Unit Apartment	1	59,000.00	40.00
2 Unit Apartment	4	80,500.00	65.00
Student Centre	1	798,293.00	252.00
Church	1	185,000.00	82.50
Warehouse	2	80,000.00	45.00
Pumping Station	1	12,000.00	10.00
Retaining Wall	1	500.00	2.00
Pig Barn	1	4,000.00	5.00
Mobile Home	1	200.00	2.00
Basement Apartment	1	3,000.00	5.00
Demolition	1	10.00	2.00
Garages	10	5,250.00	23.00
Re-location	1	3,000.00	5.00
Storage Shed	1	200.00	2.00
Addition, school	1	73,820.52	---
Additions	32	37,007.00	87.50
Repairs	13	9,530.00	35.00
TOTALS	132	\$2,163,280.52	\$1,239.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	26	\$ 320,600.00	\$ 255.00
16 Unit Apartment	1	100,000.00	40.00
15 Unit Apartment	1	90,000.00	40.00
12 Unit Apartment	2	220,000.00	90.00
3 Unit Apartment	1	25,000.00	20.00
2 Unit Apartment	3	70,500.00	60.00
Garage	1	3,000.00	5.00
Addition	1	1,000.00	2.00
TOTALS	36	\$ 830,100.00	\$ 512.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Relocation	2	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 7.00
60 Unit Apartment	1	500,000.00	177.50
6 Unit Apartment	1	40,000.00	30.00
3 Unit Apartment	1	24,500.00	20.00
Garage	4	1,800.00	8.00
Fire Department	1	8,000.00	7.50
Addition	1	200.00	2.00
TOTALS	11	\$ 579,500.00	\$ 252.00

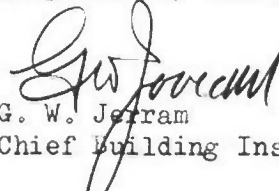
<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, res.	3	\$ 59,000.00	\$ 50.00
3 Unit Apartment	1	15,000.00	10.00
Mobile Home	<u>1</u>	---	---
TOTALS	5	\$ 74,000.00	\$ 60.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, res.	5	\$ 50,500.00	\$ 40.00
15 Unit Apartment	1	120,000.00	50.00
Garage	1	600.00	2.00
Addition	2	700.00	4.00
Repairs	<u>1</u>	1,000.00	2.00
TOTALS	10	\$ 172,800.00	\$ 98.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	13
Car Wash	1
Church	<u>1</u>
TOTALS	15

The following pages show a complete breakdown of building types and permits issued for individual districts.

Respectfully submitted,

  
 G. W. Jerram  
 Chief Building Inspector



DISTRICT 1

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	9	\$ 137,500.00	\$ 100.00
Student Centre	1	798,293.00	252.00
Addition	1	500.00	2.00
TOTALS	11	\$ 936,293.00	\$ 354.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	6	\$ 104,100.00	\$ 80.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	3

DISTRICT 2

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 20.00
Warehouse	1	76,000.00	40.00
Church	1	185,000.00	82.50
Mobile Home	1	200.00	---
Addition	4	1,400.00	8.00
TOTALS	9	\$ 287,600.00	\$ 150.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Relocation	1	\$ 500.00	\$ 2.00

DISTRICT 3

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 5.00
8 Unit Apartment	1	59,000.00	40.00
Warehouse	1	4,000.00	5.00
Pumping Station	1	12,000.00	10.00
Basement Apartment	1	3,000.00	5.00
Demolition	1	10.00	2.00
Addition	3	3,700.00	9.00
Repairs	5	1,980.00	13.00
TOTALS	14	\$ 87,690.00	\$ 89.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Addition	1	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
3 Unit Apartment	1	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 10.00

DISTRICT 4

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
2 Unit Apartment	4	\$ 80,500.00	\$ 65.00
15 Unit Apartment	1	120,000.00	50.00
Addition	1	1,000.00	2.00
TOTALS	6	\$ 201,500.00	\$ 117.00

<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
16 Unit Apartment	1	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 40.00
15 Unit Apartment	1	90,000.00	40.00
12 Unit Apartment	2	220,000.00	90.00
3 Unit Apartment	1	25,000.00	20.00
2 Unit Apartment	2	70,500.00	60.00
TOTALS	8	\$ 505,500.00	\$ 250.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
6 Unit Apartment	1	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 30.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
15 Unit Apartment	1	\$ 120,000.00	\$ 50.00

DISTRICT 5

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
60 Unit Apartment	1	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 177.50

DISTRICT 6

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	6	\$ 55,400.00	\$ 50.00
Addition	2	2,000.00	4.00
Repairs	1	150.00	2.00
TOTALS	9	\$ 57,550.00	\$ 56.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 14,500.00	\$ 12.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
3 Unit Apartment	1	\$ 24,500.00	\$ 20.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	1

DISTRICT 7

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	3	\$ 18,000.00	\$ 17.50
Addition	2	1,200.00	4.00
Garage	<u>1</u>	<u>600.00</u>	<u>2.00</u>
TOTALS	6	\$ 19,800.00	\$ 23.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 10.00
Mobile Home	<u>1</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>
TOTALS	2	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 10.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
Garage	1	\$ 600.00	\$ 2.00

DISTRICT 8

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 27,000.00	\$ 20.00
Garage	2	2,050.00	7.00
Addition	<u>3</u>	<u>4,200.00</u>	<u>12.00</u>
TOTALS	7	\$ 33,250.00	\$ 39.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	7	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 80.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Garage	1	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2.00
Relocation	<u>1</u>	<u>4,500.00</u>	<u>5.00</u>
TOTALS	2	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 7.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	2
Car Wash	<u>1</u>
TOTALS	3

DISTRICT 9

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	4	\$ 32,000.00	\$ 27.00
Addition	<u>3</u>	<u>6,410.00</u>	<u>12.00</u>
TOTALS	7	\$ 38,410.00	\$ 39.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	2
Church	<u>1</u>
TOTALS	3

DISTRICT 10

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	6	\$ 39,500.00	\$ 37.00
Garage	2	500.00	4.00
Addition	3	10,100.00	11.50
Repairs	1	250.00	2.00
TOTALS	12	\$ 50,350.00	\$ 54.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Fire Department	1	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 7.50
Addition	1	200.00	2.00
TOTALS	2	\$ 8,200.00	\$ 9.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 7.50

DISTRICT 11

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5.00
Garage	1	500.00	2.00
Addition, School	1	73,820.52	---
Addition	1	92.00	2.00
Repairs	1	1,000.00	2.00
TOTALS	5	\$ 80,412.52	\$ 11.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Garage	1	\$ 200.00	\$ 2.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 7.50
Addition	1	500.00	2.00
Repairs	1	1,000.00	2.00
TOTALS	3	\$ 11,500.00	\$ 11.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	2

DISTRICT 12

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	4	\$ 63,000.00	\$ 47.50
21 Unit Apartment	1	120,000.00	50.00
Retaining Wall	1	500.00	2.00
Addition	3	625.00	6.00
Repairs	1	1,600.00	5.00
TOTALS	10	\$ 185,725.00	\$ 110.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Garage	1	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 5.00

DISTRICT 13

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 5.00
Garage	1	300.00	2.00
Addition	2	4,150.00	9.00
TOTALS	5	\$ 6,450.00	\$ 16.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 7.50

DISTRICT 14

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 22,000.00	\$ 17.50
Addition	1	500.00	2.00
TOTALS	3	\$ 22,500.00	\$ 19.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	9	\$ 83,000.00	\$ 67.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 44,000.00	\$ 40.00

DISTRICT 15

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5.00
Repairs	1	3,200.00	5.00
TOTALS	2	\$ 8,200.00	\$ 10.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 7.50

DISTRICT 16

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	4	\$ 27,000.00	\$ 27.50
Relocation	1	3,000.00	5.00
Repairs	2	1,200.00	4.00
TOTALS	7	\$ 31,200.00	\$ 36.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	1

DISTRICT 17

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	4	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25.00
Garage	1	400.00	2.00
Storage Shed	1	200.00	2.00
TOTALS	6	\$ 25,600.00	\$ 29.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Garage	1	\$ 300.00	\$ 2.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 10.00

DISTRICT 27

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	7	\$ 84,500.00	\$ 67.50
Garage	2	900.00	4.00
Pig Barn	1	4,000.00	5.00
Addition	2	1,200.00	4.00
Repairs	1	150.00	2.00
TOTALS	13	\$ 90,750.00	\$ 82.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 7.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Garage	1	\$ 300.00	\$ 2.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 8,500.00	\$ 7.50
Addition	1	200.00	2.00
TOTALS	2	\$ 8,700.00	\$ 9.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	2

Tuesday, November 16, 1965.

REPORT OF THE COUNTY PLANNING BOARD

TO HIS HONOUR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

COUNCILLORS:

1. Amendment to the Zoning By-Law to establish an Industrial Park Zone.

Today is the date set for a public hearing to consider the Amendment to the Zoning Ordinance to provide for a new Zoning District referred to as Industrial Park Zone.

This is an Amendment to provide higher performance standards than previously existed in our Industrial Zones and is in conformance with the recommendations laid out by the Fantus Company.

The Board would respectfully recommend your approval of this Amendment.

2. H. W. Martin Property, Bedford, Zone Change from R-1 to C-2.

Today is a continuation of the public hearing to consider the rezoning of the Martin Property from R-1 to C-2, Commercial General Business. This matter was deferred at the last Council session in order to have the applicant and the Bedford Service Commission resolve the matter of the common boundary between the two properties. Subsequent to this, Mr. Martin has agreed to request a zone change only to the boundary of the Bedford Service Commission property, wherever that may be.

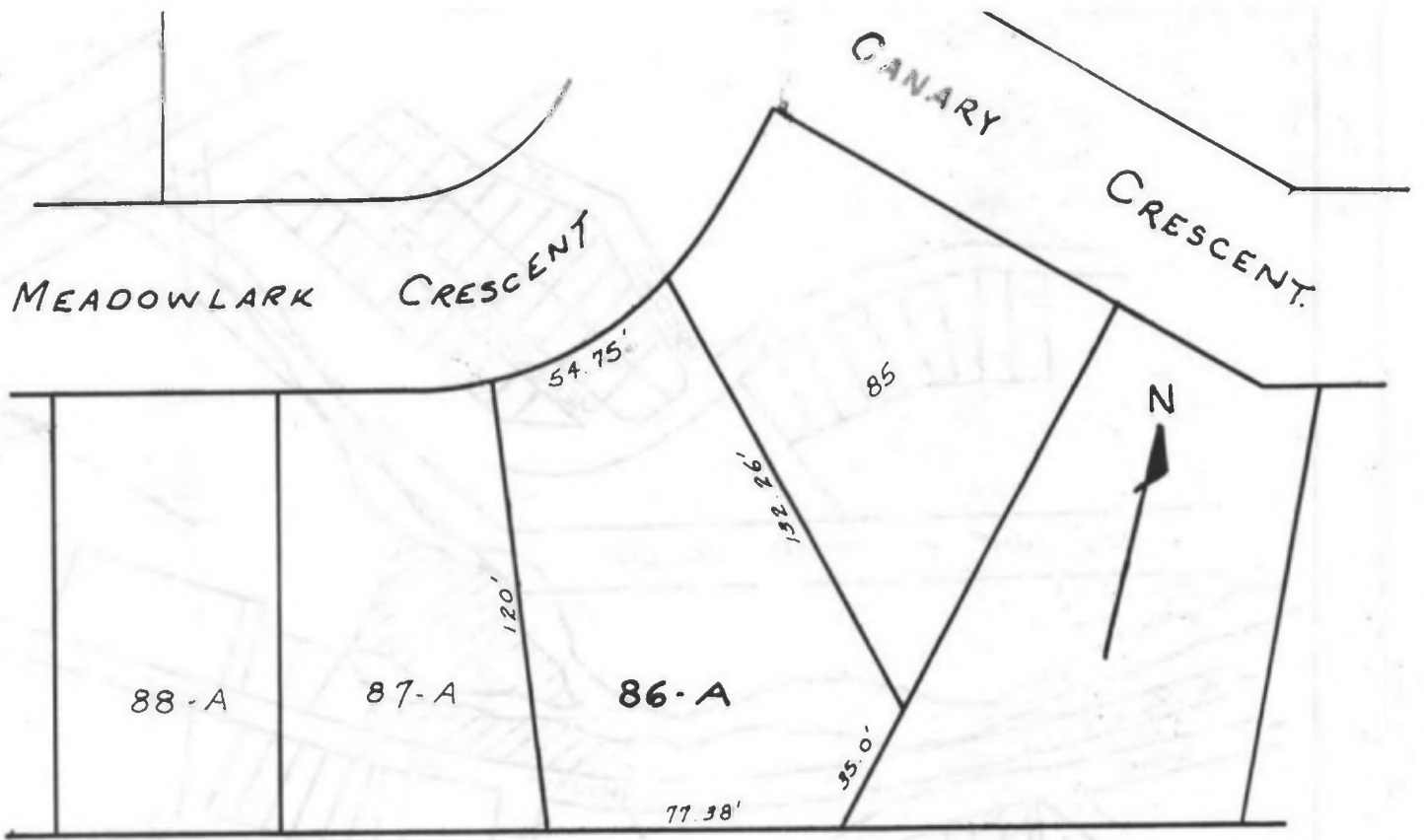
It is our understanding, however, that although this matter may be settled, the Bedford Service Commission still opposes the zone change because of the uncertainty of the future use of this property. Sketch attached.

3. Bridgeview Subdivision, lot 86-A, Rockingham.

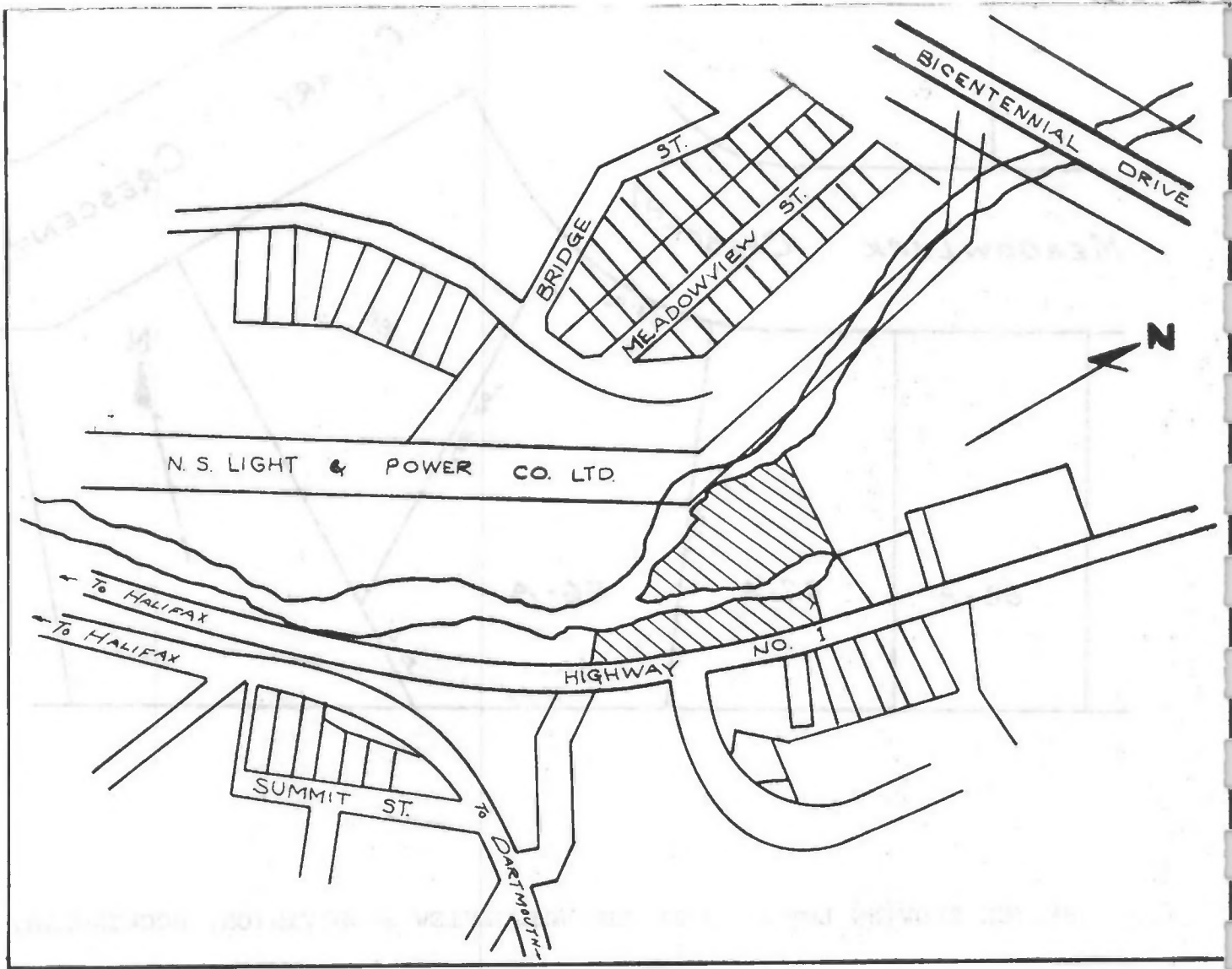
Your Board would respectfully recommend that Council approve lot 86-A of the Bridgeview Subdivision: the lot in question has a frontage of 54.75 feet being on the outside of a curve but at the building line would have a frontage of 60 feet or more. Sketch attached.

Respectfully submitted,  
(Signed by the Committee)





SKETCH SHOWING LOT 86-A OF THE BRIDGEVIEW SUBDIVISION, ROCKINGHAM.



Proposed Amendment to Appendix ZA-4. Change from Residential Single Family (R-1) to Commercial General Business (C-2). All that certain lot, piece, or parcel of land situate, lying and being at Bedford in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia and being known as the Martin Property and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point where the western boundary of Highway No. 1 is intersected by existing Old Stone Wall forming the northern boundary line of property now or formerly owned by one Todd, said northern boundary line also forming the southern boundary line of H. W. Martin Property;

THENCE westward for a distance of fifty-eight feet (58') more or less or to the eastern shore line of the Sackville River;

THENCE northwesterly for a distance of one hundred twenty-nine point five feet (129.5') more or less, crossing a branch of the Sackville River to a point on the southeast shore of the Sackville River;

THENCE following the **course** of the said Sackville River for a distance of five hundred sixty-eight feet (568') more or less or until striking the southern boundary line of the Bedford Service Commission;

THENCE following the said southern boundary line of the Bedford Service Commission in an easterly direction to a concrete monument also forming the northwest corner of lands now or formerly owned by one Jones;

THENCE south eastward for a distance of seventy-eight point four feet (78.4') more or less, crossing the before mentioned branch of the Sackville River to a point on the southeast shore line;

THENCE eastward for a distance of eighty-two point five feet (82.5') more or less or intersecting the western boundary line of Highway No. 1;

THENCE following said boundary line in a southerly direction for a distance of six hundred three feet (603') more or less or to the point of beginning.

The above being intended to describe the Martin Property at Bedford.

BE IT RESOLVED that the following be and the same is hereby adopted and enacted as a By-Law of the Municipality of the County of Halifax when and if the same has received the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, and that the Municipal Clerk be and he is hereby instructed to forward the same to the Minister and request his approval hereof.

1965

Session

A BY-LAW TO AMEND THE ZONING BY-LAW

1. Subsection (XX) of Section 2 of the Zoning By-Law is amended by adding immediately after the figure and letter "I-2" in the third line thereof the letters "IP".
2. Section 14 of the Zoning By-Law is amended by deleting the word "twelve" in the fourth line and substituting therefore the word "thirteen".
3. Section 15 of the Zoning By-Law is amended by adding immediately after the words "I-2 Radio Transmitter Zone" the words "IP Industrial Park Zone".
4. The Zoning By-Law is further amended by adding immediately after Section 54 the following:

IP ZONE

Industrial Park Zone

54A. No person shall erect, alter, repair, maintain or use any building in whole or in part, or use any land in an IP Zone for any other purpose than one or more of the following uses, namely:

- (1) Manufacturing, compounding, assembling, packing, treating or warehousing goods or products;
- (2) offices directly connected with an industry;
- (3) motor vehicle garages directly connected with an industry;
- (4) truck terminals and warehouses; and
- (5) uses accessory to the above uses.

54B. Buildings erected, altered, repaired, maintained or used, or land used for industrial purposes in an IP Zone shall comply with the following requirements:

- (1) Lot coverage                      maximum 70 per cent

- (2) Frontyard depth            minimum 50 feet
- (3) Side yard width            minimum 15 feet (except adjacent to railway siding)
- (4) Rear yard depth            minimum 15 feet (except adjacent to railway siding)

(5) Parking:

One space of 300 square feet per 500 square feet of manufacturing space, plus

One space of 300 square feet per 400 square feet of office space, plus

One space of 300 square feet per 1000 square feet of warehousing space.

No parking area in front of building.

(6) No industrial or sanitary waste shall be discharged into any private or public sewer system except in accordance with the laws and regulations of the Province of Nova Scotia and the by-laws of the Municipality.

(7) Sufficient paved off-street loading and unloading space shall be provided for company vehicles, freight and delivery trucks. All outside loading and unloading shall take place at the side or rear of buildings.

(8) All outside storage of material must be totally enclosed and screened by a screen, fence, or landscaping in such a manner as to prevent view from the street and adjoining properties.

(9) That portion of the lot in current use, but not occupied by a building or by paved areas for parking, loading, storage or driveways is to be landscaped. That portion of the land which is held for future expansion shall have at least minimal landscape treatment for appearance and for protection of drainage flows and retention of topsoil.

54C. Dust, dirt and fly ash shall not exceed 0.3 grains per cubic foot of flue gas at stack temperature of 500 degrees Fahrenheit and not exceed fifty per cent excess air and shall in no manner be unclean,

destructive, unhealthful, hazardous nor shall visibility be impaired by the emission of a haze which unduly impedes vision within apparent opaqueness equivalent to No. 1 of the Ringlemann.

54D. Tanneries, stockyards, glue factories, refineries, soap factories, artificial gas manufacturers, fertilizer manufacturers, and similar industries shall present detailed plans to the Board for elimination of obnoxious odors before a permit or approval is granted under the By-Laws of the Municipality or under the Subdivision Regulations applicable thereto.

54E. Noise must be muffled so as not to be objectionable due to intermittence, beat frequency, or shrillness.

54F. No signs for advertising purposes other than those identifying the name, business and products of the firm occupying the premises shall be permitted, except that a sign not to exceed ten feet by twenty feet in size offering the premises for sale or lease may be permitted.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the By-Law of which the foregoing is a true copy was duly passed at a duly called meeting of the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax duly held on the            day of            , A. D., 1965.

GIVEN under the hand of the Municipal Clerk and under the corporation seal of the said Municipality this            day of            A. D., 1965.

---

Municipal Clerk

November Council Session - 1965

Tuesday, November 16, 1965

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

For some time now the Emergency Measures Organizations of the City of Halifax, the City of Dartmouth and the Municipality of the County of Halifax, have been trying to get a location for an Emergency Measures Organization Headquarters that the Organizations in the three Municipalities could use in the event of an emergency. There has been considerable exploration of possible solutions to this problem; all of which would have meant considerable expenditure of money.

When the RCAF abandoned the Beaverbank Base last Spring, the Emergency Measures Officers of the three Municipalities, endeavoured to make arrangements to find a suitable location on the Base that could be used as an Emergency Measures Headquarters.

Final approval of leasing the Sage Annex of the operations' building, together with another building immediately adjacent to the Sage Annex, known as the telephone building, has been worked out with the Department of National Defence. Canadian Forces Headquarters in Ottawa has agreed to lease the buildings to the Municipality of the County of Halifax and hand over the Annex at the pleasure of the Municipality at a nominal rental of \$1.00 per annum; sharing of this facility with the City of Halifax and the City of Dartmouth Emergency Measures Organization will be left in the hands of the Municipality.

We attach hereto a copy of a letter from the Department of National Defence under date of October 15, 1965, which sets forth this information.

The Emergency Measures Organization recommends that Council approve the leasing of the Sage Annex and the telephone building from the Canadian Forces and recommend that the Warden and Clerk be authorized to enter into an agreement on behalf of the Council, with the Department of Defence at Ottawa for this purpose at an annual rental of \$1.00 per annum.



Emergency Measures Organization Continued

It is further recommended that the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax approve, in principle, the entering into an agreement with the City of Halifax and the City of Dartmouth, relative to the operation of the Emergency Measures Organization Headquarters, so that the City of Dartmouth and the City of Halifax will be able to share in the costs of operation of the proposed Headquarters.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
ROYAL CANADIAN NAVY

HMC Dockyard,  
Halifax, N.S.

15 October 1965

Dear Sir:

SAGE ANNEX - OPERATIONS BLDG.  
FORMER RCAF STATION BEAVERBANK

This letter will confirm Mr. Belliveau's conversation of 13 October 1965 with you about the use of the Sage Annex, Beaverbank, by the Civil Defence organizations of the County of Halifax and the cities of Dartmouth and Halifax.

Canadian Forces Headquarters, Ottawa, has agreed to the following:-

- (a) Sage Annex, Beaverbank, to be placed into the full and complete custody of the Municipality of the County of Halifax.
- (b) Handover of the Annex to be at the pleasure of the Municipality.
- (c) Official agreement between DND and Municipality will be attended to later.
- (d) Use of space would be for an indefinite period subject to a sixty day termination clause.
- (e) Nominal rental of one dollar per annum.
- (f) Municipality would be responsible for all Annex building maintenance.
- (g) Municipality would be responsible for all services to the Annex and make its own arrangements in this respect.
- (h) Sharing of this facility with City of Halifax and Dartmouth Civil Defence organizations would be left in the hands of the Municipality.

- (i) If parking area is necessary, three copies of plan showing the location and size of parking area in relation to the Sage Annex are required.

The building is locked and if it is desired to view the structure it is suggested that your representative contact Mr. Belliveau about entry.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) H. L. PICKREM

for (E. N. CLARKE)

COMMODORE

COMMODORE SUPERINTENDENT ATLANTIC COAST

Municipal Clerk,  
Municipality of the County of Halifax.

November Council Session - 1965

Tuesday, November 16, 1965

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

BOND ISSUE

Following the passing by Council of an Issuing Resolution to sell \$1,081,000.00 in debentures, I wish to advise that tenders were called for closing on the 2nd day of November, 1965, at 5:00 p.m. The bids of three Syndicates were received and were as follows:-

Gairdner and Company Limited,	)	
Atlantic Securities Limited,	)	\$ 98.52
The Bank of Nova Scotia,	)	
La Maison Bienvenu Limitee	)	
Nesbitt, Thomson and Company Limited,	)	
W. C. Pitfield and Company,	)	98.359
The Royal Bank of Canada	)	
Wood, Gundy and Company,	)	
A. E. Ames and Company,	)	
Greenshields Limited,	)	97.74
Cornell, Macgillivray Limited,	)	
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce,	)	
Eastern Securities Company Limited	)	

The bid of Gairdner and Company Limited Group, composed of Gairdner and Company Limited, Atlantic Securities Limited, the Bank of Nova Scotia and La Maison Bienvenu Limitee was accepted at their bid of \$98.52 per one hundred dollars of debentures.

PARKING FACILITIES

This Committee and we think the Council, has been concerned about the cramped parking facilities to the rear of the Municipal Building. We have asked the Engineering Department to draw plans and estimates and their recommendation is that the centre area should be properly drained and filled in and the various "Islands" of trees that protrude into the parking area should be levelled and filled in as well as the area to the north and to the west of that wing of the building which contains the Janitor's quarters, the Assessment Department and the Engineering Department.

Report of the Finance and Executive Committee Continued

If these things were done, additional space for some twenty-two vehicles would be provided. The estimated cost is approximately \$7,500.00 and your Committee recommends that Council approve this expenditure, which should greatly improve our parking facilities to the rear of this building.

SPECIAL GRANT - \$200,000.00

We attach hereto a copy of a letter from the Warden to the Premier of the Province of Nova Scotia, which is self-explanatory. It is hoped that your Committee or representatives thereof, can meet with the Minister to extend the grant of \$200,000.00 per annum, which was granted at the time of the Dartmouth annexation until at least such time as the Board of Public Utilities has had an opportunity to study the proposed annexation of certain areas in the Municipality to the City of Halifax. Your Committee will keep Council advised with respect to this matter.

RELIEF FROM PAYMENT OF THE CURRENT YEAR'S TAXES

Your Committee has examined the following applications for relief from payment of the current year's taxes and after going into all the circumstances surrounding each case, wish to recommend as follows:-

Michael Snow, Site 4, S.S. 1, Armdale (Ferguson's Cove)

Your Committee recommends relief from payment of the current year's taxes in the amount of \$41.34.

Mrs. Jean A. Boutilier, Fall River West

Your Committee recommends relief from payment of the current year's taxes in the amount of \$76.00, which is equal to the widow's exemption if it had been granted for the current year.

Mrs. Myrtle Brushett, 16 Main Avenue, Fairview

Your Committee does NOT recommend relief from payment of the current year's taxes.

Samuel A. Gray, Sambro

Your Committee has deferred a decision on this case, pending further information.

Respectfully submitted,  
(Signed by the Committee)

October 29, 1965.

Honourable R. L. Stanfield,  
Premier,  
Province of Nova Scotia,  
Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Dear Premier Stanfield:-

During the past week our Finance and Executive Committee has been discussing various financial problems pertaining to our Municipality which will have to be faced during the year 1966.

One of these is the transitional grant from the Province of Nova Scotia compensating us for the loss of our Industrial assessment and further industrial growth as a result of the major industrial area of our Municipality being annexed to the new City of Dartmouth.

We would request at your convenience a meeting with you before the end of 1965, to review our position as we near the end of the five (5) year period so both parties can adjust their financial sights for the years ahead.

Thanking you in anticipation of a favourable reply.

Yours very truly,

IRA S. SETTLE,

Warden.



PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

## Board of Commissioners of Public Utilities

8510 SPRING GARDEN ROAD

P. O. BOX 904

Halifax, N. S.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO THE BOARD

November 3rd, 1965

Mr. Ira Settle  
Warden  
Municipality of the County of Halifax  
P. O. Box 300  
Armdale, N. S.

Dear Sir:

Re: An Application of Ratepayers of  
Electoral District Number Four of  
the Municipality of the County of  
Halifax (Fairview) for an Order  
to annex said Electoral District  
Number Four to the City of Halifax

A petition has been filed with the Board in the above matter and has been examined by the Board, and the Board has determined that it complies with the Municipal Boundaries and Representation Act and the applicable rules of practice and procedure.

The petition requests that Electoral District Number Four of the Municipality of the County of Halifax (Fairview) be annexed to the City of Halifax and requests the Board to make such other declaration or declarations as the Board deems expedient and necessary in relation to such annexation. The Board has required and has received verification that said petition has been signed by 67 persons who are assessed on the 1965 assessment roll of the said Municipality.

Enclosed herewith is a copy of the petition without signatures.

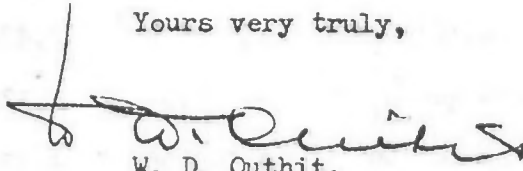
Having examined the petition and having considered the location of District Number Four and its relation to other municipal districts adjacent to the City of Halifax, the Board has decided that on the hearing of the said application which will be set down for hearing in the near future after due public notice it must consider the necessity and expediency of annexing to the City of Halifax a greater area that may include in addition to District Number Four the Districts known as Districts One, Two, Three, Five and Twelve and portions of Districts Numbered Eight, Ten and Eleven.



Mr. Ira Settle  
Page 2  
November 3rd, 1965

The Board therefore gives public notice of the receipt of said petition and of its decision to consider the necessity and expediency of annexing to the City of Halifax a greater area than the area specified in the application with the intent and purpose that all interested persons, corporate bodies, boards, committees, commissions, agencies, associations and organizations will have an opportunity to undertake or complete relevant surveys, studies, and briefs for submission to the Board at said public hearing to enable the Board to enquire into and take into account the necessity and expediency of an order annexing to the City of Halifax the area specified in the application or a greater area than that specified in the application, the financial position and obligation of the Municipalities affected and into all other relevant matters that appear to be necessary or expedient.

Yours very truly,



W. D. Outhit,  
Chairman

WDO:KLJ

November Council Session - 1965

Tuesday, November 16, 1965

RECOMMENDED SALARY SCALE - HALIFAX COUNTY JAIL

EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1966

	<u>START</u>	<u>1 YEAR</u>	<u>2 YEARS</u>	<u>3 YEARS</u>	<u>4 YEARS</u>	<u>5 YEARS</u>
Jailor	\$4,956.00	\$ 5,090.00	\$ 5,226.00	\$ 5,361.00	\$ 5,531.00	\$ 5,700.00
Asst. Jailor	4,156.00	4,290.00	4,426.00	4,561.00	4,731.00	4,900.00
Charge Guards	3,856.00	3,990.00	4,126.00	4,261.00	4,431.00	4,600.00
Guards	3,656.00	3,790.00	3,926.00	4,061.00	4,231.00	4,400.00

November Council Session - 1965

Tuesday, November 16, 1965

RECOMMENDED SALARY SCALE - HALIFAX COUNTY JAIL

<u>NAME</u>	<u>PRESENT SALARY SCALE</u>	<u>PRESENT SALARY</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED SALARY SCALE</u>	<u>SALARY EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1966</u>
William Pushie	\$4,525.00-\$5,300.00	\$4,895.00	\$4,956.00-\$5,700.00	\$ 5,226.00
Kenneth Costance	3,225.00- 4,000.00	3,225.00	3,656.00- 4,400.00	3,656.00
Noble Doubleday		3,225.00	3,656.00- 4,400.00	3,656.00
John Formanek		3,360.00	3,656.00- 4,400.00	3,926.00
John Hawley		3,225.00	3,656.00- 4,400.00	3,656.00
John McCallum		50.00 per wk.		
George Menzies	3,725.00- 4,500.00	4,230.00	4,156.00- 4,900.00	4,561.00
Ronald Mitchell	3,425.00- 4,200.00	4,065.00	3,856.00- 4,600.00	4,431.00
Martin Pettipas		4,065.00	3,856.00- 4,600.00	4,431.00
Brian Shippin		3,225.00	3,656.00- 4,400.00	3,656.00
Raymond Sperry		3,865.00	3,656.00- 4,400.00	4,231.00
Donald Thorne		3,360.00	3,656.00- 4,400.00	3,790.00
Albert Tilbury		3,730.00	3,656.00- 4,400.00	4,061.00
Edward Warnell		3,360.00	3,656.00- 4,400.00	3,790.00
Roderick Webber		3,865.00	3,656.00- 4,400.00	4,231.00

November Council Session - 1965

Tuesday, November 16, 1965

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT - HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

As Council is aware, Mr. E. J. Davies, the Superintendent at the Halifax County Hospital, was employed by the Municipality in this capacity under an agreement that was approved by Council some five years ago. The agreement ran out this year and a new agreement has been drawn up; has been approved by the Board of Management and by Mr. Davies, and is now presented to Council with the recommendation of the Board of Management that the agreement be approved and the Warden and Clerk duly authorized to sign said agreement on behalf of the Municipality of the County of Halifax.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

THIS AGREEMENT made this 1st day of April, A.D. 1965.

BETWEEN:

THE MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX, (hereinafter called the "Municipality")

OF THE ONE PART

- and -

E. J. DAVIES, 8 Caldwell Road, County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, (hereinafter called "Davies")

OF THE SECOND PART

- and -

THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT OF THE HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL, (hereinafter called the "Board")

OF THE THIRD PART

WHEREBY IT IS AGREED by the parties hereto as follows:-

1. The Municipality engages Davies as superintendent of the Halifax County Hospital (hereinafter called the "Hospital") located at Cole Harbour in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia and Davies agrees to act as superintendent of the said Hospital from the 1st day of April, A.D. 1965.
2. Davies shall devote his whole time and attention to the management and supervision of the Hospital.
3. Subject to the approval and direction of the Board of Management, Davies shall be responsible for the supervision and management of the Hospital in accordance with the law and with all regulations and by-laws pertaining thereto.

4. The salary of Davies shall be at the rate of \$12,000.00 per annum payable monthly, and a car allowance of \$800.00 per annum, payable semi-annually. The above referred to salary and car allowance shall be revised every second year during the period in which this Agreement is in force. This Agreement shall remain in force from the 1st day of April, A.D. 1965 to the 31st day of March, A.D. 1971.

5. This Agreement shall be terminable at any time at Three Months notice given by the Municipality or Davies but the Municipality may in the event of any breach of the terms of this Agreement determine the same without notice.

6. The Board agrees to recommend as an item to be included in its annual budget, the sum of \$1,000.00 as a travel allowance to be used by Davies with the permission of the Board to attend institutes, meetings or conventions, pertaining to the Hospital and its administration. The Board further agrees to use its best offices to persuade the Municipality to include such item in its annual budget.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED  
in the presence of

) MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX  
)  
)  
) \_\_\_\_\_  
) Warden  
)  
) \_\_\_\_\_  
) Clerk  
)  
) \_\_\_\_\_  
) E. J. Davies  
)  
) THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT OF THE HALIFAX  
) COUNTY HOSPITAL  
)  
) \_\_\_\_\_  
)  
) \_\_\_\_\_

Tuesday, November 16th., 1965

REPORT OF THE MUNICIPAL SCHOOL BOARD

To His Honour, the Warden, and Members of the Council of the  
Municipality of Halifax County.

The Municipal School Board herewith presents to the Municipal  
Council its Report for November 1965.

ENROLMENTS

The total enrolment in Halifax County Schools as of the end of  
September 1965 was 26,644. This compares with an enrolment of 25,942 in  
September 1964 for an increase of 702. A breakdown of enrolments by grades  
are as follows:

Primary	2984	VII	2264
I	2746	VIII	1795
II	2738	IX	1680
III	2646	X	1218
IV	2455	XI	918
V	2517	XII	395
VI	2235	Auxiliary	53

TOTAL - 26,644

It is interesting to note that there are more than three times as  
many pupils in grade X as there are in grade XII. This confirms the Board's  
prediction that enrolments in the high school, especially in the two senior  
grades will expand greatly in the next couple of years. An even more startling  
figure is that there are almost eight times as many pupils in primary as there  
are in grade XII.

TEACHERS

The increased enrolment, combined with the growing percentage of  
pupils in the Junior and Senior High School grades has necessitated our  
adding 65 teachers to our staff, bringing our total teaching staff to 1050.  
A comparison of teacher qualifications with those of last year follows:

	<u>1964</u>	<u>1965</u>
Professional Certificate Class IA	0	1
Professional Certificate I	28	35
Professional Certificate II	188	216
Professional Certificate III	50	66
Teachers License Class I	114	127
Teachers License Class II	332	327



	1964	1965
Teachers License Class III	160	142
Teachers License Class IV	42	39
Teachers Permit Class I	5	4
Teachers Permit Class II	52	62
With Degree	13	29
Unclassified	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>
	985	1050

## CAPITAL REQUESTS

### HAMMONDS PLAINS

At the present time the Hammonds Plains School is overcrowded and there appears little that can be done to add to the present building. In keeping with the Board's policy to consolidate schools in predominating Negro Sections when need for building in the area is required, the Board has decided to consolidate Hammonds Plains, Upper Hammonds Plains and Pockwock into one School Section. If this had been done in 1965 a school of nine or ten classrooms would have been needed. A study of the last census figures would indicate that an increase can be anticipated in the area even if new homes are not built. The Board recommends, therefore, that an elementary school of twelve classrooms to which four can be added to teach Grades Primary to VI be built at Hammonds Plains, to serve Hammonds Plains, Upper Hammonds Plains and Pockwock. In addition to the classrooms this school should have a Crush Room, a Teachers' room, a principal's office and a suitable library.

### FAIRVIEW

The last Capital Report submitted to Council requested that land be acquired at Fairview to eventually accommodate a Junior High School and an Elementary School. The September enrolment figures indicate that the Fairview School is now overcrowded and the building in the area would suggest that a major problem will develop in September 1966 if new classrooms are not found.

The Board recommends that a fourteen-room elementary school with facilities to add six rooms at a later date be built at Fairview. In addition to the classrooms this school should have a Crush Room, a principal's office, a teachers' room and a suitable library.

### LOWER SACKVILLE

An increase in enrolments at Lower Sackville, combined with the transferring of some pupils from Middle Sackville and new housing developments in the area have all contributed to an overcrowding in the Lower Sackville Schools. A survey of the area revealed that there are more than forty units under construction and a much greater potential in the immediate future.

The Board recommends that a six-room elementary school be built in the Aoadia School area to which six rooms can be added. In addition to the classrooms this school should have a Crush Room, a principal's office, a teachers' room and a suitable library.

SPRYFIELD

The school situation in Spryfield indicates that a Junior High School will soon be needed in the south end of Spryfield. The Board recommends that a site be acquired in anticipation of this school.

The B. C. Silver High School at Spryfield does not have any recreation grounds and the area immediately adjacent to the campus is not suitable for this use. The Board recommends that a site of about three acres be purchased in the vicinity of B. C. Silver High School for recreational purposes.

SURPLUS SCHOOLS

Beaver Harbour

Lake Egmont

Moose River Mines

North Ship Harbour

Ostrea Lake

Tangier Elementary

West Jeddore

Cole Harbour (Old)

ESTIMATED COST OF THIS PROGRAM

\$873,000.00

Respectfully submitted,

MUNICIPAL SCHOOL BOARD

G. B. Manrahan  
Chairman

November Council Session - 1965

MUNICIPAL SCHOOL BOARD  
MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX  
MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, 38 DUTCH VILLAGE ROAD  
HALIFAX CO., NOVA SCOTIA

November 15, 1965

Mr. R. G. Bensted,  
Assistant Municipal Clerk,  
P.O. Box 300,  
Armdale, Nova Scotia.

Dear Mr. Bensted:

The trustees of the new high school at Musquodoboit Harbour have requested that the name for the new high school be, "The Eastern Shore Rural High School."

I would appreciate your adding this request to the Board's existing report to Council.

Sincerely yours,

MUNICIPAL SCHOOL BOARD,

(Sgd.) E. T. MARRIOTT

Chief Administrative Officer.

November Council Session - 1965

Tuesday, November 16, 1965

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

Your Nominating Committee wish to submit the following Committees and Boards for your approval:-

<u>FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE</u>	- Warden Settle, Deputy Warden MacKenzie, Councillors Allen, Bell, Quigley, Snair and McGrath.
<u>COUNTY PLANNING BOARD</u>	Warden Settle, Councillors Curren, Quigley, Colin Baker, Sellars, Myers and Smeltzer.
<u>INDUSTRIAL COMMITTEE</u>	Warden Settle, Councillors Curren, Quigley, Colin Baker, Sellars, Myers and Smeltzer.
<u>HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT BOARD</u>	Councillors Moser, Percy Baker, Johnson, Daye and <u>Grant</u> ( <u>Grant</u> to act until December 31, 1965).
<u>WELFARE COMMITTEE</u>	Councillors Moser, Percy Baker, Johnson, Daye and Grant.
<u>SCHOOL CAPITAL PROGRAM COMMITTEE</u>	Deputy Warden MacKenzie, Councillors Curren, Nicholson, Moser and Isenor.
<u>PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE</u>	Councillors Allen, Hanrahan, Myers, McCabe and Smeltzer.
<u>REGIONAL LIBRARY BOARD</u>	Councillors Snair, King-Myers, Bond, Cleveland and Mrs. Mosher.
<u>ARBITRATION COMMITTEE</u>	Councillors Quigley, Snair and Turner.
<u>JURY LISTS</u>	Councillors King-Myers, Williams and Grant.
<u>COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH</u>	Councillors Bell, Percy Baker, Grant, Cleveland and McCabe.
<u>COURT HOUSE COMMISSION</u>	Warden Settle and Councillor Isenor.

Nominating Committee Continued

REDISTRIBUTION COMMITTEE

Councillors Allen, Quigley, Hanrahan,  
Bond and Grant.

PUBLIC HOUSING COMMITTEE

Councillors Nicholson, McGrath, Sellars  
Turner and Grant.

COMMITTEE RE PRINTING AND REPORTING Warden Settle and Municipal Clerk.

EMERGENCY MEASURES COMMITTEE

Councillors King-Myers, Snair, Cleveland,  
Turner and Smeltzer.

HALIFAX-DARTMOUTH AND COUNTY  
REGIONAL AUTHORITY

Warden Settle and Councillor Hanrahan.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE HARBOUR  
CROSSING

Warden Settle, Councillors Hanrahan,  
McGrath, Allen and Sellars.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

Tuesday, November 16, 1965

REPORT OF THE PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE

TO HIS HONOR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

COUNCILLORS:

- 1) The Public Works Committee recommends the expropriation by separate resolution the portions of land described on the following pages required for road purposes at Halls Road, Waverley and Sunset Avenue, Armdale.
- 2) Your Committee recommends expropriation by separate resolution the easements described on the following pages required for storm drainage purposes in the Fairview area.
- 3) Your Committee recommends the expropriation by a separate resolution the easements described on the following pages required for the water and sewer installation program in the Jollimore-Spryfield area.
- 4) Your Committee recommends the abandonment by separate resolution of an easement expropriated in the Jollimore-Spryfield area at the October session of County Council.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF THE PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE  
TO HIS HONOR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

COUNCILLORS:

SEWER EXTENSION CRAIGMORE DRIVE, ARMDALE

The Public Works Committee recommends the installation of some 800 lineal feet of sewer mains on Craigmere Drive, Armdale.

The estimated cost of this proposed installation is \$18,400.00 and your committee proposes to introduce, separate and apart from this report, a temporary borrowing resolution for this amount.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)



REPORT OF THE SCHOOL CAPITAL PROGRAM COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council:

Councillors:-

1963 FALL PROGRAM

- (a) Fairview-Rockingham Junior High School - Building 85% complete.
- (b) Eastern Shore Rural High - Committee take-over inspection to be completed November 15th., 1965. Paving to be held until Spring.

1964 PROGRAM

- (a) Jollimore Junior High School - Building 85% complete.

1965 PROGRAM

- (a) Eastern Passage Elementary - Building 55% complete.
- (b) Cole Harbour Addition - Completed.
- (c) Waverley Junior High School - Architect appointed. Committee negotiating with owners for site.
- (d) Port Dufferin School - Work 40% complete. Building closed in.
- (e) Herring Cove School Repair - Old Building demolished. New foundation being prepared for pouring.

1965 FALL PROGRAM

- (a) Fairview - Committee negotiating for site.
- (b) Westphal - Committee investigating sites.
- (c) Beaverbank - Negotiations by Municipality. School occupied by Municipal School Board.
- (d) Western Shore Rural High - Survey completed of land at Five Island Lake presently owned by Municipality. To be inspected by Committee.

Tuesday, November 16th., 1965

Report School Capital Program Committee - Continued

REQUEST FOR NAMES OF SCHOOLS

- (b) Waverley Junior High School
- (c) Port Dufferin Elementary School
- (d) Eastern Passage Elementary School

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee )

REVENUE REPORT  
OCTOBER 31, 1965

NOVEMBER COUNCIL SESSION

NAME OF ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NUMBER	BALANCE ACCOUNT	BUDGET AMOUNT	BALANCE TO BE COLLECTED
REAL PROPERTY	300	4,095,432.75	4,817,692.04	722,259.29 CR 1
PERSONAL PROPERTY	301	355,605.37	355,605.37	.00 * 1
POLL TAXES	302	71,082.81	132,000.00	60,937.19 CR 1
MAR TEL & TEL	303	43,698.15	37,456.00	6,242.15 * 1
TEXACO CANADA LTD	3031	75,000.00	75,000.00	.00 * 1
<u>SPECIAL CHARGES</u>				
STREET PAVING	304	71,785.19		71,785.19 * 1
SPRINGVALE SEWER	3041	1,860.10		1,860.10 * 1
OLIE SUB DIV	3042	1,576.15		1,576.15 * 1
STREET IMPROVEMENTS	3043	1,190.36		1,190.36 * 1
TRUNK SEWER ARMDALE FAIRVIEW	3045	79,583.66		79,583.66 * 1
TRUNK SEWER ROCKINGHAM	30451	23,054.43		23,054.43 * 1
TRUNK SEWER VALLEYVIEW	30453	7,351.00		7,351.00 * 1
SEWER LATERALS ARMDALE FAIRVIEW	3046	19,359.55		19,359.55 * 1
SEWER LATERALS ROCKINGHAM	3047	12,443.56		12,443.56 * 1
SEWER LATERALS VALLEYVIEW	3049	14,609.02		14,609.02 * 1
DOG TAX	305	17,581.25	17,000.00	581.25 * 1
PEDDLERS LICENSES ETC	306	4,182.50	5,000.00	817.50 CR 1
INTEREST ON DEPOSITS & BONDS	309	3,152.30	9,000.00	5,847.70 CR 1
INTEREST ON SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS	3091	25,227.21	29,000.00	3,772.79 CR 1
INTEREST ON TAX ARREARS	310	56,441.01	75,000.00	18,558.99 CR 1
GOVT. OF CANADA IN LIEU OF TAXES	313	167,940.00	167,000.00	940.00 * 1
GENERAL GRANT IN LIEU OF TAXES	314	11,327.76	22,655.51	11,327.75 CR 1
SPECIAL GRANT	3141	150,000.00	200,000.00	50,000.00 CR 1
CAPITAL DEBT CHGS. ON SCHOOL DEBT	315	346,455.00	403,000.00	56,545.00 CR 1
GRANT RE MENTALLY ILL	3161	22,688.34	44,000.00	21,311.66 CR 1
GRANT RE POOR RELIEF	3162	96,751.02	150,000.00	53,248.98 CR 1
REGIONAL LIBRARY	3163	32,981.12		32,981.12 * 1
GRANT RE MUNICIPAL HOMES	3164	25,219.68	57,000.00	31,780.32 CR 1
GRANT RE WELFARE ADMIN. COSTS	3165		24,000.00	24,000.00 CR 1
DUES LAND & FOREST ACT	317	2,977.83	1,300.00	1,677.83 * 1
GRANT RE CIVIL DEFENCE	319	2,902.53	9,852.50	6,929.97 CR 1
MUNICIPALITY CITY OR TOWN	320		1,891.47	1,891.47 CR 1
GOVT. ENTERPRISES	325	24,511.52		24,511.52 * 1
N.S. LIQUOR COMM. IN LIEU OF TAXES	330	1,285.32	1,285.32	.00 * 1
OCEAN VIEW HOME FOR ADMIN.	334		4,000.00	4,000.00 CR 1
COUNTY HOSPITAL FOR ADMIN.	335		6,800.00	6,800.00 CR 1
RENTALS	336		8,724.00	8,724.00 CR 1
DEED TRANSFER TAX	337	87,996.09	100,000.00	12,003.91 CR 1
SALE OF BUILDING PERMITS	338	9,423.75	9,000.00	423.75 * 1
RENTALS LAKESIDE INDUSTRIAL PARK	339	283.34		283.34 * 1
REGIONAL LIBRARY FEES & FINES	340	2,079.04		2,079.04 * 1
RECOVERY FROM ENGINEERING DEPT.	341		82,000.00	82,000.00 CR 1
SPECIAL SALES TAX REBATE	344	30,724.80		30,724.80 * 1
N. S. HOSPITAL TAX REBATE	345	25,261.99		25,261.99 * 1
SUNDRY REVENUE	346	2,012.43	1,500.00	512.43 * 1
UNCLASSIFIED REVENUE	347	1,803.22	1,500.00	303.22 * 1
C. B. C. IN LIEU OF TAXES	348		1,700.00	1,700.00 CR 1
GENERAL REVENUE FUND SURPLUS OR PREVIOUS YEARS TAKEN INTO REVENUE	350		56,100.00	56,100.00 CR 1
ADMIN. COSTS COUNTY JAIL	352		2,700.00	2,700.00 CR 1
FROM OLD HOSPITAL ACCTS.	356	825.45	750.00	75.45 * 1
		<u>6,025,631.60</u>	<u>6,909,492.21</u>	<u>883,860.61 CR 1</u>

EXPENDITURE REPORT  
OCTOBER 31ST 1965

NOVEMBER COUNCIL SESSION

NAME OF ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NUMBER	BALANCE ACCOUNT	BUDGET AMOUNT	BALANCE TO BE COLLECTED
COUNCIL	400	28,614.30	35,500.00	6,885.70 CR 1
WARDEN AND COUNCIL SECRETARIAL STAFF	4,001	2,385.00	3,150.00	765.00 CR 1
OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE	4,004	157.59	750.00	592.41 CR 1
CONTINGRNCY FUND	4,006	69.06	300.00	230.94 CR 1
HONORARIUM	401	3,749.94	5,000.00	1,250.06 CR 1
DEPUTY WARDEN	4,011	450.00	600.00	150.00 CR 1
COMMITTEES				
COUNTY PLANNING BOARD	4,023	3,921.45	5,500.00	1,578.55 CR 1
FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE	4,021	1,031.23		
REGIONAL LIBRARY	4,022	980.12		
PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE	4,024	1,361.20		
WELFARE	4,025	1,446.32		
SCHOOL CAPITAL PROGRAM	4,026	4,076.73		
ARBITRATION	4,028	51.20		
COUNCY BOARD OF HEALTH	4,029	1,261.73		
COMM COURT HOUSE	4,031	68.80		
REDISTRIBUTION	4,032	211.92		
VOC HIGH SCHOOL	4,033	54.00		
CHILDRENS HOSP. COMM	4,034	136.00		
PUBLIC HOUSING	4,036	140.32		
HFX. DART. REG. AUTHORITY	4,037	32.16		
CIVIL DEFENCE	4,038	150.88		
INDUSTRIAL COMM	4,039	121.92		
HFX DART REG PLANNING COMM	4,040	20.96		
HFX DART WELFARE	4,041	61.12		
COORDINATING	4,042	400.80		
EASTER SHORE HOSPITAL	4,043	80.00		
PUBLIC RELATIONS	4,044	220.88		
HONORARIA	402		14,500.00	2,591.71 CR 1
SPEC. COMM RE NARROWS BRIDGE	4,045	44.08		44.08 * 1
SPEC COMM RE METRO TRANS.	4,046	36.48		36.48 * 1
SALARIES				
HEALTH	4,058	2,242.18	2,825.00	582.82 CR 1
BUILDING INSPECTORS	4,059	29,246.49	38,570.00	9,323.51 CR 1
CLERK & TREASURERS	406	30,408.36	39,715.00	9,306.64 CR 1
COLLECTORS OFFICE	4,061	27,033.89	35,538.00	8,504.11 CR 1
ACCOUNTING OFFICE	4,062	21,123.66	27,710.00	6,586.34 CR 1
ASSESSORS	4,063	52,427.61	62,986.00	10,558.39 CR 1
PLANNING OFFICE	4,064	23,230.75	31,313.00	8,082.25 CR 1
ARCHITECTS OFFICE	4,065	18,871.64	24,777.00	5,905.36 CR 1
SOLICITORS FEES	4,066	1,000.00	3,500.00	2,500.00 CR 1
AUDITORS	4,067	4,200.00	4,200.00	.00 * 1
ENGINEERING DEPT.	4,068	67,249.33	82,000.00	14,750.67 CR 1
WELFARE DEPT.	4,069	25,130.89	35,000.00	9,869.11 CR 1
MUNICIPAL CLERKS OFFICE				
STATIONERY	407	5,235.75	6,000.00	764.25 CR 1
TELEPHONE	4,072	5,854.10	6,300.00	445.90 CR 1
OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE	4,073	3,105.60	3,000.00	105.60 * 1

LEGAL EXPENSE	4,074	5,366.95	12,000.00	6,633.05 CR 1
ADVERTISING	4,076	1,623.02	1,000.00	623.02 * 1
LICENCES AND COSTS	4,077		700.00	700.00 CR 1
BOARD OF HEALTH - STATIONERY	4,079	200.68		200.68 * 1
COLLECTORS - STATIONERY	408	38.50	2,500.00	2,461.50 CR 1
" - PRINTING	4,081	2,593.28		2,593.28 * 1
OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE	4,083	425.73	200.00	225.73 * 1
TAX COLLECTION EXPENSE	4,084		200.00	200.00 CR 1
CONSTABLES OFFICE	4,085	2,256.84	1,400.00	856.84 * 1
COMM TO CONSTABLES RE DOGS	4,086	3,820.50	4,000.00	179.50 CR 1
DOG EXPENSE	4,087	14,277.49	17,000.00	2,722.51 CR 1
POSTAGE	4,088	7,221.72	8,000.00	778.28 CR 1
DEED TRANSFER TAX EXPENSE	4,089	1,659.50	2,000.00	340.50 CR 1
ACCOUNTING OFFICE				
STATIONERY	409	51.77	1,000.00	948.23 CR 1
PRINTING	4,091	394.05		394.05 * 1
OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE	4,093	789.50	1,000.00	210.50 CR 1
WELFARE DEPT				
STATIONERY	4,095	.85		.85 * 1
PRINTING	4,096	662.95		662.95 * 1
OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE	4,097	1,813.86	11,000.00	9,186.14 CR 1
ASSESSMENT				
STATIONERY	410	205.31	1,000.00	794.69 CR 1
PRINTING	4,101	125.81		125.81 * 1
OTHER OFFICE EXPENSES	4,103	582.48	8,000.00	7,417.52 CR 1
HFX CO INDUSTRIAL COMM	4,108	30.97		30.97 * 1
REG. PLANNING COMM	4,109	2,049.28	4,098.56	2,049.28 CR 1
PLANNING DEPT.				
STATIONERY	411	45.25	500.00	454.75 CR 1
PRINTING	4,111	261.01		261.01 * 1
OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE	4,113	4,911.39	5,500.00	588.61 CR 1
MISC. EXPENSES	4,114	326.40		326.40 * 1
ENGINEERING DEPT				
MISCELLANEOUS	4,115	6,193.55	7,500.00	1,306.45 CR 1
ARCHITECTS DEPT.				
STATIONERY	412		100.00	100.00 CR 1
PRINTING	4,121	9.44		9.44 * 1
OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE	4,123	6,175.06	7,500.00	1,324.94 CR 1
MISC. EXPENSE	4,124	373.70	1,000.00	626.30 CR 1
JANITORS SALARY	413	2,249.24	2,800.00	550.76 CR 1
JANITORS ASSISTANT SALARY	4,131	1,969.98	2,500.00	530.02 CR 1
JANITORS SUPPLIES	4,132	162.64	750.00	587.36 CR 1
MUNICIPAL OFFICE				
HEAT	4,133	725.15	1,600.00	874.85 CR 1
LIGHT	4,134	2,896.40	3,700.00	803.60 CR 1
WATER	4,135	270.60	300.00	29.40 CR 1
INSURANCE	4,136	72.00		72.00 * 1
REPAIRS & MAINT.	4,137	2,823.68	3,000.00	176.32 CR 1
SERVICE CHARGE - MACHINES	4,139	3,348.50	3,000.00	348.50 * 1
ELECTION EXPENSES	414	533.35		533.35 * 1
CONVENTION EXPENSES	416	800.00	800.00	.00 * 1
UNION OF N.S. MUN. CONVENTION	4,161	1,265.00	800.00	465.00 * 1
" " " " DUES	4,163	1,293.69	1,293.69	.00 * 1
A. P. E. C.	4,164	365.00	300.00	65.00 * 1
CAN. FED. MAYORS DUES	4,165	1,020.00	1,000.00	20.00 * 1
HFX BD. OF TRADE	4,166	100.00	100.00	.00 * 1

A.W.W.A. CONVENTION	4,167	246.80	300.00	53.20 CR 1
NAT. ASSOC. ASSESSING OFFICERS	4,168	334.81	300.00	34.81 * 1
BOARD OF APPEAL	417	589.52	433.52	156.00 * 1
ALIEN LAW EXPENSE	418	2,154.41		2,154.41 * 1
BUILDING BD. COMM.	419		200.00	200.00 CR 1
PENSION- MARTIN ARCHIBALD	420	2,250.00	4,050.00	1,800.00 CR 1
" MARY ARCHIBALD	4,201	675.00		675.00 * 1
" E. V. SMITH	4,202	150.00		150.00 * 1
PENSION FUND CONTRIBUTIONS	421	23,429.31	14,500.00	8,929.31 * 1
J.I.C.	422	2,360.00	1,200.00	1,160.00 * 1
CLAIMS ON DAMAGE PAID	423	200.00		200.00 * 1
PRINTING DEBENTURES	425	1,439.90	3,000.00	1,510.10 CR 1
SPEC. SURVEYS OR STUDIES	427	2,900.00		2,900.00 * 1
FINANCIAL COLL AGENCY	4,312	47.10		47.10 * 1
SALARIES CO. CONSTABLES	432	4,139.88	5,380.00	1,240.12 CR 1
COPECTIONAL OR REFORMATORY INST.	435	1,664.74	6,500.00	4,835.26 CR 1
DIR. CHILD WELFARE	436		4,500.00	4,500.00 CR 1
SHEEP PROTECTION ACT	437	151.89	100.00	51.89 * 1
HFX S.E. VET. ASSISTANCE BD	438	975.00	1,300.00	325.00 CR 1
MUSQ. ASSIST SUBSIDY	4,381	675.00	900.00	225.00 CR 1
SOC. PREVENTION CRUELTY ANIMALS	4,382	100.00	100.00	.00 * 1
BOUNTIES				
RACCOONS	439	650.00	2,000.00	1,350.00 CR 1
FOXES	4,391	288.00		288.00 * 1
WILDCATS	4,392	376.00		376.00 * 1
BEARS	4,393	480.00		480.00 * 1
BUILDING INSPECTION	4,395	9,620.41	12,000.00	2,379.59 CR 1
COST PAVING STREETS	442		45,000.00	45,000.00 CR 1
COST OF EXPROPRIATION	4,421	15.00		15.00 * 1
WORKMENS COMPENSATION	443	657.84	500.00	157.84 * 1
SANITATION & WASTE	444	32,485.89		32,485.89 * 1
EXP BRD HEALTH EVICTION	4,451	231.20	100.00	131.20 * 1
CERT. OF INSANITY	4,452	12.00	100.00	88.00 CR 1
OUT PATIENTS DEPT	446		9,000.00	9,000.00 CR 1
GRANT HFX VISITING DESP.	447	1,200.00	1,200.00	.00 * 1
PROV N. S. HEAD TAX	4,487		85,746.00	85,746.00 CR 1
CONVEYANCE PATIENTS TO GEN HOSP	450	367.35	1,800.00	2,167.35 CR 1
IN HOSP MENTALLY ILL	451	88,440.98	62,000.00	26,440.98 * 1
HFX CO FOSTER CARE	4,512	874.74	4,000.00	3,125.26 CR 1
CONVEYANCE PATIENTS MENTAL HOSP	453	38.00	100.00	62.00 CR 1
AID TO PERSONS IN NEED	454	226,293.66	225,000.00	1,293.66 * 1
" " " " " NOT SHARED	4,541	3,952.37	4,000.00	47.63 CR 1
CARE INDIGENTS	455	59,079.12	85,000.00	25,920.88 CR 1
CHILDRENS AID	457	13,604.06	14,000.00	395.94 CR 1
DIRECTOR CHILD WELFARE	4,571	37,911.60	35,000.00	2,911.60 * 1
GRANT				
UNITED APPEAL	458	1,200.00	1,200.00	.00 * 1
SALVATION ARMY	459	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00 * 1
C.N.I.B.	460	500.00	500.00	.00 * 1
HOME FOR COLORED CHILDREN	4,601	200.00	200.00	.00 * 1
CAN. PARAPLEGIC ASSOS.	4,602	700.00	700.00	.00 * 1
JOHN HOWARD SOCIETY	4,603	200.00	200.00	.00 * 1
CAN. MENTAL HLTH ASSOC.	4,604	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00 * 1
A.R.D.A. MUSQ. VALLEY	4,605		10,000.00	10,000.00 CR 1

REG. MUN. SCHOOL BD.	461	2,202,245.73	3,035,087.11	832,841.38
MUN COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS	462	1,200.00	1,200.00	.00
TUITION SCHOOL DEAF	463	9,000.00	16,000.00	7,000.00
" " BLIND	464	8,805.56	16,000.00	7,194.44
VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL	465		51,219.84	51,219.84
C.W.EISNER MEM PARK	4,657		500.00	500.00
ELDERBANK PARK	4,659	866.45	1,075.23	208.78
GRAND DESERT BEACH PARK	466	20.91	180.56	159.65
W.D. PIERCEY MEM PARK	4,661		500.00	500.00
PETPESWICK WEST WHARF PROPERTY	4,662		500.00	500.00
MUSQ HBR PARK (TRIANGLED)	46,621		40.11	40.11
KIDSTONE LAKE PARK	4,663		764.00	764.00
LONG COVE PARK -- BEDFORD	4,664		418.37	418.37
WHIMSICAL LAKE PARK -- SPRYFIELD	4,665		25.46	25.46
RESERVOIR PROPERTY - ROCK.	4,666		58.88	58.88
WEDGEWOOD PARK	4,667		4.75	4.75
WENTWORTH PARK	46,671		500.00	500.00
WAVERLEY FIRE HALL	4,668	160.00	501.17	341.17
SACKVILLE RIVER DELTA	4,669	3,028.00	2,993.34	34.66
MEAGHERS GRANT PARK	467	195.75	251.00	55.25
DIST 14 PARKS	4,671	358.00	369.74	11.74
SPRY BAY - TANGIER PARK LAND	4,672	509.61	644.63	135.02
LITTLE HARB. PARK DIST 19	46,721	228.75	500.00	271.25
OYSTER POND JEDDORE FIRE HALL PKA	46,722		250.00	250.00
UPLANDS PARKS	4,673	486.10	665.15	179.05
EAST. PASS. PK. LAND	4,674		1,000.00	1,000.00
MACKENZIE DEVELOPMENT LAND	4,675		250.00	250.00
TERENCE BAY PARK	4,677		769.23	769.23
MAPLE RIDGE	4,678		453.09	453.09
N. SMITH PROPERTY	4,679	453.72	485.00	31.28
CITY MARKET --GRANT	468	2,000.00	2,000.00	.00
REGIONAL LIBRARY				
SALARIES	4,681	39,539.94		
BOOKS & PERIODICALS	4,682	23,969.34		
BOOKMOBILE EXPENSES	4,683	6,356.29		
SUPPLIES, STATIONERY, POSTAGE	4,685	1,809.32		
TRAVEL EXPENSE	4,686	1,566.47		
BINDING	4,687	864.96		
TELEPHONE	4,688	196.82		
MISCELLANEOUS	4,689	1,297.66	47,146.00	28,454.80
HFX CO EXHIBITION MUSQ,	469	400.00	400.00	.00
GRANT N.S. FED. OF AGRIC.	470	200.00	200.00	.00
" GEO. WASH. CARVER. REC. CENTRE	471	100.00	100.00	.00
" BEDFORD LIONS CLUB	4,711	200.00	200.00	.00
" HFX BOYS CLUB	4,712	75.00	75.00	.00
INTEREST VALLEYVIEW SUB DIV SEWER	4,715	4,966.63		4,966.63
INT. ST. PAVING CAP ACCT	472	9,471.00	15,000.00	5,529.00
PRINCIPAL ST. PAVING	4,722	11,400.53		11,400.53
INT. OLIE SUB DIV SEWER	4,726	250.14		250.14
INTEREST TRUNK SEWER	4,728	22,636.39	30,000.00	7,363.61
PRINCIPAL TRUNK SEWER	4,729	22,696.65		22,696.65
INTEREST TRUNK SEWER - ROCK.	47,291	33,078.01		33,078.01
PRINCIPAL TRUNK SEWER	47,292	1,064.14		1,064.14



DART. DEBT. CHGS INT	4,741	7,157.51		7,157.51 CR 1
FAIRVIEW SEWER PRINC.	4,744	2,500.00	2,500.00	.00 * 1
" " INT. (19 63)	4,745	2,606.25	2,606.25	.00 * 1
" " DEBT CHGS	4,746	2,500.00	2,500.00	.00 * 1
" " INT.	4,747	3,250.00	3,250.00	.00 * 1
ROCK. TO SPRY. LATS. PRINCIPAL	4,748		1,113.75	1,113.75 CR 1
" " " INTEREST	4,749	505.00	1,010.00	505.00 CR 1
FAIRVIEW SEWER DEBS. REDEEMED	4,752		5,000.00	5,000.00 CR 1
" " " INTEREST	4,753	2,250.00	4,500.00	2,250.00 CR 1
" " DEBT REDEEMED	4,754	14,090.42	14,090.42	.00 * 1
" " DEBS. INTEREST	4,755	6,562.65	12,720.20	6,157.55 CR 1
ARMDALE SEWER DEBS. PRINCIPAL	4,756	12,500.00	12,500.00	.00 * 1
" " " INTEREST	4,757	6,156.25	11,968.75	5,812.50 CR 1
" " " PRINCIPAL (' 63)	4,758	2,500.00	2,500.00	.00 * 1
" " " INTEREST (19 63)	4,759	3,058.75	3,058.75	.00 * 1
SCHOOL DEBENTURES	477	549,301.40	611,723.40	62,422.00 CR 1
" " INTEREST	4,771	506,289.74	591,840.10	85,550.36 CR 1
SCHOOL SECTION DEBS. PRINCIPAL	4,772	102,810.00	124,060.00	21,250.00 CR 1
" " " INTEREST	4,773	33,584.25	39,615.30	6,031.05 CR 1
NEW MUN. BLDG PRINCIPAL	4,774	30,000.00	30,000.00	.00 * 1
" " " INTEREST	4,775	15,237.50	29,612.50	14,375.00 CR 1
STREET PAVING PRINCIPAL	4,786	12,586.53	12,586.53	.00 * 1
" " " INTEREST	4,787	2,171.18	3,980.49	1,809.31 CR 1
INT ON CAP BORROWING PENDING ISSUANCE OF DEB SCHOOL PURPOSES	4,788	1,975.46	3,000.00	1,024.54 CR 1
VOC. SCHOOL ACT - PRINCIPAL	479	6,046.13	6,046.13	.00 * 1
" " " INTEREST	4,791	3,201.99	3,201.99	.00 * 1
DISCOUNT SALE DEB	4,794	8,430.00	10,000.00	1,570.00 CR 1
DEMAND LOAN INTEREST	4,796	63,050.44	60,000.00	3,050.44 * 1
EXCHANGE	4,797	432.48	500.00	67.52 CR 1
COUPON NEG. CHGS	4,798	2,470.60	3,600.00	1,129.40 CR 1
FOR UNCOLLECTABLE TAXES	480		50,000.00	50,000.00 CR 1
FOR ELECTIONS	4,811		2,000.00	2,000.00 CR 1
REVISION VOTERS LISTS	4,812		2,000.00	2,000.00 CR 1
CAP EXP OUT OF REVENUE	4,824	1,713.25		1,713.25 * 1
FOR SCHOOLS SHARED	4,825	145.00		145.00 * 1
FOR SCHOOLS NOT SHARED	4,826	6,853.18	1,000.00	5,853.18 * 1
EQUIPMENT FOR OFFICE MUNICIPALITY PURPOSES	4,827 4,828	26,995.13		26,995.13 * 1
DISTRICT RATES	4,830		70,342.36	70,342.36 CR 1
ST. LIGHTING O V SUB DIV	4,831	19,370.95	19,370.95	.00 * 1
DIST 27 GARBAGE	4,832	294.30	294.30	.00 * 1
DIST 12 SEWER	4,833	15,667.74	15,667.74	.00 * 1
DIST 6 GARBAGE	4,834	131,628.91	131,628.91	.00 * 1
DIST 2,3,4,5,10,11, SS 51,56,12	4,835	14,224.10	14,224.10	.00 * 1
DIST 8 GARBAGE	4,836	99,218.16	99,218.16	.00 * 1
BEDFORD & ROCK. GARBAGE	4,838	20,352.51	20,352.51	.00 * 1
MUSQ GARBAGE	4,839	17,505.03	17,505.03	.00 * 1
LAKESIDE ST. LIGHTING	4,840	135.17	135.17	.00 * 1
PARKDALE S.D. ST. LIGHTING	4,841	896.69	896.69	.00 * 1
SHAD BAY ST. LIGHTING	4,842	435.50	435.50	.00 * 1
PROSPECT AREA ST. LIGHTING	4,842	817.49	817.49	.00 * 1
TERENCE BAY ST LIGHTING	48,421	396.23	396.23	.00 * 1
GREENWOOD HGTS ST. LIGHTING	48,422	1,287.02	1,287.02	.00 * 1
EAST. PASS. ST. LIGHTING	48,423	755.95	755.95	.00 * 1
FAIRVIEW ST. LIGHTING	4,843	5,073.65	5,073.65	.00 * 1
JOLLIMORE ST. LIGHTING	4,844	7,034.28	7,034.28	.00 * 1
WAVERLEY ST. LIGHTING	4,845	5,320.19	5,320.19	.00 * 1
	4,846	1,479.43	1,479.43	.00 * 1

LUCASVILLE ST. LIGHTING	48,461	338.46	338.46	.00 * 1
EAST PRESTON ST. LIGHTING	48,462	509.73	509.73	.00 * 1
MOOSELAND ST. LIGHTING	4,847	477.16	477.16	.00 * 1
MID. MUSQ. ST. LIGHTING	4,848	596.60	596.60	.00 * 1
LR. SACKVILLE ST. LIGHTING	4,849	9,017.27	9,017.27	.00 * 1
HERRING COVE ST. LIGHTING	485	2,855.21	2,855.21	.00 * 1
SHEET HBR. FIRE	4,850	2,538.15	2,538.15	.00 * 1
SACKVILLE FIRE DEPT	4,852	17,681.00	17,681.00	.00 * 1
BEAVERBANK -KINSAC FIRE	48,521	3,410.70	3,410.70	.00 * 1
DIST 2,3,4,5,12 FIRE	4,853	55,979.12	55,979.12	.00 * 1
DIST 16 FIRE FIGHTING	48,543	567.08	567.08	.00 * 1
PUBLIC SERVICE COMM FIRE PROT.	4,855	44,409.67	44,409.67	.00 * 1
WAVERLEY FIRE FIGHTING	4,858	5,690.45	5,690.45	.00 * 1
BEDFORD SERVICE COMM.	4,860	42,579.09	42,579.09	.00 * 1
S.S.115 ROCKINGHAM RATEPAYERS	4,861	54,265.02	54,265.02	.00 * 1
SPRYFIELD SERVICE COMM.	4,862	26,361.52	26,361.52	.00 * 1
ARMDALE SERVICE COMM	4,863	22,282.99	22,282.99	.00 * 1
DIST 14 COLE HBR SERVICE COMM	4,864	5,059.14	5,059.14	.00 * 1
DIST 23 RATEPAYERS ASSOC.	4,865	2,272.68	2,272.68	.00 * 1
WAVERLEY RATEPAYERS ASSOC.	4,866	493.19	493.19	.00 * 1
PURCELLS COVE SERVICE COMM	4,867	1,110.71	1,110.71	.00 * 1
HAMMOND PLAINS FIRE COMM	4,869	2,107.96	2,107.96	.00 * 1
AREA LEVIES FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	4,870	71,502.86	71,502.86	.00 * 1
PARKS & PUBLIC LANDS FAIRVIEW #4	4,871	4,220.58	4,220.58	.00 * 1
" " " BEDFORD #8	4,872	2,806.49	2,806.49	.00 * 1
UPLANDS PARK ST. LIGHTING	4,873	341.00	341.00	.00 * 1
IND. COMM EXP. RE ELKINS BARRACKS	4,879	749.65	749.65	749.65 * 1
INDUSTRIAL COMM EXP	4,881	2,503.33	6,000.00	3,496.67 CR 1
CIVIL DEFENCE	4,882	4,640.37	10,925.00	6,284.63
DIST 13 IN LIEU OF AREA RATES	4,883		3,000.00	3,000.00 CR 1
		<u>5,542,879.81</u>	<u>6,936,082.62</u>	<u>1,393,202.81</u> CR 1

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITALREVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORTPERIOD ENDING SEPT. 30TH, 1965

NAME OF ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NUMBER	REVENUE TO DATE	BUDGET AMOUNT	BALANCE TO BE COLLECTED
BOARD OF PATIENTS	3,812	643,665.12	665,000.00	221,334.88 CR 1
INCOME OF INVESTMENTS	3,921	1,176.57	1,000.00	176.57 * 1
REVENUE RE HOUSE	3,943	675.00	900.00	225.00 CR 1
BARN RENT	3,944	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00 * 1
CLOTHING	3,964	539.58	16,000.00	15,460.42 CR 1
INDUSTRIAL THERAPY	3,981	5,631.90		5,631.90 * 1
MISC REVENUE	3,991	2,849.92	600.00	2,249.92 * 1
TRANSPORTATION	3,993	4,141.25		4,141.25 * 1
RECOVERY RE SALARIES	3,994	1,053.07		1,053.07 * 1
		660,732.41	684,500.00	223,767.59 CR 1

NAME OF ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NUMBER	EXPENDITURES TO DATE	BUDGET AMOUNT	UNEXPENDED BALANCE
NURSING SALARIES	4,111	190,641.72	260,235.00	69,593.28 CR 1
DENTAL LAB EXPENSE	4,112		500.00	500.00 CR 1
DRUGS	4,113	14,483.79	20,000.00	5,516.21 CR 1
UNIFORMS	4,116	417.15	550.00	132.85 CR 1
OTHER EXPENSE	4,119	435.55		435.55 * 1
X-RAY	4,664	60.62	350.00	289.38 CR 1
PATIENTS REMUNERATION	4,671	2,722.00	3,500.00	778.00 CR 1
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	4,674	8,920.76	11,820.00	2,899.24 CR 1
SALARIES - MED. RECORDS	4,911	2,520.00	3,360.00	840.00 CR 1
TRAVELLING EXPENSE - NURSING EDUC.	4,923	44.89	500.00	455.11 CR 1
SALARIES - DOCTORS	4,931	17,088.84	22,185.00	5,096.16 CR 1
SALARIES - SOCIAL SERVICE	4,941	2,700.00	3,600.00	900.00 CR 1
SALARIES - CHAPLAINS, ETC	4,951	8,197.57	11,180.00	2,982.43 CR 1
BUS EXPENSE	4,952	1,377.73	1,500.00	122.27 CR 1
RADIO REPAIR	4,953	600.74	800.00	199.26 CR 1
TOBACCO	4,954	4,981.06	5,000.00	18.94 CR 1
BOOTS & SHOES	4,955	1,388.95	2,500.00	1,111.05 CR 1
CLOTHING	4,956	14,064.18	19,000.00	4,935.82 CR 1
PATIENTS SUPPLIES	4,957	1,310.38	400.00	910.38 * 1
HAIRDRESSING SUPPLIES	4,958	364.85	500.00	135.15 CR 1
EMPLOYEES PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS	51,011	13,541.23	18,500.00	4,958.77 CR 1
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	51,015	879.49	1,600.00	720.51 CR 1
POSTAGE	51,021	172.56	250.00	77.44 CR 1
TELEPHONE	51,022	1,061.02	1,200.00	138.98 CR 1
ADVERTISING	51,124	445.53	500.00	54.47 CR 1
COMMITTEE	51,034	2,961.94	3,500.00	538.06 CR 1
INSURANCE	51,041	10.00	1,350.00	1,340.00 CR 1

TRAVEL - STAFF	51,052	1,200.62	500.00	700.62 *
CAR EXPENSE	51,053	881.71	1,200.00	318.29 CR
TRANSPORTATION	51,054	6,319.40	1,500.00	4,819.40 * 1
ADMINISTRATION - SALARIES	511	26,797.40	36,874.00	10,076.60 CR 1
ADMINISTRATION - OFFICE SUPPLIES	5,121	497.58	1,300.00	802.42 CR
REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE - MACHINES,	5,174	182.70	100.00	82.70 * 1
PENSION - VERA SMITH	518	157.68		157.68 * 1
OTHER EXPENSE	519	1,235.51	6,650.00	5,414.49 CR
SALARIES - KITCHEN	521	38,647.09	52,422.00	13,774.91 CR
SUPPLIES (TRAY COVERS) ETC.	522	350.62	650.00	299.38 CR 1
GROCERIES	525	45,998.35	60,000.00	14,001.65 CR 1
FRUIT & VEGETABLES	5,251	10,388.50	18,000.00	7,611.50 CR
MEAT	5,252	22,620.31	34,000.00	11,379.69 CR 1
FISH	5,253	4,837.40	7,000.00	2,162.60 CR 1
FLOUR	5,254	604.74	1,000.00	395.26 CR
BUTTER & MARGARINE	5,255	3,726.50	4,500.00	773.50 CR
MILK	5,256	15,150.57	18,500.00	3,349.43 CR 1
TEA & COFFEE	5,257	3,107.61	3,900.00	792.39 CR 1
DISHES	5,261	289.21	500.00	210.79 CR
OTHER EXPENSE	529	555.24	700.00	144.76 CR 1
SALARIES - LAUNDRY	531	10,177.24	14,300.00	4,122.76 CR 1
SUPPLIES	532	32.35		32.35 *
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES	5,362	3,830.56	4,500.00	669.44 CR
SUPPLIES - THREAD ETC	542	301.09	100.00	201.09 * 1
BEDDING REPLACEMENT	5,463	3,288.00	6,000.00	2,712.00 CR 1
SALARIES HOUSEKEEPING	551	4,601.32	3,810.00	791.32 *
CLEANING MATERIALS	5,564	6,412.55	7,300.00	887.45 CR 1
PAPER GOODS	5,565	2,454.97	3,000.00	545.03 CR 1
OTHER EXPENSE	559	33.30		33.30 *
SALARIES OPERATION OF PLANT	561	10,351.93	12,658.00	2,306.07 CR
SUPPLIES HEATING MAINT.	562	2,284.90	2,000.00	284.90 * 1
INSURANCE BOILER & FIRE	56,042	2,203.33	2,251.00	47.67 CR
FUEL	5,671	12,095.14	16,000.00	3,904.86 CR
ELECTRIC LIGHT	5,672	11,462.02	14,000.00	2,537.98 CR 1
OTHER EXPENSE	569		500.00	500.00 CR 1
SALARIES - MAINT. OF PLANT	571	21,934.42	27,025.00	5,090.58 CR
SUPPLIES - HARDWARE	572	452.19	600.00	147.81 CR 1
MAINT PLUMBING	577	1,539.54	3,000.00	1,460.46 CR 1
MAINT ELECTRICAL	5,771	798.63	6,500.00	5,701.37 CR
MAINT KITCHEN	5,773	1,700.50	3,800.00	2,099.50 CR
MAINT & REPAIRS - HOUSE	5,774	125.25	200.00	74.75 CR 1
REPAIRS & MAINT.	5,775	5,751.33	9,500.00	3,748.67 CR 1
PAINT	578	2,509.13	2,000.00	509.13 *
ELECTRIC BULBS	5,782	1,027.09	500.00	527.09 * 1
OTHER EXPENSE	579	158.88		158.88 * 1
INTEREST SHORT TERM	611		5,000.00	5,000.00 CR
DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	623		14,500.00	14,500.00 CR 1
SALARIES CANTEEN	681	2,450.82	3,330.00	879.18 CR 1
CHICKENS	682	597.50	700.00	102.50 CR
FEED POULTRY	6,821	3,629.36	3,500.00	129.36 *
STRAW & SHAVINGS	6,822	28.80	70.00	41.20 CR 1

FERTILIZER	683	180.45	100.00	80.45 * 1
SEED	6,831	66.05	150.00	83.95 CR 1
TRUCK GAS	6,841	7.42	100.00	92.58 CR 1
TRACTOR REPAIRS	685	552.30	500.00	52.30 * 1
TRACTOR GAS	6,851	99.87	100.00	.13 CR 1
ELECTRIC LIGHTS	686	25.11	100.00	74.89 CR 1
GENERAL EXPENSE	687	153.17	100.00	53.17 * 1
REPLACEMENT OF EQUIPMENT NON BLDG	693	452.68	5,000.00	4,547.32 CR 1
BLDG. SERVICE EQUIPMENT NON SHARE	7,113	1,642.12	11,000.00	9,357.88 CR 1
MAJOR EQUIPMENT SHAREABLE	7,114	4,797.18		4,797.18 * 1
BOND REDEMPTION PRINCIPAL	7,211	32,948.16	38,685.81	5,737.65 CR 1
" " INTEREST	7,212	14,421.98	16,503.22	2,081.24 CR 1
		<u>642,519.92</u>	<u>882,659.03</u>	<u>240,139.11 CR 1</u>

OCEAN VIEW MUNICIPAL HOMEREVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT  
PERIOD ENDED SEPT. 30TH, 1965

NAME OF ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NUMBER	REVENUE TO DATE	BUDGET AMOUNT	BALANCE TO BE COLLECTED
BOARD OF PATIENTS	300	112,485.00	152,935.00	39,850.00 CR
MISC REVENUE	304	2,633.30		2,633.30 *
		115,118.30	152,935.00	37,816.70 CR

NAME OF ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NUMBER	EXPENDITURES TO DATE	BUDGET AMOUNT	UNEXPENDED BALANCE
GENERAL EXPENSE	401	578.30	1,000.00	421.70 CR
GENERAL MAINT.	402	957.50	2,000.00	1,042.50 CR
ADMINISTRATIVE	403	98.43	4,200.00	4,101.57 CR
ADVERTISING	404	258.10	200.00	58.10 *
BEDDING	405	581.55	600.00	18.45 CR
BOND REDEMPTION	406	3,000.00	3,000.00	.00 *
CAR EXPENSE	407	400.00	480.00	80.00 CR
CLEANING MATERIALS	408	561.79	550.00	11.79 * 1
FUEL	409	3,006.28	4,300.00	1,293.72 CR
COMMITTEE	410	932.86	1,000.00	67.14 CR
DISHES	411	342.33	250.00	92.33 *
LIGHT BULBS	412	27.97	50.00	22.03 CR
ELECTRIC LIGHTS	413	1,577.88	1,800.00	222.12 CR
HARDWARE	415	22.76	100.00	77.24 CR
HOME EXPENSE	416	681.07	700.00	18.93 CR
INSURANCE	417	32.93	748.00	715.07 CR
INTEREST ON BONDS	418	1,380.00	2,673.75	1,293.75 CR
MAINT. PLUMBING	419	257.92	1,000.00	742.08 CR
" ELECTRICAL	420	3.82	200.00	196.18 CR
" HEATING	421	41.64	800.00	758.36 CR
" KITCHEN	422	397.07	500.00	102.93 CR
LAUNDRY MAINT	423	3,175.48	3,800.00	624.52 CR
MOPS & BROOMS	424	48.24	50.00	1.76 CR
MEDICAL EXPENSES RE PATIENTS	425	588.30	400.00	188.30 *
PAINT	426	148.52	300.00	151.48 CR
RADIO REPAIRS	427	90.94	100.00	9.06 CR
SALARIES	428	72,640.70	91,000.00	18,359.30 CR
TELEPHONE	430	141.66	200.00	58.34 CR
RELIGIOUS	432		225.00	225.00 CR
UNIFORMS	433	140.77	200.00	59.23 CR
CAP EXPENDITURES OUT OF REVENUE	440	7,207.76	3,000.00	4,207.76 *
PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS	442	2,642.70	4,550.00	1,907.30 CR

PAGE # 2

DRUGS	601	4,014.96	5,500.00	1,485.04 CR 1
GROCERIES	602	5,911.42	8,500.00	2,588.58 CR 1
FRUIT & VEGETABLES	603	1,570.23	1,600.00	29.77 CR 1
EAT	604	4,210.35	6,000.00	1,789.65 CR 1
FISH	605	742.66	800.00	57.34 CR 1
FLOUR	606	61.80	100.00	38.20 CR 1
BUTTER & MARGARINE	607	402.73	750.00	347.27 CR 1
MILK	608	3,010.52	3,750.00	739.48 CR 1
TEA & COFFEE	609	581.82	500.00	81.82 * 1
TOBACCO	610	53.18	50.00	3.18 * 1
BOOTS & SHOES	611	21.63	50.00	28.37 CR 1
CLOTHING	612	321.53	400.00	78.47 CR 1
		<u>122,868.10</u>	<u>157,976.75</u>	<u>35,108.65 CR 1</u>



WELFARE EXPENDITURES

FOR THE TEN MONTH PERIOD, JANUARY TO OCTOBER, 1965

<u>Dist.</u>	<u>Jan.</u>	<u>Feb.</u>	<u>March</u>	<u>April</u>	<u>May</u>	<u>June</u>
1 \$	670.21	998.00	679.50	795.89	614.36	676.00
2	1,136.45	1,284.75	1,406.83	1,205.50	1,203.20	1,247.00
3	1,590.38	1,744.08	1,803.20	1,629.39	1,007.25	1,160.21
4	1,428.84	1,476.92	1,529.72	930.89	1,357.93	1,266.56
5	807.93	1,199.11	1,205.90	1,289.58	982.70	811.52
6	1,150.40	1,271.74	868.97	791.40	776.73	1,094.28
7	323.00	438.00	522.00	711.00	293.00	738.36
8	890.10	630.00	792.00	1,453.56	1,180.97	1,095.99
9	663.87	771.83	853.30	1,002.62	634.80	684.75
10	3,176.88	2,867.96	4,357.80	3,139.97	3,596.25	4,081.49
11	149.50	213.08	236.00	121.25	78.00	33.75
12	1,639.69	1,301.23	1,294.71	1,071.00	837.80	1,149.86
13	811.50	719.00	986.04	530.00	464.00	255.75
14	483.25	515.31	383.20	435.00	342.02	475.25
15	232.00	277.88	78.00	-	53.00	49.00
16	2,609.11	2,097.00	3,039.38	2,497.33	1,333.00	1,011.00
17	772.99	693.00	785.80	912.00	465.90	672.00
18	408.30	548.26	719.00	690.00	614.26	637.20
19	1,792.11	1,561.70	1,492.10	1,550.70	1,648.30	1,145.94
20	376.00	566.00	533.00	462.00	713.10	464.00
21	504.10	461.50	440.00	392.00	437.00	416.00
22	549.00	338.00	469.00	566.00	649.00	784.20
23	40.00	69.00	160.00	130.50	335.50	162.00
24	132.00	121.40	221.10	132.00	270.80	108.00
25	273.00	193.00	138.00	208.00	303.00	220.00
26	220.00	370.20	475.70	222.00	206.10	380.80
27	1,811.99	1,649.76	1,744.73	1,999.52	1,645.53	1,388.50
	<u>NURSING</u>	<u>HOMES -</u>	<u>1,184.67</u>	<u>622.55</u>	<u>611.82</u>	<u>574.30</u>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$24,642.60</b>	<b>24,377.71</b>	<b>28,399.65</b>	<b>25,491.65</b>	<b>22,655.32</b>	<b>22,783.71</b>

**Welfare Expenditures**  
**Continued:-**

November Council Session - 1965  
 Tuesday, November 16, 1965

<u>Dist.</u>	<u>July</u>	<u>August</u>	<u>Sept.</u>	<u>Oct.</u>	<u>Total</u>
1	631.46	561.00	562.27	378.00	6,566.69
2	1,135.60	1,571.90	1,822.68	1,867.71	13,881.62
3	570.00	841.56	1,746.23	1,037.90	13,130.20
4	1,227.36	893.92	894.59	1,078.52	12,085.25
5	444.70	558.11	475.52	615.70	8,390.77
6	585.75	915.64	864.54	1,206.34	9,525.79
7	344.50	220.00	199.75	334.70	4,124.31
8	517.60	444.50	428.00	381.50	8,014.22
9	604.00	722.00	788.60	924.80	7,650.57
10	3,081.11	2,911.81	3,972.92	4,947.82	36,134.01
11	100.59	45.75	225.00	133.85	1,336.77
12	1,407.79	1,247.75	1,088.17	1,535.13	12,573.13
13	329.00	636.48	1,200.88	535.63	6,468.28
14	516.00	565.33	433.80	954.44	5,103.60
15	124.00	72.00	60.00	97.00	1,042.88
16	1,226.00	942.50	1,757.42	1,566.10	18,078.84
17	704.00	553.60	584.00	285.00	6,428.29
18	470.00	758.80	395.50	444.65	5,685.97
19	850.00	1,058.20	1,317.95	1,332.49	13,749.49
20	352.00	350.00	571.00	555.00	4,942.10
21	365.00	295.00	400.00	230.00	3,940.60
22	520.90	444.00	463.00	560.68	5,343.78
23	105.00	100.00	95.00	115.00	1,312.00
24	60.00	60.00	60.00	80.00	1,245.30
25	132.00	101.00	150.00	155.00	1,873.00
26	272.00	389.25	491.90	393.00	3,420.95
27	1,501.61	1,299.61	1,475.88	1,528.35	16,045.48
NURSING	462.70	582.47	717.79	938.59	5,694.89
HOMES					
TOTALS	<u>18,640.67</u>	<u>19,342.18</u>	<u>23,242.39</u>	<u>24,212.90</u>	<u>233,788.78</u>

WARDEN'S REPORT TO COUNCIL

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

Councillors:

HARBOUR CROSSING

The matter of a second Harbour Crossing has not been agreed upon but since our October Session the Crossing Committee of the three Municipalities have held a joint meeting and have appointed a sub-committee of three to confer with Premier Stanfield, November 9th, to attempt to reach some agreement in respect to the securing of Federal assistance from Ottawa.

On November 9, 1965, this sub-committee met with Premier Stanfield and explained the position of the three Municipal units re Federal grants. The Committee received a good reception from the Premier and he agreed to place the problem before the Cabinet November 12th, and it is expected that an early reply will be forthcoming.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

At this session of Council you will be asked to approve the leasing of one of the large drill halls the Municipality acquired in the purchase of the Elkins Barracks, also the leasing of approximately two acres of land. This land and building will be used as a steel supply centre and should provide employment for 20 - 25 persons directly as well as giving work to other persons indirectly.

This is the first phase of industrial development at that site and I trust this may attract more industry to the Eastern Passage area.

Work on the roads at our Lakeside Park are proceeding on schedule and when the grades are established installation of water and sewer services can be started.

Since our October meeting the official announcement of a grant of \$536,000 from the Atlantic Development Board, to help pay the cost of supplying water and sewer laterals and treatment plant, also storm drainage, has been most welcome news to our Municipality.

This financial assistance will give our Industrial Commission a reserve that should guarantee that the price of serviced land quoted to prospective clients for industrial sites will be sufficient to fully pay all costs of the development from the sale of lands.

While every estimate of costs to build roads, clear land and to install services are very carefully computed there is always a risk, particularly working in rocky land, of higher costs which makes this Atlantic Development Board grant of such vital importance to us at this time.

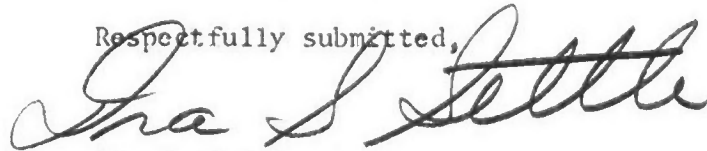
On November 17, 1964, I was accorded the honour of being elected Warden of the Municipality of the County of Halifax and as we approach the end of a year's operation, perhaps, a review of our actions would be in order.

During that time many positive actions such as, the acquisition of the private water and sewer services in Spryfield, the Industrial Park at Lakeside, the purchasing of Elkins Barracks at Eastern Passage, and the ARDA program, I feel, have been positive moves to keep our Municipality in a strong financial position.

During the year ahead I trust other major problems in our basic industries of fishing, agriculture and forestry, will be given consideration by Council so that employment and income in these segments of our economy can be increased in line with the increased cost of production.

I wish again to thank Council for the trust and cooperation given to me in our efforts to provide good Municipal Government for our residents, and as we start a new term with its many problems, let us humbly pray to Almighty God that in prosperity make us thankful unto thee, and in the day of trouble suffer not our trust in thee to fail.

Respectfully submitted,



Ira S. Settle,  
Warden.

November Council Session - 1965

Tuesday, November 16, 1965

REPORT OF THE WELFARE COMMITTEE RE COUNTY JAIL

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

As this Council well knows, the Welfare Committee has been constantly urging the speeding up of the establishment of a Regional Prison, so that our Jail facilities on Spring Garden Road can be vacated.

Since this apparently is still going to take some time, your Committee is proceeding with certain improvements on the jail building and at this time, particularly, wish to recommend to Council that the guards and other employees at the Halifax County Jail be paid on an equal basis with the guards at the Halifax City Prison.

The operation of the Jail is a joint expenditure and if, as and when a new Regional Prison is established, presumably there will be some merging of staff of both existing Institutions.

Therefore, there seems to be little reason why guards in one Institution should be paid a higher rate than in another. The recommended salary scale is attached to this report and your Committee recommends the approval of Council of this new salary scale with effect from the 1st of January, 1966.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

M I N U T E S A N D R E P O R T S

of the

S E C O N D Y E A R M E E T I N G S

of the

T H I R T Y - F I F T H C O U N C I L

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY  
OF HALIFAX

DECEMBER COUNCIL SESSION  
DECEMBER 21st, 1965

INDEX OF MINUTES

Ambulances - Halifax County .....	19,20
Appointment of Scaler District # 24 .....	22
Appointments re Halifax County Hospital Management Board	
Mr. Murray Ritcey - three years .....	13
Dr. Harvie Earl - two years .....	14
Reverend Father E. Terriault .....	14
Approval of a skating rink & community hall .....	19,20
Approval of November Minutes .....	1
Banking Resolution .....	17,18
Bedford - Sackville Survey re sewer.....	3
Bridge Commission .....	1,2
Bridge to McNabb's Island .....	18
Caldwell Road, Cole Harbour - Rezoning .....	2
Centenary Committee .....	19
Collection of garbage in the Brookside School Section .....	22
Community Hall - Preston .....	19,20
County Hospital Management Board Report .....	11
County Planning Board Report .....	2
Eastern Passage School - Naming (Ocean View School) .....	4
Finance and Executive Committee Report .....	19
Garbage Collectinn - Brookside School Section .....	22
Halifax-Dartmouth Regional Authority .....	18,19
Kenneth Peter Higgins, Middle Musquodoboit - scaler - Dist. 24	22
Hustins Property, Bedford - Rezoning .....	2
Letter to Department of Highways re sanding & salting roads ..	5
Letter with regards to a second harbour crossing.....	1
Naming - Eastern Passage School .....	4
Preston Family - Teacherage .....	15,16
Public Works Committee Report .....	3
Report of the Warden .....	1
Report of the County Planning Board .....	2
Report of the Public Works Committee .....	3
Report of the School Capital Building Committee .....	3
Report of the County Hospital Management Board .....	11
Report of the Sub-Committee - County Hospital .....	13
Report of the Halifax-Dartmouth Regional Authority .....	18
Report of the Finance and Executive Committee .....	19
Rezoning - A.J. Hustins Property, Bedford .....	2
Caldwell Road - Cole Harbour .....	2
Area of Shopping Centre - Bedford .....	2
St. Augustines Church Hall Property - Jollimore ...	3
Scaler for District 24 - Kenneth Higgins, Middle Musquodoboit.	22
Skating Rink - Fairview .....	19,20
School Capital Building Committee Report .....	3
Shopping Centre Area, Bedford - Rezoning .....	2
Supplementary Report of the Warden .....	1
Sub-Committee Report .....	13
Survey - Bedford - Sackville re sewers .....	3
Sewer Purposes - Easements .....	4-33
Teacherage - Family in Preston .....	15,16
Temporary Borrowing re Hammonds Plains School .....	6,7
Fairview Elementary School .....	7,8
Sackville Elementary School .....	8,9
Spryfield Junior High School .....	9,10
B. C. Silver School .....	10,11
Temporary Borrowing re providing steel windows, Co. Hospital .	12,13
Transportation Problem re School Children .....	4,5
Warden's Report and Supplementary Report .....	1
Water Purifier re Musquodoboit Harbour High School .....	3,4
Zoning Plans - County Planning Board .....	2,3



I N D E X   O F   R E P O R T S

Building Inspector's Report .....	53-60
County Planning Board Report .....	61-64
County Planning Board Supplementary Report .....	65
Finance and Executive Committee Report .....	66-80
Halifax-Dartmouth Regional Authority Report .....	81-82
Board of Management Report .....	83
Public Works Committee Report .....	84
School Capital Program Committee Report .....	85-86
Sub-Committee Report .....	87
Warden's Report to Council .....	88-89
Warden's Supplementary Report to Council .....	90
Revenue Report .....	91-92
Expenditure Report .....	93-98
Halifax County Hospital Revenue and Expenditure Report ...	99-101
Ocean View Municipal Home Revenue & Expenditure Report ...	102-103
Welfare Expenditures .....	104-105

M I N U T E S

of the

S E C O N D   Y E A R   M E E T I N G S

of the

T H I R T Y - F I F T H   C O U N C I L

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY  
OF HALIFAX

DECEMBER COUNCIL SESSION  
DECEMBER 21st, 1965

MINUTES OF THE DECEMBER MINUTES OF  
THE THIRTY-FIFTH COUNCIL OF THE  
MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

Council convened at 10:00 a.m. December 21, with Warden Settle presiding. Following the Lord's Prayer, the Clerk called the roll.

It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT Council meet until 1:00 p.m. this date and then adjourn until 3:00 p.m. if necessary." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT the minutes of meeting of November 16th, 1965 be approved." Motion carried.

The Clerk read a copy of a letter from the City of Dartmouth to the Premier of Nova Scotia reaffirming its support to a second harbour crossing.

The Clerk read the Warden's Report and also the Warden's Supplementary Report. It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT the Warden's Report and Supplementary Report be read and filed." Motion carried.

Councillor Allen said that he believed all councillors felt his sense of elation with the result of the Bridge Commission meeting last Friday. He said that this Council has been in favour of the bridge since last March and felt that a letter should be written to the Commission and the premier reaffirming our previous stand in supporting the crossing and financing any deficits by way of guarantee.

It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor P. Baker:

"THAT This Council indicate to the Province and Bridge Commission that this Council reaffirm its previous stand in support of the financing aspects of a second 4 lane, Harbour Crossing at the narrows and that the Council also reaffirm its previous stand that an immediate start be made on a Bridge over the N. W. Arm." Motion carried.

Warden Settle explained that as soon as a crossing was agreed to the Premier would go to the Cabinet to request that the Provincial Government put up their share of the cost.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie felt that when the Government sees fit to recommend the North West Arm crossing then they will come to us for our guarantee and we can vote on it then.

The Warden put the motion. Motion carried.

The Clerk read the Report of the Planning Board. It was moved by Councillor P. Baker and seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT the Report of the Planning Board be approved." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT Council give notice of its intention in the usual manner to amend the Zoning By-law by rezoning the A.J. Hustins property from Mobile Home Park (T-Zone) to Industrial Zone (I-1)." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT Council give notice of its intention in the usual manner to amend the Zoning By-law by rezoning the area from the Shopping Centre to the boundary of Centre Street (including the Hollett Property) (Residential Two Family) from R-2 Zone to C-2 (Commercial)." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT Council give notice of its intention in the usual manner to amend the Zoning By-law by rezoning Caldwell Road from R-1 (Residential Single Family Zone) to R-2 (Residential Two Family Zone)." Motion carried.

Mr. Snook, in reply to Councillor Hanrahan, said that the Planning Board was working on area zoning plans now but they did not want to make recommendations re zones to Council until the Department of Highways established definitely the path of the roads.

The Clerk read the Supplementary Report of the Planning Board.

Mr. Snook said that in order for the Theatre Arts Guild to use these premises the lot would have to be rezoned commercial, this comes about, he explained, because of weaknesses in our ordinances that do not allow these purposes for community uses in an R-1 district.

Councillor McGrath said that it was fine to say that if this property was not to be used for the purposes designated that he would recommend for rezoning back to R1, but suggested that it was possible for a strong delegation to oppose the rezoning and it would be an open Commercial site. He also said that there were absolutely no parking facilities for such a purpose.

Councillor Quigley pointed out that the only reason for this rezoning was to allow the Theatre Arts Guild to operate and that there was parking space on the property and as much parking space on the roadways as anywhere else. It was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by Councillor Baker:

"THAT Council give notice of its intention in the usual manner to amend the Zoning By-law by rezoning the St. Augustines Church Hall Property, Jollimore from R-1 (Single Family Residential) to C-1 (Local Business Zone)." Motion carried.

In a standing vote, 21 FOR and 1 AGAINST. Motion carried.

The Warden reported a special delivery communication from the City of Halifax requesting the County Council to give its support to Halifax's Bridge proposal.

It was agreed that this communication be acknowledged stating that this Council had already dealt with the question in the manner in which they saw fit.

The Clerk read the report of the Public Works Committee. It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the Report of the Public Works Committee, be adopted." Motion carried.

In reply to Councillor McGrath, Mr. Gallagher reported that 80% of the preliminary survey of the Bedford-Sackville area had been completed and at the present time, they are short staffed and have not been able to acquire new staff sufficient to carry the job further at the present time, so that, perhaps a consultant firm from outside would be necessary to carry out the completion of the survey. He said that the project would be conducted in stages as in the Spryfield area with the first stage beginning presumably in June of 1966.

The Warden put the question to adopt the report. Motion carried.

The Clerk read the report of the School Capital Program Committee. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the Report of the School Capital Program Committee, be adopted." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Daye and seconded by Councillor Bond:

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Jollimore;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below."

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM JOHN W. F. HUSSEY

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Jollimore in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at a point on the southern boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one Gerald E. Martin;

THENCE North seventy-three degrees forty-nine minutes East ( $N73^{\circ}49'E$ ) along the southern boundary of the above mentioned lot a distance of twenty feet (20.0') to a point;

THENCE South twelve degrees fourteen minutes East ( $S12^{\circ}14'E$ ) a distance of one hundred and seventeen and eight tenths feet (117.8') to the southern boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one John W. F. Hussey;

THENCE South sixty-~~two~~ degrees forty-five minutes West ( $S62^{\circ}45'W$ ) along the southern boundary of the above mentioned lot now or formerly owned by one John W. F. Hussey said boundary also being the North boundary of a right-of-way now or formerly called McManus Road a distance of twenty and four tenths feet (20.4');

THENCE North twelve degrees fourteen minutes West ( $N12^{\circ}14'W$ ) a distance of one hundred and twenty and three tenths feet (120.3') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated the 21st day of October 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Moser and seconded by Councillor  
Nicholson:

THAT "WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights  
of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing  
sewer and water mains through portions of Jollimore;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can  
be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at  
any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying  
down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits  
for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and  
maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said  
lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the  
compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these  
rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM JOHN M. LYNCH

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate lying and being in  
Jollimore in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more  
particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at the southeast corner of Lot #3A as shown on a plan made by  
F. B. Dyer, P. L. S. and dated the 31st day of January 1951;

THENCE North thirteen degrees forty-six minutes West ( $N13^{\circ}46'W$ ) along the  
eastern boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one Roy E. and Elsie  
Jollimore a distance of fifteen and one tenth feet (15.1');

THENCE South eighty-four degrees eight minutes East ( $S84^{\circ}08'E$ ) a distance  
of twenty-four and two tenths feet (24.2') or to the northern boundary of a lot  
of land now or formerly owned by one Gerald E. Martin;

THENCE South fifty-nine degrees thirteen minutes West ( $S59^{\circ}13'W$ ) along the  
above mentioned northern boundary a distance of twenty-three and eight tenths  
feet (23.8') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly  
shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated  
the 21st day of October 1965



It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor  
Nicholson:

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Jollimore;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER MILTON DRIVE

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate lying and being in Jollimore in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at a point said point being the most westerly corner of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one Peter B. and Dorothy LeClaire, said point also being on the southern boundary of a right-of-way now or formerly called Parkhill Road;

THENCE South fifty-eight degrees five minutes East ( $S58^{\circ}05'E$ ) along the southern boundary of the above mentioned lot a distance of thirty-three feet (33');

THENCE South thirty-one degrees fifty-five minutes West ( $S31^{\circ}55'W$ ) a distance of three feet (3.0');

THENCE South fifty-eight degrees five minutes East ( $S58^{\circ}05'E$ ) a distance of ten feet (10.0');

THENCE North thirty-one degrees fifty-five minutes East ( $N31^{\circ}55'E$ ) a distance of three feet (3.0') or to the southern boundary of the above mentioned lot;

THENCE South fifty-eight degrees five minutes East ( $S58^{\circ}05'E$ ) a distance of two hundred and five and two tenths feet (205.2') to a granite block marked with the letter "A";

THENCE North eighty degrees ten minutes East ( $N80^{\circ}10'E$ ) a distance of eighty-four and six tenths feet (84.6');

EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER MILTON DRIVE (CONT'D)

THENCE South fifteen degrees seventeen minutes East ( $S15^{\circ}17'E$ ) a distance of seven and nine tenths feet (7.9') to the north boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one John M. Lynch;

THENCE South seventy-five degrees forty-four minutes West ( $S75^{\circ}44'W$ ) along the above mentioned north boundary a distance of ninety-two and six tenths feet (92.6');

THENCE North fifty-eight degrees five minutes West ( $N58^{\circ}05'W$ ) a distance of two hundred and sixty-six feet (266.0') or to the southern boundary of a right-of-way now or formerly called Parkhill Road;

THENCE North sixty-three degrees fifty-five minutes East ( $N63^{\circ}55'E$ ) along the southern boundary of the above mentioned right-of-way a distance of twenty feet (20.0') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated the 21st day of October 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Moser and seconded by Councillor Bell:

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Jollimore;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM GERALD E. MARTIN

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate lying and being in Jollimore in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at the southeast corner of Lot #3A as shown on a plan made by F. B. Dyer, P. L. S. and dated the 31st day of January 1951;

THENCE North fifty-nine degrees thirteen minutes East (N59°13'E) along the southern boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one John M. Lynch a distance of twenty-three and eight tenths feet (23.8');

THENCE South eighty-four degrees eight minutes East (S84°08'E) a distance of forty-six and one tenth feet (46.1') or to the western boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one Harold J. Sutherland;

THENCE South thirteen degrees forty-six minutes East (S13°46'E) along the western boundary of the above mentioned lot a distance of fifteen and one tenth feet (15.1') or to the southwest corner of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one Harold J. Sutherland;

THENCE North eighty-four degrees eight minutes West (N84°08'W) a distance of seventy and three tenths feet (70.3') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated the 21st day of October 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor  
Nicholson:

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Jollimore;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below. Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM JOHN M. LYNCH

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Jollimore in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at a point on the southern boundary of a right-of-way now or formerly called Milton Drive said point being distant north seventy-five degrees forty-four minutes East ( $N75^{\circ}44'E$ ) a distance of seventy-two and six tenths feet (72.6') from the point of intersection of the north boundary line and the southwest boundary line of Milton Drive;

THENCE North seventy-five degrees forty-four minutes East ( $N75^{\circ}44'E$ ) along the north boundary line of the above mentioned right-of-way a distance of twenty feet (20.0');

THENCE South fifteen degrees seventeen minutes East ( $S15^{\circ}17'E$ ) a distance of one hundred and sixty-six and one tenth feet (166.1');

THENCE South four degrees forty-eight minutes West ( $S04^{\circ}48'W$ ) a distance of thirteen feet (13.0') or to the north boundary line of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one Harold J. Sutherland;

THENCE South sixty-five degrees two minutes West ( $S65^{\circ}02'W$ ) along the north boundary line of the above mentioned lot a distance of twenty-three feet (23.0');

THENCE North four degrees forty-eight minutes East ( $N04^{\circ}48'E$ ) a distance of twenty and nine tenths feet (20.9');

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM JOHN M. LYNCH CONT'D

THENCE North fifteen degrees seventeen minutes West (N15°17'W) a distance of one hundred and sixty-~~three~~ feet (163.0') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated the 21st day of October 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Isenor and seconded by Councillor Grant:

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Jollimore;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$100;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM MARK W. & MARGARET MAYO

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Jollimore in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at a point on the southwest boundary of Lot #73 now or formerly owned by one Mark W. & Margaret Mayo, said point being distant North fifty-nine degrees forty minutes West ( $N59^{\circ}40'W$ ) a distance of forty-eight and five tenths feet (48.5') from the most easterly corner of the above mentioned Lot #73;

THENCE North fifty-nine degrees forty minutes West ( $N59^{\circ}40'W$ ) along the southeast boundary of Fleming Park a distance of fifty and one tenth feet (50.1');

THENCE South eighty-three degrees ten minutes East ( $S83^{\circ}10'E$ ) a distance of forty-eight and four tenths feet (48.4') or to the southwest boundary of a sixty-six foot (66.0') right-of-way now or formerly called Westgate Drive;

THENCE South forty degrees zero minutes East ( $S40^{\circ}00'E$ ) along the southwest boundary of the above mentioned right-of-way a distance of twenty-nine and three tenths feet (29.3');

THENCE North eighty-three degrees ten minutes West ( $N83^{\circ}10'W$ ) a distance of twenty-four feet (24.0') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated the 15th day of November 1965.

G. Moser: It was moved by Councillor Smeltzer and seconded by Councillor

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Jollimore;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, workmen, employees, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM MELVIN R. MATHESON

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate lying and being in Jollimore in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at the most southerly corner of Lot #74 now or formerly owned by one Andrew M. and Helen Duffus;

THENCE South sixty-two degrees fifty-two minutes West (S62° 52'W) along the northern boundary of Fleming Park a distance of fifteen feet (15.0');

THENCE North twenty-seven degrees eight minutes West (N27° 08'W) a distance of one hundred feet (100.0') or to the southern boundary of a sixty-six foot (66.0') right-of-way now or formerly called Burns Drive;

THENCE North sixty-two degrees fifty-two minutes East (N62° 52'E) along the southern boundary of the above mentioned right-of-way a distance of fifteen feet (15.0') or to the most westerly corner of Lot #74 now or formerly owned by one Andrew M. & Helen Duffus;

THENCE South twenty-seven degrees eight minutes East (S27° 08'E) along the southwest boundary of the above mentioned Lot #74 a distance of one hundred feet (100.0') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated the 15th day of November 1965.



Cleveland: It was moved by Councillor Turner and seconded by Councillor

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Jollimore;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER McMANUS ROAD

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Jollimore in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at a granite block marked with the letter "B" said block being on the southeast boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one John W. F. Hussey and being on the northwest boundary of a twenty-one foot (21.0') right-of-way now or formerly called McManus Road;

THENCE North sixty-two degrees forty-five minutes East (N62°45'E) along the southeast boundary of the above mentioned lot and the northwest boundary of the above mentioned right-of-way a distance of ninety-five feet (95.0') or to the shore of the North West Arm;

THENCE South twenty-seven degrees fifteen minutes East (S27°15'E) along the above mentioned shore a distance of twenty one feet (21.0') or to the most northerly corner of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one Harold S. Heaps;

THENCE South sixty-two degrees forty-five minutes West (S62°45'W) along the northwest boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one Harold S. Heaps and the southeast boundary of the above mentioned right-of-way a distance of ninety-five and five tenths feet (95.5');

EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER McMANUS ROAD (CONT'D)

THENCE South sixty-five degrees forty-five minutes West (S65°45'W) along the northwest boundary of the above mentioned lot and the southeast boundary of the above mentioned right-of-way a distance of one hundred and thirty-six feet (136.0');

THENCE North twenty-two degrees fifty-two minutes West (N22°52'W) a distance of twenty-one feet (21.0') or to the southeast boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one John W. F. Hussey;

THENCE North sixty-five degrees forty-five minutes East (N65°45'E) along the southeast boundary of the above mentioned lot and the northwest boundary of the above mentioned right-of-way a distance of one hundred and thirty-five feet (135.0') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated the 6th day of December 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Williams and seconded by Councillor  
Daye:

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Jollimore;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM HAROLD J. SUTHERLAND

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate lying and being in Jollimore in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at the southwest corner of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one Harold J. Sutherland;

THENCE North thirteen degrees forty-six minutes West ( $N13^{\circ}46'W$ ) along the western boundary of the above mentioned lot a distance of fifteen and one tenth feet (15.1');

THENCE South eighty-four degrees eight minutes East ( $S84^{\circ}08'E$ ) a distance of one and six tenths feet (1.6');

THENCE North sixty-eight degrees fourteen minutes East ( $N68^{\circ}14'E$ ) a distance of one hundred and twelve and four tenths feet (112.4');

THENCE North four degrees forty-eight minutes East ( $N04^{\circ}48'E$ ) a distance of fifty-four and four tenths feet (54.4') or to the southern boundary line of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one John M. Lynch;

THENCE North sixty-five degrees two minutes East ( $N65^{\circ}02'E$ ) along the above mentioned southern boundary a distance of twenty-three feet (23.0');

THENCE South four degrees forty-eight minutes West ( $S04^{\circ}48'W$ ) a distance of seventy-one and five tenths feet (71.5') or to the northern boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one Gerald E. Martin;

THENCE South sixty-eight degrees fourteen minutes West (S68°14'W) along the northern boundary of the above mentioned lot a distance of one hundred and thirty one feet (131.0') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land situate lying and being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P.L.S. and dated the 21st day of October 1965

It was moved by Councillor C. Baker and seconded by Councillor Allen:

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Jollimore;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER SHAW CRESCENT

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Jollimore in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at the most eastern corner of Lot #100-A as shown on a plan entitled "Plan Showing Resubdivision of Portion of Fleming Glen Subdivision Jollimore" made by Walter E. Servant, P. L. S. and dated the 10th day of May 1965;

THENCE North forty degrees zero minutes West ( $N40^{\circ}00'W$ ) along the West boundary of a fifty foot (50.0') right-of-way now or formerly called Shaw Crescent a distance of two hundred and forty-five and six tenths feet (245.6');

THENCE North twenty-eight degrees zero minutes East ( $N28^{\circ}00'E$ ) along the northwest boundary of the above mentioned right-of-way a distance of two hundred and eighty-six and two tenths feet (286.2');

THENCE South thirty-seven degrees fifty-three minutes East ( $S37^{\circ}53'E$ ) a distance of fifty-four and eight tenths feet (54.8');

THENCE South twenty-eight degrees zero minutes West ( $S28^{\circ}00'W$ ) along the southwest boundary of the above mentioned right-of-way a distance of two hundred and twenty-nine and nine tenths feet (229.9');

THENCE South forty degrees zero minutes East ( $S40^{\circ}00'E$ ) along the East boundary of the above mentioned right-of-way a distance of two hundred and twenty-three and seven tenths feet (223.7') or to the southwest boundary of a sixty-six foot (66.0') right-of-way now or formerly called Westgate Drive;

EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER SHAW CRESCENT (CONT'D)

THENCE South sixty-three degrees fifteen minutes West (S63°15'W) along the northwest boundary of the above mentioned right-of-way a distance of fifty-one feet (51.0') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated the 4th day of November 1965.

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker and seconded by Deputy  
Warden Mackenzie:

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Jollimore;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER FORWARD AVENUE

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Jollimore in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at an Iron Pipe marking the southeast corner of Lot #8 as shown on a plan entitled "Plan of Edward Forward Property" made by C. Dunn, P.L.S., and dated the 16th day of May, 1945;

THENCE South thirty-three degrees ten minutes West ( $S33^{\circ}10'W$ ) a distance of forty-eight feet (48.0') or to the North boundary of Lot #9 as shown on the above mentioned plan;

THENCE South eighty-nine degrees thirty-nine minutes West ( $S89^{\circ}39'W$ ) along the North boundary of the above mentioned Lot #9 a distance of seventy-two feet (72.0');

THENCE South eighty-three degrees fifty-four minutes West ( $S83^{\circ}54'W$ ) along the North boundary of Lots 9 and 1, a distance of two hundred and fifty and four tenths feet (250.4') or to the Northwest corner of Lot #1 as shown on a plan entitled "Subdivision of the Remainder of A.E. Forward Lands" made by W. J. Morrissey, P.L.S., and dated the 22nd day of November, 1956;

THENCE South sixty-two degrees thirty minutes West ( $S62^{\circ}30'W$ ) along the North boundary of Lots 2, 3 and 4 a distance of two hundred and sixty nine feet (269.0') or to the Northwest corner of the abovementioned Lot #4 now or formerly owned by James and Marjorie Baker;



EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER FORWARD AVENUE CONTINUED

THENCE North twenty-six degrees forty-five minutes West ( $N26^{\circ}45'W$ ) a distance of forty feet (40.0') or the southwest corner of Lot #10 now or formerly owned by Donald A. Scarfe;

THENCE North sixty-two degrees thirty minutes East ( $N62^{\circ}30'E$ ) along the South boundary of Lots 10, 11, 12 and 13, a distance of two hundred and seventy-six feet (276.0') or to the Southeast corner of Lot #13, now or formerly owned by David C. Smith;

THENCE North eighty-three degrees fifty-four minutes East ( $N83^{\circ}54'E$ ) along the South boundary of Lots 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, a distance of two hundred and sixty feet (260.0') or to the Southeast corner of Lot #6, now or formerly owned by Mrs. Stella Hurrell;

THENCE North eighty-nine degrees thirty-nine minutes East ( $N89^{\circ}39'E$ ) along the South boundary of Lot #8 a distance of ninety-eight and five tenths feet (98.5') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by D. V. Purcell, P.L.S. and dated the 4th day of November 1965.

Bond: It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Jollimore;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below.: Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM ROSS M. FORWARD

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Jollimore in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at the most eastern corner of Lot #9 as shown on a plan entitled "Plan of Edward Forward Property" made by C. Dunn, P. L. S. and dated the 16th day of May 1945;

THENCE South sixty-two degrees zero minutes West ( $S62^{\circ}00'W$ ) along the North boundary line of a sixty-six foot (66') right-of-way now or formerly called William's Lake Road a distance of twenty-six and six tenths feet (26.6');

THENCE North twenty-eight degrees zero minutes West ( $N28^{\circ}00'W$ ) a distance of thirteen and nine tenths feet (13.9') or to the South boundary of a forty foot (40.0') right-of-way now or formerly called Forward Avenue;

THENCE North eighty-nine degrees thirty-nine minutes East ( $N89^{\circ}39'E$ ) along the South boundary of the above mentioned right-of-way a distance of thirty feet (30.0') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated the 4th day of November 1965.

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker and seconded by Councillor Hanrahan:

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM VICTOR LAWRENCE

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate lying and being in Spryfield in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at the southwest corner of Lot #2 as shown on a plan entitled "Plan Showing Proposed Subdivision of Portion of Fleming Heights" made by E. J. Feetham and dated the 30th day of August 1954;

THENCE South eighty-six degrees fifty-seven minutes East (S86° 57' E) along the south boundary of the above mentioned Lot #2 now or formerly owned by one Arnold W. Burns a distance of fifteen feet (15.0');

THENCE South thirty-seven degrees forty-six minutes West (S37° 46' W) a distance of twenty-six and three tenths feet (26.3') or to the East boundary of a sixty-six foot (66') right-of-way now or formerly called Redwood Avenue;

THENCE North three degrees three minutes East (N03° 03' E) along the East boundary of the above mentioned sixty-six foot (66') right-of-way and the East boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one Douglas O. Hubley a distance of twenty-one and seven tenths feet (21.7') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated the 19th day of November 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Moser:

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Jollimore;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM ARNOLD W. BURNS

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Jollimore in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at the northwest corner of Lot #1 as shown on a plan entitled "Plan Showing Proposed Subdivision of Portion of Fleming Heights" made by E. J. Feetham and dated the 30th day of August 1954;

THENCE North three degrees three minutes East ( $N03^{\circ}03'E$ ) along the East boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one Douglas O. Hubley a distance of one hundred feet (100.0');

THENCE South eighty-six degrees fifty-seven minutes East ( $S86^{\circ}57'E$ ) a distance of fifteen feet (15.0');

THENCE South three degrees three minutes West ( $S03^{\circ}03'W$ ) a distance of eighty-four feet (84.0');

THENCE North eighty-six degrees fifty-seven minutes West ( $N86^{\circ}57'W$ ) a distance of six feet (6');

THENCE South three degrees three minutes West ( $S03^{\circ}03'W$ ) a distance of sixteen feet (16.0') or to the North boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one Victor Lawrence;

THENCE North eighty-six degrees fifty-seven minutes West ( $N86^{\circ}57'W$ ) along the North boundary of the above mentioned lot a distance of nine feet (9') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM ARNOLD W. BURNS (CONT'D)

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated the 19th day of November 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Daye and seconded by Councillor Bell:

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Jollimore;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM GERALD E. MARTIN

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate lying and being in Jollimore in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at a point on the southern boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one Harold J. Sutherland said point being distant North sixty-eight degrees fourteen minutes East (N68°14'E) along the southern boundary a distance of one hundred and eight and six tenths feet (108.6') from the southwest corner of the above mentioned lot;

THENCE North sixty-eight degrees fourteen minutes East (N68°14'E) along the southern boundary of the above mentioned lot a distance of twenty-two and four tenths feet (22.4');

THENCE South four degrees forty-eight minutes West (S04°48'W) a distance of seven feet (7.0');

THENCE South twelve degrees fourteen minutes East (S12°14'E) a distance of one hundred and sixty-three and nine tenths feet (163.9') or to the northern boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one John W. F. Hussey;

THENCE South seventy-three degrees forty-nine minutes West (S73°49'W) along the northern boundary of the above mentioned lot a distance of twenty feet (20.0');

THENCE North twelve degrees fourteen minutes West (N12°14'W) a distance of one hundred and sixty-eight and nine tenths feet (168.9') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM GERALD E. MARTIN (CONT'D)

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated the 21st day of October 1965.



It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Quigley:

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Jollimore;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motinn carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM MRS. DOROTHY RONALD

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Jollimore in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at the southeast corner of Lot #1A as shown on a plan made by F. B. Dyer, P. L. S. and dated the 31st day of January 1951;

THENCE South sixty-five degrees forty-four minutes West ( $S65^{\circ}44'W$ ) along the northern boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one Shirley Robertson a distance of twenty and two tenths feet (20.2');

THENCE North thirteen degrees forty-six minutes West ( $N13^{\circ}46'W$ ) a distance of thirty feet (30.0');

THENCE North sixty-five degrees forty-four minutes East ( $N65^{\circ}44'E$ ) a distance of twenty and two tenths feet (20.2') or to the western boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one John M. Lynch;

THENCE South thirteen degrees forty-six minutes East ( $S13^{\circ}46'E$ ) along the above mentioned western boundary a distance of thirty feet (30.0') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated the 21st day of October 1965.

It was moved by Councillor McCabe and seconded by Councillor C. Baker:

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Jollimore;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM SHIRLEY ROBERTSON

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Jollimore in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at the southeast corner of Lot #2A as shown on a plan made by F. B. Dyer, P. L. S. and dated the 31st day of January 1951;

THENCE South sixty-five degrees forty-four minutes West ( $S65^{\circ}44'W$ ) along the northern boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one Roy E. & Elsie Jollimore a distance of twenty and two tenths (20.2') feet;

THENCE North thirteen degrees forty-six minutes West ( $N13^{\circ}46'W$ ) a distance of seventy-five feet (75.0') or to the southern boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one Mrs. Dorothy Ronald;

THENCE North sixty-five degrees forty-four minutes East ( $N65^{\circ}44'E$ ) along the above mentioned southern boundary a distance of twenty and two tenths feet (20.2') or to the western boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one John M. Lynch;

THENCE South thirteen degrees forty-six minutes East ( $S13^{\circ}46'E$ ) along the above mentioned western boundary a distance of seventy-five feet (75') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated the 21st day of October 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor Quigley:

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Jollimore;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM ROY E. & ELSIE JOLLIMORE

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Jollimore in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at the southwest corner of Lot #3 as shown on a plan made by F. B. Dyer, P. L. S. and dated the 31st day of January 1951, said corner being the point of intersection of the east boundary line of a twenty-five foot (25') right-of-way now or formerly called Marine Drive and the south boundary line of Lot #3;

THENCE North twenty-three degrees forty-seven minutes East ( $N23^{\circ}47'E$ ) along the eastern boundary line of the above mentioned twenty-five foot (25.0') right-of-way a distance of fifteen feet (15.0');

THENCE North sixty-five degrees fifty-four minutes East ( $N65^{\circ}54'E$ ) a distance of eighty-seven and one tenth feet (87.1');

THENCE North thirteen degrees forty-six minutes West ( $N13^{\circ}46'W$ ) a distance of fifty-eight and two tenths feet (58.2') or to the southern boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one Shirley Robertson;

THENCE North sixty-five degrees forty-four minutes East ( $N65^{\circ}44'E$ ) along the southern boundary of the above mentioned lot a distance of twenty and two tenths feet (20.2') or to the western boundary of land now or formerly owned by one John M. Lynch;

THENCE South thirteen degrees forty-six minutes East ( $S13^{\circ}46'E$ ) along the above mentioned western boundary a distance of seventy-three and five tenths feet (73.5') or to the northern boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one Gerald E. Martin;

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM ROY E. & ELSIE JOLLMORE CONT'D

THENCE South sixty-five degrees fifty-four minutes West ( $S65^{\circ}54'W$ ) along the above mentioned northern boundary a distance of one hundred and four and seven tenths feet (104.7') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated the 21st day of October 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Cleveland and seconded by Councillor Johnson:

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Jollimore;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM THE MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate lying and being in Jollimore in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at a point on the southern boundary of a sixty-six foot (66') right-of-way now or formerly called Inverness Avenue, said point being distant North sixty-two degrees zero minutes East (N62°00'E) a distance of fifteen feet (15') from the point of intersection of the South boundary of the above mentioned sixty-six foot (66') right-of-way and the western boundary of a sixty-six foot (66') right-of-way now or formerly called Colindale Street;

THENCE North sixty-two degrees zero minutes East (N62°00'E) along the southern boundary of the above mentioned sixty-six foot (66') right-of-way now or formerly called Inverness Avenue a distance of thirty feet (30.0') to a point;

THENCE South twenty-eight degrees zero minutes East (S28°00'E) a distance of two hundred and forty feet (240.0') or to the northern boundary of a sixty-six foot (66') right-of-way now or formerly called Mabou Avenue;

THENCE South sixty-two degrees zero minutes West (S62°00'W) along the northern boundary of the above mentioned sixty-six foot (66') right-of-way a distance of thirty feet to a point;

THENCE North twenty-eight degrees zero minutes West (N28°00'W) a distance of two hundred and forty feet (240.0') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated the 15th of September 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Snair and seconded by Councillor Sellars:

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Jollimore;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER MARINE DRIVE

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate lying and being in Jollimore in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at the southwest corner of Lot #3 as shown on a plan made by F. B. Dyer, P. L. S. and dated the 31st day of January 1951;

THENCE South sixty-five degrees fifty-four minutes West ( $S65^{\circ}54'W$ ) a distance of twenty-five feet (25') or to the western boundary of a twenty-five foot (25') right-of-way now or formerly called Marine Drive;

THENCE North twenty-three degrees forty-seven minutes West ( $N23^{\circ}47'W$ ) along the above mentioned western boundary a distance of two hundred and twenty four and nine tenths feet ( $224.9'$ );

THENCE North eighty-eight degrees forty-seven minutes West ( $N88^{\circ}47'W$ ) a distance of forty-nine feet ( $49' \pm$ ) more or less to the northeast boundary of a right-of-way now or formerly called Parkhill Road;

THENCE in a northerly direction along the above mentioned northeast boundary a distance of twenty-five feet ( $25.0' \pm$ ) more or less;

THENCE South eighty-eight degrees forty-seven minutes East ( $S88^{\circ}47'E$ ) a distance of nineteen feet ( $19.0' \pm$ ) more or less;

THENCE North sixty-eight degrees sixteen minutes East ( $N68^{\circ}16'E$ ) a distance of twenty-five and one tenth feet ( $25.1'$ );



EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER MARINE DRIVE (CONT'D)

THENCE South twenty-three degrees forty-seven minutes East ( $S23^{\circ}47'E$ ) along the eastern boundary of the above mentioned twenty-five foot (25.0') right-of-way a distance of two hundred and forty-eight and four tenths feet (248.4') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated the 21st day of October 1965.



Councillor Williams asked about a water purifier for the Musquodoboit Harbour High School, Councillor Curren replied that the architect has been corresponding with a firm in Galt, Ontario and certain information had to be given over again and a certain volume of water which would be used in the machine had to be established. He said that the water certainly had large deposits of iron in it but it had been tested by the authorities and found safe to drink. He said that a small purifier was used for the furnace but it could not begin to handle the volume necessary for a 20-room school housing 700 students. He said that the hospital in Musquodoboit Harbour did not use a purifier.

Councillor Daye said he told the Committee when they built the school there that there would be water problems and did not think it could be purified sufficiently to do any good. He suggested that if something wasn't done about it that the students would have to have their "palletes scraped" because of the corrosion and rust.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie pointed out that this water is pure and that a filtration plant is all that is required to separate the chemical from the water.

The Warden put the question to adopt the report. Motion carried.

The Clerk read a letter from the Municipal School Board re the trustees of Eastern Passage district in naming their school. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT Council concur in the naming  
of the new Eastern Passage School as  
the "Ocean View School." Motion carried.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie said that a traffic problem existed along the Eastern Shore in areas where children congregated to catch the school busses and wondered if the School Board made any jurisdiction over such a problem because it was becoming a very serious one.

Councillor Bell reported that a bus from the Brookside School stopped on a blind turn on a double line to pick up and disperse children and they invariably came surging out onto the road creating a serious traffic hazard. He said that this was a danger even when people were observing the 35-mph speed signs and many people travelled at 60 even in these zones.

Councillor Hanrahan said that it is very difficult to control children while waiting for the bus and pointed out that at the school areas in the City of Halifax the students seemed to have little respect for the traffic on the streets. He said that Mr. Moore, the bus supervisor, had made several changes in the bus stops, etc. and that more would be made. He suggested that in any cases such as this, the matter be brought to Mr. Moore's attention so that he could investigate possible solutions. He said that the County had a wonderful accident-free record and hoped to keep it that way.

In reply to Councillor McCabe, Councillor Hanrahan said that they were getting rid of obsolete busses and replacing them with new ones in places where the need was greatest.

Councillor Williams felt that the Department of Highways was lacking in its job of sanding the icy roads especially the secondary roads where the school busses had to travel, he said this was a danger to the children travelling these roads and an added responsibility on the drivers. It was moved by Councillor Williams and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT a letter be sent to the Minister of Highways asking that better sanding or salting operations be carried out on the Municipality Secondary Roads, throughout especially those roads that must be travelled by school busses."  
Motion carried.

Councillor P. Baker said that the bus drivers were doing a wonderful job and he felt the school principals should be aware of these problems and bring safety to the attention of the students. He suggested that perhaps some of the older children could be appointed as student patrols in areas of specific danger.

Councillor Bell pointed out that the bus drivers stopped only at places exactly as directed by the School Board so that care had to be taken by the Board to see that safe stops were provided.

Councillor Curren felt that this was a pretty wide motion, and that the Department of Highways was doing an excellent job in his district.

Councillor Colin Baker was surprised that districts 18 and 19 were not properly sanded and suggested that this may be the fault of the forman for the district.

Councillor Turner wanted his district included with those not receiving proper sanding on secondary roads, in his district, he said, even the paved roads were not sanded properly.

Councillor Myers reported that in Cow Bay, the only gravel road in his district the highways was a glare of ice.

Councillor Curren felt that any district where there is a complaint the district should be named and he felt that the Department of Highways was doing an excellent job in this respect.

Councillor McCabe asked whether the School Board has any strength in appealing to the Department of Highways in keeping secondary roads free from ice in order to protect the children travelling on busses.

Councillor Quigley did not think this should be a blanket accusation because it would not be fair, also that a blanket complaint would do little good.

In a standing motion, 18 FOR and 5 AGAINST, the Warden declared the motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Snair and seconded by Councillor Williams:

"THAT the Temporary Borrowing in an amount of \$873,000.00 for school purposes passed at the November Session be resinded." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Mosher:

Municipality of the County of Halifax  
Temporary Borrowing - \$300,000.00  
School Purposes - Hammonds Plain School

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, The Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act it is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$300,000.00) for school purposes;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$300,000.00) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$300,000.00) for the purposes aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said The Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$300,000.00) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 5 3/4 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank from the proceeds of the said debentures when sold. It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor P. Baker:

Municipality of the County of Halifax  
Temporary Borrowing - \$305,000.00  
Fairview Elementary School - School  
Purposes

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, The Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act it is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Three Hundred and Five Thousand Dollars (\$305,000.00) for school purposes;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Three Hundred and Five Thousand Dollars (\$305,000.00) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County

of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality a sum not exceeding Three Hundred and Five Thousand Dollars (\$305,000.00) for the purpose aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said The Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Three Hundred and Five Thousand Dollars (\$305,000.00) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 5 3/4 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank from the proceeds of the said debentures when sold. It was moved by Councillor Smeltzer and seconded by Councillor Isenor:

Municipality of the County of Halifax  
Temporary Borrowing - \$188,000.00  
School Purposes - Sackville Elementary

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, The Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act it is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding One Hundred and Eighty-eight Thousand Dollars (\$188,000.00) for school purposes;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures



of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding One Hundred and Eighty-eight Thousand Dollars (\$188,000.00) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding One Hundred and Eighty-eight Thousand Dollars (\$188,000.00) for the purposes aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said The Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding One Hundred and Eighty-eight Thousand Dollars (\$188,000.00) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 5 3/4 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank from the proceeds of the said debentures when sold. It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor P. Baker:

Municipality of the County of Halifax  
Temporary Borrowing - \$50,000.00  
School Purposes - Spryfield Jr. High

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, The Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act it is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) for school purposes;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) for the purposes aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said The Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 5 3/4 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank from the proceeds of the said debentures when sold. It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor McGrath:

Municipality of the County of Halifax  
Temporary Borrowing - \$30,000.00  
School Purposes - B. C. Silver

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, The Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the Municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of;



AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act it is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Thirty Thousand Dollars (\$30,000.00) for school purposes;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Thirty Thousand Dollars (\$30,000.00) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding Thirty Thousand Dollars (\$30,000.00) for the purposes aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said The Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Thirty Thousand Dollars (\$30,000.00) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 5 3/4 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank from the proceeds of the said debentures when sold.

The Clerk read the report of the Board of Management of the County Hospital. It was moved by Councillor P. Baker and seconded by Councillor Moser:

"THAT the Report of the Hospital Management Board, be adopted." Motion carried.

In reply to Councillor McGrath, Councillor P. Baker said that for the past three years the Board had several firms in and had installed two or three types of windows on a trial basis. He said that the cheaper, lighter windows had deteriorated in two years and the heavier Rusco ones were as good as the day they were installed. He reported that during the Board's visitation last week, both the Childrens' Ward and the Female Infirmary were extremely cold. He said that the Hospital Commission may pay for the windows but regardless of who paid the cost they had to be installed because it was a matter of extreme urgency.

Mr. Mattie said that replacing windows was considered capital cost and as such would not be paid by the Commission. Warden Settle put the question to adopt the motion. Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by Councillor Williams:

Municipality of the County of Halifax  
Temporary Borrowing - \$35,350  
Purpose of providing steel windows  
for the Halifax County Hospital

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes The Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act it is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Thirty-Five Thousand, Three Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$35,350) for the purpose of providing steel windows for the Halifax County Hospital;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Thirty-Five Thousand, Three Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$35,350) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, N.S., the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding Thirty-Five Thousand, Three Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$35,350) for the purpose aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said The Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Thirty-Five Thousand, Three Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$35,350) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 5 3/4 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank from the proceeds of the said debentures when sold.

Council agreed to deal with the sub-committee's report on nominations to the Hospital Commission. It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor McCabe:

"THAT the Report of the Sub-Committee to review names submitted as non-Council members of the Board of Management of the Halifax County Hospital, be received." Motion carried.

Councillor Hanrahan suggested that it was not a good idea to nominate a clergyman of one faith and not another.

Councillor Allen, who had recommended the appointment, felt that it was quite explicit that names be submitted earlier in the month so that the sub-committee could deal with them. He said that he had recommended Reverend Theriault because of his wide experience and specialized training in the field of mental illness.

Councillor P. Baker felt that it was important to have a member of the Clergy regardless of denomination on the Board, he pointed out that there was talk of an Advisory Board to be set up in January and at that time the Board would be happy to accept other recommendations for nominations at that time. It was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT Mr. Murray Ritcey be appointed as a member of the Hospital Management Board, for a period of 3 years w.e.f. 1st January, 1966." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Daye and seconded by Councillor Williams:

"THAT Mrs. Garfield Boutilier, Salmon River Bridge, be appointed as a member of the Hospital

Management Board for a period of  
three years w.e.f. 1 January, 1966."  
Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Baker and seconded by Councillor  
Moser:

"THAT nominations cease." Motion carried.

The results of secret balloting showed that the nomination  
went to Murray Ritcey by a vote of 19 FOR and 5 AGAINST.

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker and seconded by  
Councillor G. Moser:

"THAT Dr. Harvie Earl be appointed  
for a two year period w.e.f 1st, January,  
1966." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor  
Curren:

"THAT nominations cease." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by  
Councillor Williams:

"THAT a ballot be deposited for Dr. Earl."  
Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor  
Allen:

"THAT Reverend Father E. Terriault be  
nominated for a one year appointment."  
Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor  
Bell:

"THAT nominations cease." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by  
Councillor Allen:

"THAT a ballot be deposited for Reverend  
Father E. Terriault." Motion carried.

Council agreed to have the Chairman of the Welfare Committee,  
Councillor P. Baker make a statement in regards to a welfare matter.

Councillor Baker said that there seemed to be some  
misunderstanding with respect to a welfare case in Preston, however,

he wished it clear at the outset that the Welfare Committee's only interest was in the welfare of the 26-29 children and four adults living in a small dwelling about 20 x 20. This problem was brought up about seven weeks ago and the Director of Welfare asked the Committee to meet to hear his proposal as to the solution. One week before the meeting, he said, Councillor Johnson was told of this proposal. Subsequently, at the meeting the proposal was outlined by Mr. Bourgeois, the Director of Welfare, concurred in by the Municipal School Board, that the teacherage, vacant and deteriorating for two years be used to house this unfortunate family; the Provincial Departments of Health and Welfare were also in concurrence. Councillor Baker said that there was only one other choice and that was to place most of the children in an institution where they would have two strikes against them and with the small hope of finding foster homes they would probably remain there until they grew up. He was against this solution because it was not human treatment as long as another solution was possible. In addition to this, he said, it would cost the taxpayers \$75,000.00 to have these children wards, but the cost was of secondary concern. After the meeting was over, Councillor Johnson voiced opposition to moving the family because of their background and because of this opposition, Councillor Baker called another meeting so that all aspects of the case could be considered. He felt that this meeting did nothing more than to level accusations against these unfortunate children.

Councillor Baker said that following this, as he entered a County Hospital Board Meeting, Councillor Johnson had the floor telling about the parents' past and protesting the moving of the family into the teacherage. He suggested that a meeting be called with Councillor Johnson, Mr. Bourgeois and the two clergymen from the district and Councillor Johnson agreed reluctantly saying he preferred to bring it to the floor of Council. He placed the full blame on Councillor Johnson who as the district's official representative had an obligation to inform the Committee of any facts pertinent to the case and to try to help unfortunate people. He pointed out that this family had not been a welfare charge but that the function of the Welfare Committee was to care for these little children regardless of their color. He felt that Councillor Johnson had discriminated against his own people in this case. Councillor Baker said that we talk of the kids in Korea, but here in the County there is an example of deprivation when three couches in a 20 x 20 dwelling must sleep twenty-six children and four adults. He said that the lady of the house stated to Mr. Bourgeois that she could not move into the teacherage because she was threatened that if she did move into the teacherage it would be burned down. He said that at a meeting called for the purpose of straightening out the problem they waited from 4:30 to 8:30 for the Reverend Skeir but for some reason or other he had not arrived at the meeting.

Councillor Baker was happy to report that Mr. Bourgeois had another proposal for this family but that it could not be enacted for a few months and there would be a lot of cold nights between now and then. It was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT Council adjourn until 3:00 P.M."  
Motion carried.



AFTERNOON SESSION - DECEMBER

The afternoon session convened at 3:00 p.m. with Warden Settle presiding. The Clerk called the roll.

Councillor P. Baker said that the Mail-Star had reported that the teacherage at Preston was a community project, but that actually the Province had paid \$4,000.00, the County of Halifax \$4,000.00, the Mail-Star \$500.00 and \$1,200.00 in public subscriptions; that the furniture had been supplied by the Atlantic Chapter of the IODE. He said that this case was only an example of what is going on in Halifax County and points out the great need for Public Housing in Halifax County.

Councillor Johnson, in rebuttal, said that some years ago the teacherage had been built by the Province, County and Community, the latter donated land and raised \$1,700.00 and contributed voluntary labour for educational purposes; that there was an agreement drawn up with the School Board and the local trustees that married couples only could be housed there in order to keep it respectable. He said he was told of the proposal four weeks ago of this family being moved into the teacherage and he pointed out that the Community had some interest in it.

Mr. Hattie had said that there was supposed to be a mortgage paid off by the Community and Councillor Johnson said that some payments had been made because he sent them in himself; but that this project was adopted by the Director of Welfare without informing the people in the Community.

He said that the residents of North Preston were being accused of making threats to the family to burn down the house, according to County Beat, but on checking this out with the RCMP, the lady in question said that no one had threatened her. He felt that if the trustees had been consulted in the first place as they should have been, then an amicable solution would have been reached. He said that a delegation from his district had written to the Municipal Clerk requesting a meeting with the Municipal School Board and other Municipal representatives.

Mr. Hattie replied that the letter was only received yesterday and that a meeting would be arranged at a mutually convenient time.

Councillor Baker felt that the press had been insulted and also the Director of Welfare by Councillor Johnson but that he had since apologized, but for his part, he asked no apology nor would he accept any.

Councillor Myers felt that Councillor Baker had "taken Councillor Johnson apart" and did not think that this was any way to talk in this Council, he said that there had never been any color discrimination in this Council and that the subject should be closed and let the Welfare Office handle it as they should be doing.

Councillor Granville Moser said that being on the Welfare Committee he felt that Councillor Johnson was completely at fault for not informing the Committee of the facts in the first place.

It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor Turner:

"THAT THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (hereinafter called the "Bank") be and is hereby appointed the banker of 1. Federal Pension Trust Account - Municipality of the County of Halifax (hereinafter called the "Organization").  
2. THAT E. J. Davies, Superintendent of the Halifax County Hospital and R. G. Hattie, Municipal Clerk and Treasurer of the Municipality of the County of Halifax, N.S. or any one of them or any one of the persons mentioned in Clause 3 hereof or any one of any persons from time to time designated in writing by the President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer or Secretary-Treasurer, be and is hereby authorized on behalf of the Organization from time to time

(a) to deposit with or negotiate or transfer to the Bank (But only for credit of the Organization) all or any cheques, promissory notes, bills of exchange, orders for the payment of money and other paper negotiable or otherwise, interest or dividend coupons and warrants, securities maturing or called for redemption, and the proceeds of any of them, and for such purposes to make, draw, endorse, sign, execute and deliver all or any of the foregoing or deliver all or any thereof to the Bank endorsed with the name of the Organization impressed thereon by rubber stamp or otherwise; and

(b) to receive all paid cheques and vouchers and sign and deliver to the Bank the Bank's form of settlement of balances and release, and to arrange, settle, balance and certify all books and accounts between the Organization and the Bank, and to receive all commercial and other paper, and to sign and deliver to the Bank receipts for all or any of the foregoing.

3. THAT E. J. Davies, Superintendent of the Halifax County Hospital and R. G. Hattie, Municipal Clerk & Treasurer of the Municipality of the County of Halifax be and are/is hereby authorized on behalf of the Organization from time to time

(a) to make, draw, accept, endorse, sign and execute cheques, bills of exchange, orders for the payment of money and other instruments whether negotiable or not, but without power to overdraw the account or accounts of the Organization with the Bank; and



(b) to withdraw from the Bank all or any securities and property held by the Bank for safekeeping or otherwise on behalf of the Organization and sign and deliver receipts therefor or to direct the Bank by written instructions to deliver all or any such securities and property to any person or persons named in such instructions. 4. THAT all instruments, whether negotiable or not, documents and writings made, drawn accepted, endorsed, signed or executed as hereinbefore provided and delivered by any bearer thereof shall be valid and binding upon the Organization, and the Bank is hereby authorized to act thereon and give effect thereto. 5. THAT each branch or agency of the Bank at which an account of the Organization is kept be furnished with a copy of this resolution certified by the President and Secretary of the Organization; and that this resolution shall remain in force and be binding upon the Organization until a copy, certified as aforesaid, of a resolution passed by the Organization repealing or replacing this resolution shall have been received by the Manager of each such branch or agency of the Bank and duly acknowledged in writing.

The Clerk read the report of the Regional Authority. It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the Report of the Halifax Dartmouth Regional Authority, be adopted."

Councillor Daye wondered where this County was going to when it talked of spending \$700,000. to build a bridge to McNabb's Island, he felt it was alright to acquire the land for a lease of \$1 a year and hold it for development purposes but that Council had to think of the taxpayers of Halifax County.

Mr. Hattie said that the authority was looking at it the same way as Councillor Daye in acquiring the land for \$1 a year and holding it until the time is right for development, at which time any cost of development would be spread over 30 years or whatever time they decided.

Councillor Myers said that he did not feel the County should spend \$46,000.00 for the navy's old equipment which had no value to us. He predicted that with the available resort areas in the County if you put a ferry from Halifax to McNabb's Island the patronage would not pay for the gas. It was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT this report be referred to the Finance and Executive Committee and the Planning Board for further consideration and report back at the January Session of Council."  
Amendment carried.

Councillor Curren complemented the Planning Board for the trip they set up to the island and suggested that the Lynch property should be acquired and the centre levelled off on the western side of the area for a play area, with the rest to be retained for industrial purposes; he said if in future years there is a bridge to be built then that is a future consideration.

In reply to question, Councillor Hanrahan said that all the land involved was that portion now in the hands of the Northern Affairs Department and there is no plan for developing it at the present time.

Councillor Bell observed that the initial cost of removing the navy's building and underwater installations would cost the County about \$11,000.00.

Mr. Hattie explained that \$40,000.00 was for the relocation of the underwater equipment and the \$6,000.00 was for the removal of their building on the property.

Councillor Williams said that he was in favour of acquiring the land but did not think the County should spend \$46,000.00 to remove something that was of no use to them.

Councillor Granville Moser said that he was not about to have McNabb's Island or anything else shoved down his throat by Mayor Vaughan, that he would consider it only after it had been studied by the County's own Planning Board.

Warden Settle put the amendment. Amendment carried.

The Clerk read the report of the Finance and Executive Committee. It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee, be adopted." Carried as amended.

In reply to Councillor P. Baker, Mr. Hattie explained that Mr. Yorston had been a Special Constable while employed by a Mr. Baker but after leaving his employ and going to work for another firm necessitated a new application for a County Constable's license. He said that all three names had been duly investigated.

Mr. Hattie explained that for a Centenary Project, this Council had made application for a Main library at Bedford with a branch at Sheet Harbour; but that the Provincial Committee decided that they were getting so many applications from all over the province that they would accept applications from other smaller bodies and this is what happened; so that instead of the libraries requested by the County, the Centenary Committee had approved a skating rink in Fairview and a Community Hall in Preston.

Councillor Bell was very happy to see that the application for the rink had been accepted. He said that the local people had done a great deal of work on it already and a lot of money had been pledged in addition to the cash already received.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie was very disappointed that the Committee saw fit to deny the libraries; that although they did not say 'worthy' project which would 'benefit more people' was, that he did not see how any man could consider any project as reaching so many people as the Library proposal. He said that there were many people along the Eastern Shore who were considerably interested in the project and that he could organize a lot of interest among the professional and business people and others and thought it unfair to have such a decision. He wondered if there was any hope of getting the project reconsidered by the Committee.

Councillor Williams agreed that the rink project was a good idea but would not be of any benefit to the people in his area, he said the Eastern Shore was given nothing to help to commemerate the celebration.

Councillor McGrath expressed his shock with the letter from Dr. Bruce Ferguson and that a community hall and rink could hardly reach more people in the County than the libraries.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie suggested that Council was being unduly hard on the letter since both projects were worthy ones but that another attempt be made to include the libraries in the Centennial Project.

In reply to question, Mr. Hattie said that the rink would be available for the most part to the areas who had financed the project but that renting the ice time for hockey and skating could be done by any community in the County that was willing to pay for the ice time. He said that all moneys of the Centennial Committee had been designated.

Councillor McGrath felt that the last paragraph of the report be deleted because neither the rink nor the hall had any bearing on the Council's request.

Councillor Daye felt that the money would be better spent providing the much needed Old Peoples' Home than for a library.

Councillor Curren said that he was in favour of the rink, that he had been one of the first to advocate libraries in the County and had worked hard on it but that the County could not be so narrow minded as to pin its sights completely on one project.

Councillor Hanrahan asked about the St. Michael's Park property and Mr. Gallagher replied that a grant for this park had been requested but because the deed had not been transferred to the County at that time, the grant had not been recommended.

In reply to Councillor G. Moser, Mr. Hattie said that Councillors salaries or travelling expenses or any incomes that could be considered taxable would come under the Canada Pension Plan.

Councillor G. Moser said he would like to go along with the Dispensary but that a greater need was present in ambulance service. He said that any accidents occurring in the County where a VG ambulance was called, the VG automatically billed the County without trying to collect from the individual; that he had repeatedly asked for itemized statements of the ambulance account at the VG but had not been able to get one, he felt this was a very slipshod way of running a business.

Mr. Hattie said that they were processing a recent billing from the VG at the moment and he would see that Councillors received a statement.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie said that he had been told by the Provincial Minister of Health that every effort was made to collect these accounts. He said he was left with the impression that if the accounts could not be collected from the individual then the Province stood the loss.

Councillor P. Baker cited a case where a lady had been transported from a doctor's office in Halifax to the VG by VG ambulance and the bill was received a couple of days later and paid to the VG, then 10 days later a "nasty letter" was received stating that the bill had to be paid within a very few days "or else" so that he had produced the receipted bill to the County, he said this appeared to indicate that a very serious attempt was made to collect these bills, at least on the part of the County.

Councillor Daye said that there was no longer any ambulance on the Eastern Shore because it had been run by a private outfit and they had requested a subsidy from Council a few years ago and had been turned down so they were not able to keep operating the service.

Councillor Williams said that the VG knew when it sent out its ambulance that it would be paid and the same method should be used for private ambulances, however Mr. Cox pointed out that this was a matter of government legislation in the operation of the VG collecting its bills, and that unfortunately ambulance service did not come under the Hospitalization scheme.

Councillor Curren felt that in the case of an accident in the County that the local councillor should have the authority to call an ambulance and know that it would be paid for.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Snair:

"THAT the reference in the Finance and Executive Committee Report relative to Fairview Rink and East Preston Recreation Hall be deleted." Motion Carried.

It was moved by Councillor Daye and seconded by Councillor Williams:

"THAT the matter of ambulance services in the County be referred to the Finance & Executive

Committee for study and report at the  
January Session." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by  
Councillor Daye:

"THAT a break-down of all ambulance charges  
and payments from the Halifax Visiting  
Dispensary be made available at the next  
Session of Council." Motion carried.

Solicitor Cox read a resolution regarding garbage collection  
in the Brookside School Section. It was moved by Councillor P. Baker  
and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT a garbage collection service be  
instituted in the Brookside School  
Section #10 and that the cost of such service be  
rated on the said Section by a rate of so  
much on each residence in the area." Motion  
carried.

It was moved by Councillor McCabe and seconded by Councillor  
Grant:

"THAT Kenneth Peter Higgins, Middle  
Musquodoboit, R.R. 2, Halifax County, N.S.  
be appointed as scaler for District No. 24."  
Motion carried.

Warden Settle closed the session by offering the Complements  
of the Season to all Councillors and their families. It was moved by  
Councillor Bell that Council adjourn.

Council adjourned with the singing of "God Save the Queen."

R E P O R T S

of the

S E C O N D Y E A R M E E T I N G S

of the

T H I R T Y - F I F T H C O U N C I L

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY  
OF HALIFAX

DECEMBER COUNCIL SESSION  
DECEMBER 21st, 1965

DISTRICT 1

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	14	\$ 261,000.00	\$ 205.00
Garage	2	2,200.00	7.00
TOTALS	16	\$ 263,200.00	\$ 212.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	12	\$ 249,400.00	\$ 135.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 10.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 10.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	2

DISTRICT 2

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Storage Building	1	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 5.00
Addition	4	405.00	8.00
TOTALS	5	\$ 2,405.00	\$ 13.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 14,500.00	\$ 10.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
Motor Court	1	\$ 45,000.00	\$ 30.00
Shed	1	40.00	2.00
TOTALS	2	\$ 45,040.00	\$ 32.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	1
Relocation	1
TOTALS	2

DISTRICT 3

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 29,000.00	\$ 22.50
Addition	6	4,035.00	18.00
Repairs	2	8,185.00	10.00
TOTALS	10	\$ 41,220.00	\$ 50.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 10.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	1



DISTRICT 4

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, 2 Unit	3	\$ 58,500.00	\$ 47.50
16 Unit Apartment	1	100,000.00	40.00
Office	1	2,500.00	5.00
Addition (Comm.)	1	6,000.00	7.50
TOTALS	6	\$ 167,000.00	\$ 100.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 33,000.00	\$ 25.00
2 Unit Apartment	3	59,000.00	45.00
6 Unit Apartment	1	40,000.00	30.00
TOTALS	6	\$ 132,000.00	\$ 100.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
4 Unit Apartment	4	\$ 125,000.00	\$ 120.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
Apartment Building	1	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 40.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	2
6 Unit Apartment	1
TOTALS	3

DISTRICT 5

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Addition	2	\$ 1,250.00	\$ 4.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
60 Unit Apartment	1	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 177.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 16,500.00	\$ 15.00

DISTRICT 6

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 11,000.00	\$ 9.50
Garage	1	200.00	2.00
Shed	1	50.00	2.00
TOTALS	4	\$ 11,250.00	\$ 13.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	3	\$ 27,000.00	\$ 22.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 11,000.00	\$ 10.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
Addition	2	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 10.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
Relocation	1

DISTRICT 7

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Relocation	1	\$ 200.00	\$ 2.00
Addition	4	3,300.00	11.00
TOTALS	5	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 13.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Post Office	1	\$ 47,212.00	\$ 30.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	1

DISTRICT 8

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	5	\$ 38,000.00	\$ 37.50
Addition	4	5,350.00	11.00
Addition, motel	1	15,000.00	10.00
Repairs	2	400.00	4.00
TOTALS	12	\$ 58,750.00	\$ 62.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 26,500.00	\$ 20.00

DISTRICT 9

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 11,500.00	\$ 12.50
Poultry House	1	2,000.00	5.00
Addition	1	500.00	2.00
TOTALS	4	\$ 14,000.00	\$ 19.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5.00

DISTRICT 10

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	6	\$ 52,000.00	\$ 42.50
Addition	4	2,550.00	8.00
TOTALS	10	\$ 54,550.00	\$ 50.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 7.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Addition	1	\$ 300.00	\$ ---

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
Addition	1	\$ 1,000.00	\$ ---

DISTRICT 11

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 14,000.00	\$ 12.50
Garage	2	400.00	4.00
Shed	1	1,500.00	5.00
Addition	1	2,500.00	5.00
Repairs	<u>1</u>	<u>350.00</u>	<u>2.00</u>
TOTALS	7	\$ 18,750.00	\$ 28.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	3

DISTRICT 12

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 31,500.00	\$ 25.00
Relocation	1	5,000.00	5.00
Addition	1	500.00	2.00
Addition, (Comm.)	1	10,000.00	7.50
Repairs	<u>1</u>	<u>2,500.00</u>	<u>5.00</u>
TOTALS	6	\$ 49,500.00	\$ 44.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
Carport	1	\$ 500.00	\$ 2.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
Apartment	1

DISTRICT 13

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 13,000.00	\$ 12.50
Garage	2	500.00	4.00
Addition	<u>1</u>	<u>2,000.00</u>	<u>5.00</u>
TOTALS	5	\$ 15,500.00	\$ 21.50

DISTRICT 14

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	9	\$ 85,700.00	\$ 70.00
Garage	1	500.00	2.00
Addition	<u>2</u>	<u>600.00</u>	<u>4.00</u>
TOTALS	12	\$ 86,800.00	\$ 76.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 14,000.00	\$ 10.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 7.50
Mobile Home	<u>1</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>
TOTALS	2	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 7.50

DISTRICT 14 CONT'D

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	9
Basement Apartment	1
TOTALS	10

DISTRICT 15

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 7.00

DISTRICT 16

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2.00
Garage	1	500.00	2.00
Workshop	1	1,000.00	2.00
TOTALS	3	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 6.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 12.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Commercial Garage	1	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 10.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
Addition	1	\$ 600.00	\$ 2.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
Relocation	1	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 7.50
Garage	1	1,500.00	5.00
TOTALS	2	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 12.50

DISTRICT 17

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	6	\$ 71,300.00	\$ 52.00
Greenhouse	1	1,000.00	2.00
TOTALS	7	\$ 72,300.00	\$ 54.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 10.00

DISTRICT 18

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Warehouse	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5.00
Storage Tank	1	200.00	2.00
TOTALS	2	\$ 5,200.00	\$ 7.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 500.00	\$ 2.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 5.00

DISTRICT 21

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 7.50
Relocation	1	1,000.00	2.00
TOTALS	2	\$ 11,000.00	\$ 9.50

DISTRICT 27

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	4	\$ 35,950.00	\$ 29.50
Garage	4	2,915.00	8.00
Barn	1	700.00	2.00
Addition, Fire Hall	1	89,000.00	40.00
Addition	3	5,400.00	9.00
TOTALS	13	\$ 133,965.00	\$ 88.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	4	\$ 43,500.00	\$ 32.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	1

Tuesday, December 21, 1965.

REPORT OF THE COUNTY PLANNING BOARD

TO HIS HONOUR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

COUNCILLORS:

1. A. J. Hustins Property, Zone Change from Mobile Home Park Zone to Industrial Zone.

The Planning Board would respectfully recommend that Council set the next regular meeting of Council as the date for a public hearing to consider the above request for a zone change in Bedford.

The Regional Planning Commission has recorded a vote of objection to this proposal on the basis that it is an intrusion of Industrial Use into a predominantly residential area. However, the Bedford Service Commission has been advised of this proposal and report they are in concurrence with the application.

Planning Board would respectfully recommend the zone change be approved. (See sketch)

2. J. J. Hollett Property, Bedford, R-2 to C-2 Zone.

This matter was considered and approved by Council at a past meeting and inadvertently a lesser area of land was described than Council had approved for a zone change. Therefore, the Planning Board would respectfully recommend Council's confirmation of this new description. (Sketch attached)

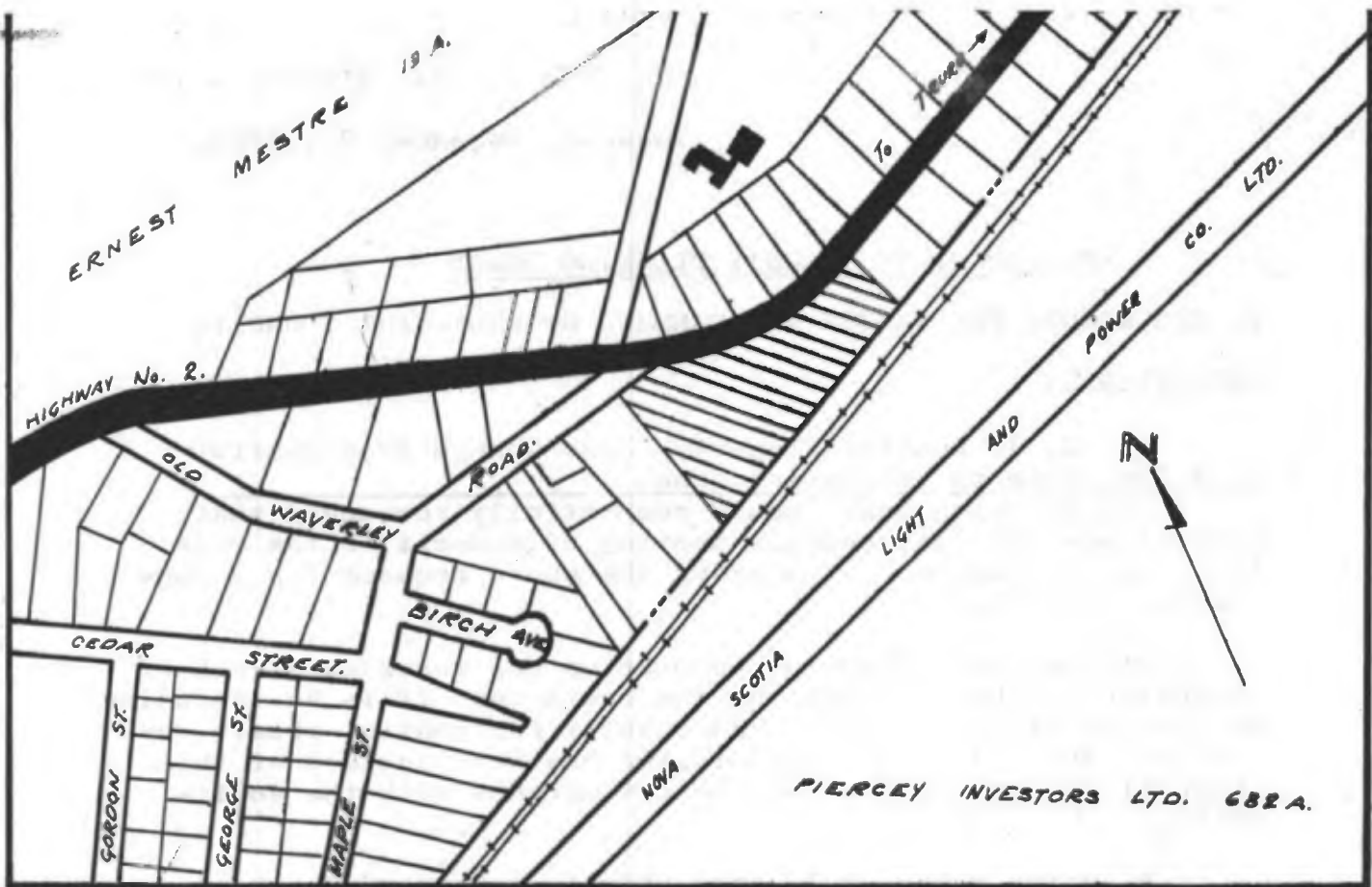
3. Caldwell Road, Zone Change from R-1 to R-2.

The Planning Board would respectfully recommend that Council set the next regular meeting of Council as the date for a public hearing to consider the above request for a zone change.

The Regional Planning Commission has voiced no objection to this proposal and the Planning Board would respectfully recommend Council's approval. A petition has been received from many of the property owners in this area requesting this change and it is the Board's opinion that an R-2 Zone would still preserve the character of the area yet encourage further residential building, (See attached sketch.)

Respectfully submitted,  
(Signed by the Committee)





Proposed Amendment to Appendix ZA-4. To change from Mobile Home Park (T Zone) to Industrial Zone (I-1) ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being on the south side of Highway No. 2 leading from Bedford to Waverley said lot being between properties of one O'Neil on the east and one Shea on the west and shown on a plan prepared by John A. McElmon, P.L.S. dated August 1, 1959, said lot being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING on the southern boundary of the aforementioned highway at the northwestern angle of land now or formerly of one O'Neil;

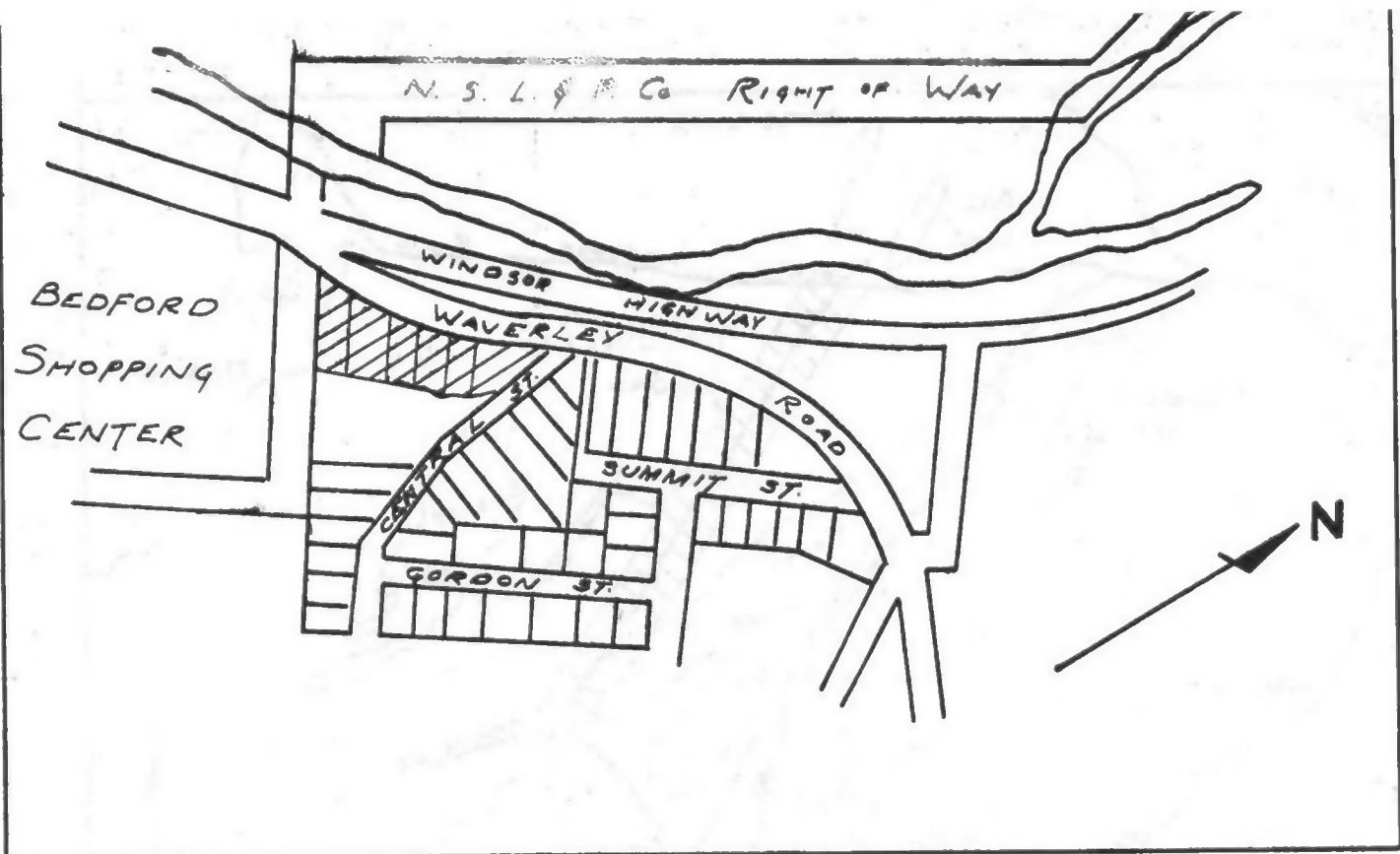
THENCE south sixteen degrees twenty-nine feet east (S16°29'E) along the western boundary of said land of O'Neil one hundred twenty-two and eight tenths feet (122.8') to the northern boundary of land of Canadian National Railways;

THENCE south sixty-five degrees forty-eight point eight feet west (S65°48.8'W) along the northern boundary of said land of Canadian National Railways eight hundred seventeen and seventy-three hundredths feet (817.73') to the southeastern angle of land now or formerly of one Shea;

THENCE north seven degrees west (N7°00'W) along the eastern boundary of said land of Shea, three hundred eighty-five and one tenth feet (385.1') to the southern boundary of the old No. 2 highway leading from Bedford to Waverley;

THENCE easterly along the southern boundaries of the old No. 2 Highway and the existing No. 2 Highway seven hundred seventy feet (770') more or less to the point of beginning.





Proposed Amendment to Appendix ZA-4. Change from Residential Two Family (R-2) to Commercial (C-2) a portion of land located at Bedford, and being more particularly described as follows:

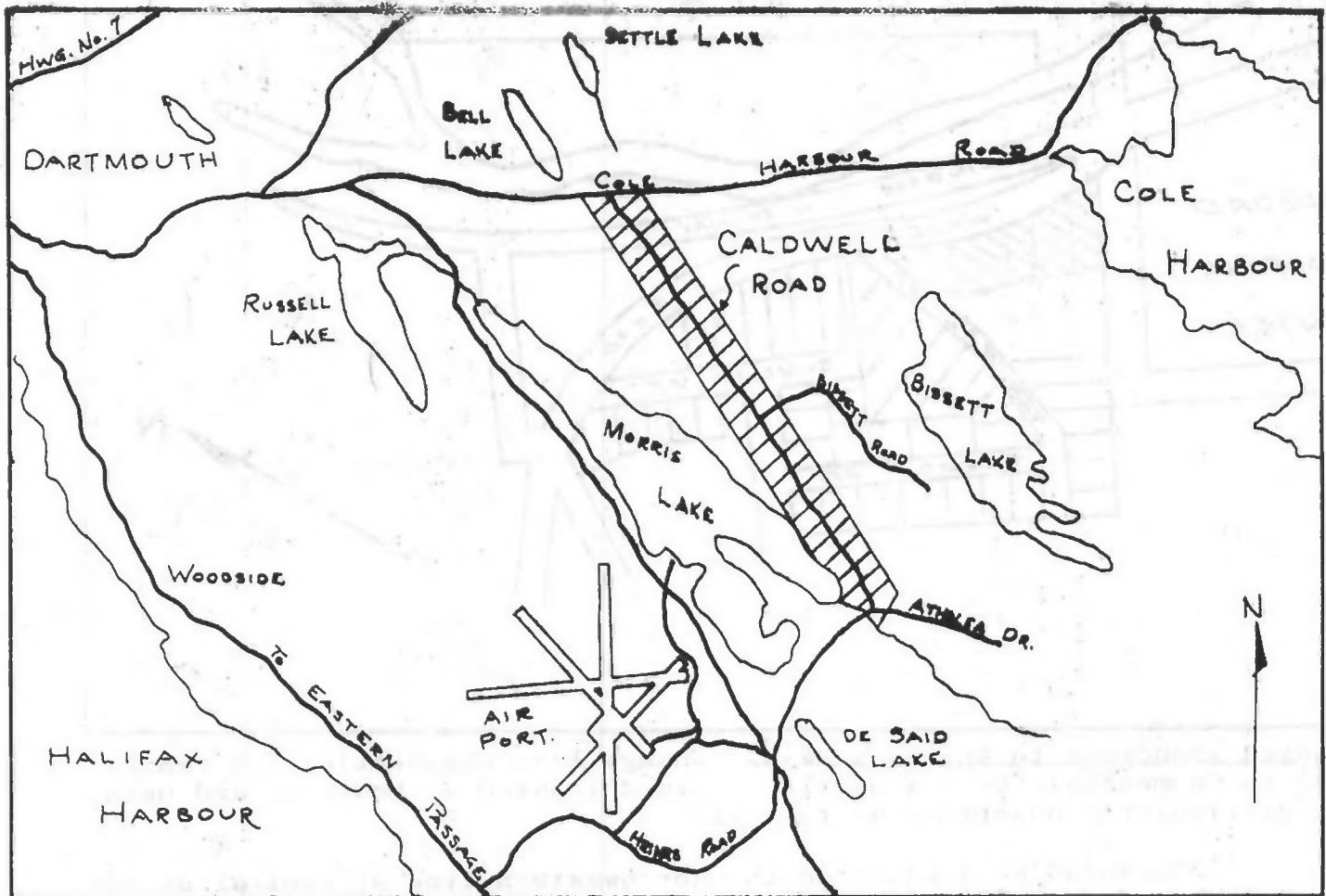
BEGINNING at a stake on the northwestern line of Central Street and the southeastern angle of lot 6 on a plan of subdivision made by R. W. MacKenzie, C.E., of property known as Terrace Hill situated at Bedford and formerly owned by F. A. Ronnar, late of Bedford, Broker deceased said plan being on file in the office of the Registry of Deeds, Halifax;

THENCE from the said point of beginning to run in a southeasterly direction following the course of a bank of land for a distance of three hundred ninety feet (390') more or less or to the northwestern boundary line of the Bedford Shopping Center;

THENCE following the said northeast boundary line of the Bedford Shopping Center in a north westerly direction for a distance of two hundred ten feet (210') more or less or to the southeast boundary line of the Waverly Road;

THENCE following the said southeast boundary line of the Waverly Road for a distance of five hundred fifty feet (550') more or less or to the northwestern boundary line of Central Street;

THENCE following the said northwestern boundary line of Central Street in a southeasterly direction for a distance of one hundred ten feet (110') more or less or to the point of beginning.



Proposed Amendment to Appendix ZA-5.

To change from Residential Single Family Zone (R-1) to Residential Two Family Zone (R-2) ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land bordering on the Caldwell Road in Cole Harbour and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the intersection of the Cole Harbour Road and the Caldwell Road and for a distance of six hundred feet (600') on either side of the Caldwell Road;

THENCE following the course of the Caldwell Road to a point where said road crosses a brook running from the south end of Morris Lake or to the end of the present R-1 Zone.

Tuesday, December 21, 1965.

SUPPLEMENTARY PLANNING BOARD REPORT TO COUNCIL

TO HIS HONOUR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

COUNCILLORS:

1. St. Augustine's Church Hall, Jollimore,  
zone change from R-1, Single Family Residential to C-1, Local  
Business Zone.

The County Planning Board would respectfully  
recommend that the above request be approved and that Council  
set the next regular meeting as a date for a public hearing.

This would be a satisfactory use in the area,  
that is, a Theatre Arts Guild Production Centre, and would not be  
harmful to the area. However, it should be pointed out that  
should the Theatre Arts Guild not continue to use the property,  
a General Commercial Zone here would be most unsatisfactory and  
the Council should, at that time, take immediate action to re-  
zone the property back to R-1, Single Family Residential.  
(See attached sketch).

Respectfully submitted,  
(Signed by the Committee)

December Council Session - 1965

Tuesday, December 21, 1965

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

CANADA PENSION PLAN -

As you are all aware the Municipality, as the employer, is responsible for making deductions in pay from employees and contributing to the Canada Pension Plan starting the first of January, 1966. This has caused a great deal of study and research as to how this will effect the Municipality. Because of new Income Tax forms, new Salary Ledger cards, new forms of Cheques, etc., have had to be designed and new programs worked out on the Accounting Machines to handle the Canada Pension Plan in a more satisfactory manner.

The most important matter, of course, in dealing with the Canada Pension Plan is how this is going to effect the Pension Plan of the Municipality of the County of Halifax. Various employers are handling this situation in a variety of manners. The usual methods have been to integrate the Canada Pension Plan with the existing Plan, so that the employee and employer contributions remain at 5%. In order to do this, certain amendments have to be made to the Halifax County Pension Plan and at the suggestion of the Pension Consultants - the Wyatt Company of Ottawa, the Pension Plan of the Municipality will require amendments as attached to this report in order to integrate the Halifax County Plan with the Canada Pension Plan.

The change made to Section 4.1 does not alter the total deduction of 5% of salary from each member but simply makes provision for deviating to the Canada Pension Plan that part of the deduction required to be paid to the Canada Pension Plan. This method of amendment to our Plan adjusts automatically with changes that may be made in the contribution requirements of the Canada Pension Plan, that is if payments to the Canada Pension Plan increase in future years, the contribution credited to the County's Plan will decrease without the necessity of making further amendments to the Plan.

Since the contribution credited to the County's Plan will be reduced (by the amount contributed to the Canada Pension Plan) a corresponding reduction will be necessary in the Pension benefit to be provided. Section 5.3 and 7.2 retain the same proportion between contributions and benefits as is provided by the present Plan but describe the benefits as a percentage of contributions rather than aggregate salary.

December Council Session - 1968

Report of the Finance and Executive Committee Continued

Section 10.1 has been amended to provide for the payment of Old Age Pension earlier than age 70 in line with recent legislation, which gradually reduces the eligibility age for Old Age Pension from age 70 to age 65 by 1970.

We list below examples of the total Pension a member might expect to receive under the integrated County Plan and the Canada Pension Plan and for comparison the amount of Pension that would have been provided under the County Plan prior to integration:-

<u>Annual Salary</u>	<u>Years of Service After 1/1/66</u>	<u>Pension from Integrated County Plan</u>	<u>Pension from Government Plan</u>	<u>Total Pension Income on Integrated Basis</u>	<u>Total Pension On Present County Plan</u>
\$3,000	10	\$ 427.20	\$ 750	\$ 1,177.20	\$ 600
	20	854.40	750	1,604.40	1,200
	30	1,281.60	750	2,031.60	1,800
\$5,000	10	683.20	1,250	1,933.20	1,000
	20	1,366.40	1,250	2,616.40	2,000
	30	2,049.60	1,250	3,299.60	3,000

Your Committee recommends that these amendments be made to the Pension Plan of the Municipality of the County of Halifax in order to integrate the County Plan with the Canada Pension Plan.

1966 DOG TAGS

New Dog Licenses and Dog Tags should be available from the 1st of January, 1966, as dogs are licensed for the calendar year. As the schedule of fees for dog licenses is printed on the official receipt for the dog license, your Committee recommends that the same fees be charged for dog licenses in 1966 as are presently required under the Dog By-law and the same fee that has been charged for the past few years. These are as follows:-

- One male dog or spayed dog - \$4.00
  - Each additional male dog or spayed dog, per owner - 6.00
  - One female dog, not spayed - 8.00
  - Each additional female dog not spayed, per owner - 12.00
- A discount of \$1.00 shall be allowed on all licenses purchased on or before June 30th

December Council Session - 1965

Report of the Finance and Executive Committee Continued

ANNEXATION STUDY -

Our staff has been working with representatives of the Urwick-Currie Company Limited and their Accountants - MacDonald and Currie - gathering pertinent financial statistics to be placed before the Board of Public Utilities when they meet to consider the matter of annexation by the City of Halifax of certain suburban communities.

Until a few days ago it was our understanding that all studies were to be primarily dollar and cent studies to produce financial facts and figures for the Board of Public Utilities. However, the City has apparently also engaged the firm of Proctor, Redfern, Bousfield and Bacon, Consulting Engineers and Town Planners of Toronto to do a Halifax Annexation Feasibility Study. Our staff has also been asked to provide a considerable amount of basic information about the County to these Planning Consultants. Presumably these Planning Consultants will have certain recommendations to make with respect to boundaries as well as other factors and your Committee feels that it might be well to have some outside expert opinion on matters such as this for the information of this Council as well as for the Board of Public Utilities. We have, accordingly, make arrangements for Project Planning Associates Limited, who were our Consultants for the Master Plan Study, to do some work for the Municipality in this regard. The cost of this study will not be high and should not exceed probably more than \$2,000.

HALIFAX VISITING DISPENSARY -

As many of you may be aware, the Halifax Visiting Dispensary gave notice earlier this year that it would have to stop operating at the end of this year because of the fact that Dalhousie University could no longer accommodate the Visiting Dispensary in the quarters that the University has always provided for them. However, the Board of Directors are anxious to continue the Visiting Dispensary and from the Municipality's point of view there are certain moneys available through investment income, United Appeal, the Sir William Young Estate and other sources that contribute considerably toward the operation of the Visiting Dispensary. A copy of a submission in support of the Halifax Visiting Dispensary is attached to this report.

Our grant to the Visiting Dispensary has been in the amount of \$1,200 for the last number of years and by increasing our support to \$4,136.65, we will be increasing the support to this organization. However, it is our considered opinion and the opinion of the Welfare Committee and the Board of Health, all of whom have gone into this matter, that if we



Report of the Finance and Executive Committee Continued

do not support the Visiting Dispensary to this amount, in all probability our drug costs to recipients of welfare would probably be higher. The Dispensary provides drugs at very low cost and if these drugs are not provided by the Dispensary, we will probably have to supply pretty much the same volume of drugs through our own Welfare Department at a more or less retail price and with no sharing by the Department of Welfare. In view of all the above, your Committee recommends that this Council support the Halifax Visiting Dispensary for the year 1966 by contributing the sum of \$4,136.65.

SPECIAL CONSTABLES -

Your Committee has had applications for Special Constables from the undernoted and after reviewing the circumstances surrounding each of the applications, recommend the following as Special Constables -

Charles A. Yorston	6139 Shirley Street, Halifax (whilst employed by Gordon P. Harrigan, Barrister, 128 Granville Street, Halifax)
Bernard Patrick O'Connell	1810 Preston Street, Halifax (whilst employed by Burbridge Bailiff Services, 12 Birchdale Crescent, Spryfield)
Gary Joseph Sampson	5 Wallingham Street, Dartmouth (whilst employed by Thomas Investigation Limited)

RELIEF FROM PAYMENT OF THE CURRENT YEAR'S TAXES -

Your Committee has reviewed the following applications for relief from payment of the current year's taxes and in connection with each of these, wish to recommend as follows:-

Mrs. Caroline Holmans, 45 Spencer Avenue, Spryfield

Your Committee does NOT recommend relief from payment of the current year's taxes.

Mrs. Rose McGrath, West Quoddy

Your Committee does NOT recommend relief from payment of the current year's taxes.

Mrs. George H. Baker, Middle Sackville

Your Committee recommends relief from payment of the current year's taxes in an amount of \$185.25.

Mrs. Jean S. Hudak, Cow Bay

Your Committee recommends relief from payment of the current year's taxes in the amount of \$74.25 as if she had been allowed widow's exemption.



December Council Session - 1965

Report of the Finance and Executive Committee Continued

Mrs. Ruth Slaunwhite, Terence Bay

Your Committee recommends relief from payment of the current year's taxes in an amount of \$51.84.

Mrs. Norma Mombourquette, Lantz

Your Committee recommends relief from payment of the current year's taxes in an amount of \$28.18.

Mrs. Violet Marshall, 531 Herring Cove Road, Spryfield

Your Committee recommends relief from payment of the current year's taxes in an amount of \$19.67.

Mrs. Dorothy Blanch Snair, Black Point

Your Committee does NOT recommend relief from payment of the current year's taxes.

Samuel A. Gray, Sambro

Your Committee does NOT recommend relief from payment of the current year's taxes.

MUNICIPAL PARK - ST. MICHAEL'S AVENUE, SPRYFIELD

This Park was previously owned by the Spryfield Service Commission and was offered to the County in January of 1965. Of course, the property was assessed in the name of the Spryfield Service Commission for 1965 and subsequently the bill went out to that body for a total amount of current year's taxes of \$94.06.

Where this land has been owned by the Municipality for the greater part of this year, your Committee recommends that the Spryfield Service Commission be relieved from payment of the 1965 taxes on the St. Michael's Avenue Park property in the full amount of \$94.06.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S HOLIDAYS

Christmas and New Year's this year fall on a Saturday. This has raised the question of the celebration of Boxing Day and in checking with other Governmental bodies in the area, apparently the Monday following Christmas and New Year's is being observed as a holiday in both the City of Halifax and the City of Dartmouth. Your Committee, therefore, recommends that the Municipal Offices be closed from noon on Friday, December 24th,

December Council Session - 1965

Report of the Finance and Executive Committee Continued

until 8:30 a.m., on Tuesday, December 28th and from 5:00 p.m., Friday, December 31st, until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, January 4th.

CENTENNIAL GRANT

Also attached to this report you will find a copy of a letter from the Secretary of the Confederation Centenary Celebration Committee, indicating that the County's submission for a headquarters library at Bedford and a branch library at Sheet Harbour has been turned down.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

D  
R  
A  
F  
T

AMENDMENTS REQUIRED TO INTEGRATE THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX  
RETIREMENT PENSION PLAN WITH THE CANADA PENSION PLAN

4.1 Each member shall contribute, by payroll deduction, an amount equal to 5% of his salary less such amount as he is required to pay under the Canada Pension Plan. Such contributions are referred to herein as the required employee contributions.

5.3 The annual amount of normal retirement pension payable to each member who has become entitled thereto shall be equal to 40% of his aggregate required employee contributions as prescribed in Section 4.1 hereof plus a pension in respect of services up to December 31, 1962 calculated as 1% of 1962 earnings for each year of credited past service.

7.2 The annual amount of postponed retirement pension payable each member who has become entitled thereto shall be equal to 40% of his aggregate required employee contributions as prescribed in Section 4.1 hereof plus a pension in respect of services up to December 31, 1962 as outlined in Section 5.3.

10.1 (iv) Old Age Pension Integration - Under this option an increased monthly amount of pension will be payable until the member's death or until he becomes eligible to receive Old Age Pension, whichever is first to occur, and if he is living when he becomes eligible to receive Old Age Pension, such increased monthly amount of pension shall be reduced by the monthly amount of Old Age Pension that was taken into account in calculating the aforementioned increased monthly pension.

15.1 Each member may make additional voluntary cash contributions for the purpose of increasing his benefits under this plan but the Municipality shall not be required to make any corresponding additional contribution. The total contributions hereunder when added to the amount of required employee contributions, as prescribed in Section 4.1 hereof, shall not exceed \$1,500 in any year.

## A Submission In Support of the Halifax Visiting Dispensary

In an effort to maintain the operation of the Halifax Visiting Dispensary as a welfare organization, the Board of Directors has agreed to the establishment of an operating committee whose task it will be to reorganize and manage the Dispensary. The Halifax Visiting Dispensary will operate as a foundation whose funds will be distributed to the operating committee. This operating committee will be composed of representatives of Hospitals, the Medical profession, members of the Board of the Visiting Dispensary and at least one registered pharmacist.

It will be the responsibility of the operating committee to distribute the available funds for the provision of medicines to the deserving needy. Secondly, the committee will endeavour to manage the Dispensary efficiently and as economically as possible.

The closing of the Dispensary has been made imminent by two basic factors:

- (a) The limited income available to the Dispensary has not kept pace with the increased number of prescriptions and the rising costs of drugs;
- (b) The Dispensary is required to relocate from its present rent-free location in Dalhousie University as of December 31, 1965.

With respect to the latter, the operating committee has been endeavouring over the past weeks to find a suitable alternate location in the University Avenue area. There is every indication that this space will be found temporarily in one of the R.C.A.F. buildings on Anderson Square.

The Board of the Dispensary as well as the operating committee appreciate the significance of the possible closing of this private charity organization which has been operating for over 100 years. Without such an establishment, the medical indigent of Halifax County would go without the necessary drugs and medications. Most of the patients are referred to the Dispensary from the Dalhousie Public Health Clinics and with its closing, a most necessary therapy would come to an end. To redirect these patients to other drug sources would result in increased costs to the various welfare agencies now supporting the Dispensary.

It is obvious that if this drug service is to be continued, the Board must receive additional financial assistance from the County of Halifax and the Cities of Halifax and Dartmouth. Indicated in Table I below is an Estimate of Income and Expenditures for the year 1966.



TABLE I

Estimate of Income and Expenditures, 1968

Income

Investment Income		\$4000.00	
Halifax-Dartmouth United Appeal		4625.00	
Sir William Young Estate		1363.67	
Refunds - Fees Paid by Patients	\$6,021.22		
Refunds - Dalhousie University			
Student Health Services	<u>2,178.38</u>	8199.60	
City of Halifax		7695.19	
County of Halifax		4136.65	
City of Dartmouth		<u>1014.89</u>	
			\$31,035.00

Expenditures

Salaries		11,000.00	
Drugs		16,000.00	
Surgical Supplies		100.00	
Equipment and Office Supplies		20.00	
Commission, Postage and Interest		250.00	
Advertising and Printing		250.00	
Telephone		70.00	
Laundry		70.00	
Sundry		100.00	
Audit Fees		100.00	
Insurance		75.00	
Rent and Repairs		<u>3000.00</u>	
			\$31,035.00

By comparing this statement to the Statement of Income and Expenditures, 1964, (Addendum D), it is to be noted that an increased expenditure of \$5,347.55 is anticipated.

This is explained as follows:

- (i) The Dispensary must engage a full time registered pharmacist in order to comply with Provincial Legislation as well as bring about a better system of drug management and control. In addition, this professional management will result in increased economics of operation by the establishment of a Drug Formulary.

This pharmacist will replace one of the two existing drug clerks.

- (ii) In acquiring a new location, it is anticipated that a rental charge will be made for the accommodation, as well, minimal renovations will be necessary to provide drug dispensing facilities.
- (iii) It should be noted that no increase of cost of drugs has been budgeted. In 1963, the cost of drugs was \$9,998.68 for 10,682 prescriptions. Yet in 1964 that cost increased to \$16,024.44 for 10,397 prescriptions. This was attributed largely to inordinate quantities of drugs requested by physicians and the dispensing of all drugs requested by physicians without making available a cheaper substitute.

By the engagement of a pharmacist, the establishment of a formulary and tighter controls, the operating committee hopes to improve or at least maintain present costs.

The Board of the Halifax Visiting Dispensary requests additional financial assistance from the three municipal governments based on the number of residents receiving therapy.

As indicated below in Tables II and III, the Dispensary will continue to receive approximately 58.6% of its operating revenue from sources other than the three municipal governments. We request that the remaining 41.4% be provided on the basis of residence settlement in each municipality.

TABLE II

Investment Income	\$4000.00	12.9%
United Appeal Fund	4625.00	14.9%
Sir William Young Estate	1363.67	4.4%
Patients' Fees	6021.22	19.4%
Students' Fees	<u>2178.38</u>	<u>9.0%</u>
	\$18,188.27	58.6%



TABLE III

	Prescriptions Dispensed To Residents	Percentage	Requested Grant
Halifax County	2935	32.2%	\$4136.65
City of Halifax	5455	59.9%	\$7695.19
City of Dartmouth	722	7.9%	\$1014.89
	9112	100.0%	\$12,846.73

Finally, it should be noted that the Estimates for 1966 reflect the Board's attempt to eliminate the outstanding accumulated operating debt of \$6,030.09. ~~amount~~. The income from investment over and above \$4000.00 per annum will be used to reduce the debt position.

It is our hope that the three municipalities will concur in our recommendations that this charitable service be continued and that they will accept the responsibility of assisting the Halifax Visiting Dispensary in its work through increased financial assistance.

*C. C. Hunt*

C. C. Hunt,  
Member, Operating Committee,  
Halifax Visiting Dispensary

November 15, 1965

7-10

ADDENDUM II

SUMMARIZED PRESCRIPTION REPORT FOR 1964

--- HALIFAX VISITING DISPENSARY ---

Prescriptions dispensed for Dalhousie Public Health Clinic

Halifax City Patients. . . . .	2,292
Halifax County Patients. . . . .	1,355
Dartmouth City Patients. . . . .	227
Total. . . . .	3,874

Prescriptions filled for dispensing Doctors. . . . . 117

Prescriptions filled for other than Dispensing Doctors. . . . .

Halifax City Patients. . . . .	3,163
Halifax County Patients. . . . .	1,580
Dartmouth City Patients . . . . .	495
Total. . . . .	5,238

Dalhousie University Students . . . . . 1,168

grand Total Prescriptions filled . . . . . 10,397

Requests for Surgical Supplies . . . . .	19
Patients receiving Surgical Supplies . . . . .	19
Number of pieces given out . . . . .	19

Total calls made by Dispensing Doctors . . . . .	255
Total patients visited by Dispensing Doctors . . . . .	281
Total families visited . . . . .	255

Margaret Evans,  
Secretary

A.T. O'Leary, President  
December 31st, 1964

ALLEGIANCE I  
HALIFAX VISITING DISPENSARY

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

General Fund

**Income:**

Investment Income		\$5,305.69	
Halifax-Dartmouth United Appeal Fund		4,625.00	
Sir William Young Estate		1,383.67	
City of Halifax		2,200.00	
County of Halifax		1,200.00	
City of Dartmouth		450.00	
Refunds - Fees Paid by Patients	\$6,021.22		
Refunds - Dalhousie Students			
Health Service	<u>2,178.38</u>	<u>8,199.60</u>	<u>\$23,343.96</u>

**Less Expenditures:**

Salaries		7,868.95	
Drugs		16,024.44	
Surgical Supplies		84.84	
Equipment and Office Supplies		12.39	
Commission, Postage and Interest		199.63	
Advertising and Printing		129.06	
Telephone		62.65	
Laundry		64.65	
Sundry		95.83	
Audit Fee		80.00	
Insurance		<u>65.00</u>	<u>24,687.44</u>

Net Loss

\$1,343.48

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

CONFEDERATION CENTENARY CELEBRATION COMMITTEE

Public Archives,  
Halifax, N. S.  
December 7th, 1965

Mr. R. G. Hattie,  
Municipal Clerk and Treasurer,  
Municipality of the County of Halifax,  
38 Dutch Village Road,  
P.O. Box 300,  
Armdale, N. S.

Dear Mr. Hattie:-

As secretary of the Confederation Centenary Celebration Committee, I have been directed to inform the sponsors of proposed centennial projects which have not been recommended for approval of the decision of the provincial committee with respect to them. I regret that the decision on your application for a regional library at Bedford and a branch library at Sheet Harbor is an unfavourable one, but according to my instructions I now inform you that your project was not recommended by the provincial committee since the available funds were recommended for a project that would, it was felt, serve the greatest number of people.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) BRUCE FERGUSON,

Secretary,  
Confederation Centenary  
Celebration Committee.

CBF:jm



DECEMBER COUNCIL SESSION - 1965

Tuesday, December 21st., 1965

REPORT OF THE HALIFAX-DARTMOUTH REGIONAL AUTHORITY

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council

Councillors:-

Press reports have already indicated to you that the Halifax-Dartmouth Regional Authority is interested in establishing a Regional Park on McNab's and Lawlor's Islands. There is an excellent opportunity for providing approximately five hundred (500) acres of public park-land for the enjoyment of people of this whole region if the Regional Authority were to acquire the formerly owned Department of National Defence properties on McNab's and Lawlor's Islands.

This property has been turned over to the Department of Northern Affairs and it is understood that the Department of Northern Affairs would want to retain some of the works in the old military fortifications on the Islands.

There has been much discussion by the members of the Authority whether the whole of these Islands should not be acquired for park purposes but at the present time the Authority is only recommending that the Department of Northern Affairs property be acquired to be developed as a park in the years to come. The actual Resolution passed by the Authority with regard to this matter is as follows:

"The Halifax-Dartmouth Regional Authority have examined the possibility of acquiring the old Department of National Defence properties (presently owned by the Department of Northern Affairs) on McNab's and Lawlor's Islands for the purposes of a Regional Park and THAT the Authority request the Councils of the City of Halifax, the City of Dartmouth and the Municipality of the County of Halifax to pass a By-law conferring the power in the Halifax-Dartmouth Regional Authority to acquire the Department of Northern Affairs lands on McNab's and Lawlor's Islands for Park Purposes at a cost of \$1.00 per year for leasing this portion of the Islands and at an initial capital cost of approximately \$46,000.00."

It is understood that the Government is willing to lease the lands at the \$1.00 per year as stated in the Resolution and the \$46,000.00 initial capital cost is explained in a report of Mayor Vaughan which is attached to this report, and is to pay for removing a building that the Navy still requires and for paying the cost of moving certain under-water installations that the Navy has at the present time between McNab's and Lawlor's Islands.

DECEMBER COUNCIL SESSION - 1965

Tuesday, December 21st., 1965

Report of the Halifax-Dartmouth Regional Authority (Continued)

The Authority refers you to the attached report of Mayor Vaughan which spells out much of the detail in connection with the proposed park including the need thereof and would request the Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to pass a By-law conferring the power to acquire this property for park purposes to the Regional Authority.

Respectfully Submitted

R. G. HATTIE  
Secretary  
Halifax-Dartmouth Regional Authority.

DECEMBER COUNCIL SESSION - 1965

Tuesday - December 21st., 1965

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council

Councillors:-

The Board of Management of the Halifax County Hospital is faced with a problem of replacing many of the windows in the original Hospital building at Cole Harbour. These are wooden windows and wooden frames and the years have taken their toll so that the deterioration of the windows over the years has been such that many of them are so draughty that they are completely unsatisfactory.

The Hospital Management Board has made a study of the situation and propose to replace the existing windows as rapidly as it becomes necessary with a type of Rusco window that has been recommended for this purpose.

There are 280 windows in the old Hospital Building and the total cost would be \$35,350.00. It is not anticipated that all this work will have to be done at one time but the Board is in a position where a start will have to be made in the serious areas where the heat loss is such that it is becoming difficult to heat the Wards in this older building.

The Hospital Board therefore recommends that Council approve, separate and apart from this report, a temporary borrowing in the amount of \$35,350.00 for the installation of the new windows in the old Hospital Building as it becomes necessary so to do.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)



DECEMBER COUNCIL SESSION

Tuesday, December 21, 1965.

REPORT OF THE PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE

TO HIS HONOR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

COUNCILLORS:

- 1) The Public Works Committee recommends the expropriation by separate resolution the easements described in the following pages for the installation of sewer and water mains in the Jollimore Area.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

Tuesday, December 21st., 1965

REPORT OF THE SCHOOL CAPITAL PROGRAM COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council

Councillors:

1963 FALL PROGRAM

- (a) Fairview-Rockingham Junior High - Building 90% complete. Expect January occupancy.
- (b) Eastern Shore Rural High School - Paving to be held until Spring. Equipment to remove iron from water system being investigated.

1964 PROGRAM

- (a) Jollimore Junior High School - Building 90% complete. Site work to be left until Spring. Expect January occupancy.

1965 PROGRAM

- (a) Eastern Passage Elementary - Building 70% complete.
- (b) Waverley Junior High School - Survey of proposed site being carried out by owners. Architect investigating site re soil conditions, etc.
- (c) Port Dufferin School - Work 50% complete
- (d) Herring Cove School Repair - Building closed in. 40% complete.

DECEMBER COUNCIL SESSION - 1965

Tuesday, December 21st., 1965

Report - School Capital Program Committee - Continued

1965 FALL PROGRAM

- (a) Fairview - Committee negotiating for site.
- (b) Westphal - Committee negotiating for site.
- (c) Beaverbank - Negotiations by Municipality. School occupied by Municipal School Board.
- (d) Western Shore Rural High - Preliminary plans being considered by Committee re site at Five Island Lake.
- (e) Hammonds Plains - Committee investigating sites.

REQUEST FOR NAMES OF SCHOOLS

- (a) Waverley Junior High School
- (b) Port Dufferin Elementary School

Respectfully submitted

(Signed by the Committee)

December 21, 1965

Tuesday, December 21, 1965

REPORT OF A SUB-COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO REVIEW NAMES  
SUBMITTED AS NON-COUNCIL MEMBERS TO THE BOARD OF  
MANAGEMENT OF THE HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council

Councillors:

The Chairman of the Hospital Board has asked all Councillors to submit names to the Warden and/or the Superintendent of the Halifax County Hospital, of persons whom Councillors feel would be well qualified and make good members of the Board of Management

Five names have been submitted by members of Council and the Sub-Committee, after reviewing the qualifications of each, have picked three names which, in their opinion, are the best qualified of the five names submitted by Councillors and Board Members. These names are as follows:-

Mr. Murray Ritcey	Cole Harbour, Halifax County
Dr. T. Harvie Earle	Middle Musquodoboit, Halifax County
Rev. Father Eric Theriault	6 St. Michael's Avenue, Spryfield, Halifax County

The Sub-Committee recommends that the above named persons be appointed as members to the Board of Management of the Halifax County Hospital with effect from the 1st of January, 1966

Where the Act requires that the Council appoint the Non-Council members to the Board at the first meeting in 1966, the persons named today as Non-Council members of the Board will have to be re-confirmed at the January Session of Council. It is the wish of the Board of Management, however, that they be appointed today, so that they can meet as members of the Board at the regular January Meetings of the Board of Management, which will take place prior to January Council Session.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

December Council Session - 1965  
Tuesday, December 21, 1965.

WARDEN'S REPORT TO COUNCIL

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

Councillors:

HARBOUR CROSSING

On December 11, 1965, Premier R. L. Stanfield called on the Halifax-Dartmouth Bridge Commission to make the decision and proceed with construction of a second Harbour Crossing.

The nature and site of the Bridge would be left to the Commission.

I feel all our Councillors would agree with this positive action as we have been gravely concerned over the ever increasing lines of vehicles waiting to cross the harbour via the Angus L. MacDonald Bridge.

INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION

Since our November Session, Border Brokers Limited have officially opened their Truck Sufferance Warehouse at Lakeside.

Already this new facility is taxed to capacity with two of the largest carriers of bonded goods from the U.S.A. occupying two-thirds of the warehouse space. Action is being taken to provide more sites adjacent to their present location and two other firms are showing interest in locating there.

When it is realized that the first work in this area started in June, 1965, and the progress since that time, all indications point to this area becoming a very important trucking and warehouse terminal.

Our Industrial Commission is making steady progress in having Lakeside Industrial Park ready for construction purposes early in 1966.

Lakeside Park Drive has been constructed to Department of Highways specifications and also one section of the ring road has been rough graded.

Later this winter tenders will be called for the installation of water-sewer services to serve various commercial and industrial lots in the Park early in 1966.

During the past year, through the efforts of Councillor Percy Baker, the promotion of the sale of Irish Moss along our western shore has been kept active.

As a result a trial sample has been sent to a large processing firm in Denmark, who have been impressed with the quality of the moss, and

they are sending one of their principals to Halifax early in 1966 to try to make arrangements for the harvesting and purchasing of the Irish Moss.

Every effort will be made to consolidate the previous work done so that a market will be available for those who wish to harvest Irish Moss on both our western and eastern shores during the 1966 harvesting season.

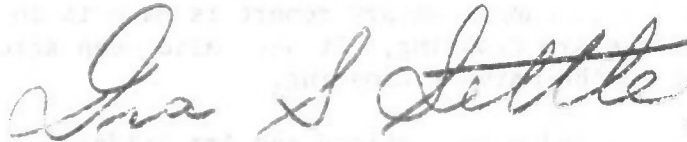
#### REGIONAL JAIL

The Regional Authority continues to search for a site for the new Regional Jail to replace the County Jail and the City Prison.

In view of the limited revenue of the three municipalities involved, I trust full consideration will be given to an existing building now vacant at Beaverbank.

I would like to take this opportunity to wish all our Councillors and their families a "VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS AND A HAPPY AND PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR".

Respectfully submitted,



Ira S. Settle,  
Warden.

December Council Session - [REDACTED]  
Tuesday, December 21, 1966.

WARDEN'S REPORT TO COUNCIL (SUPPLEMENTARY)

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

Councillors:

Since the report to Council was prepared December 15th, a meeting of the Halifax-Dartmouth Bridge was held two days later on Friday December 17, 1965.

A motion to construct a new four (4) lane Bridge at the Narrows, at an estimated cost of twenty-two million dollars was passed and as soon as necessary bond redemption work is completed approximately early in February 1966, as bondholders have to be given thirty day notice, actual planning and work will be undertaken.


I feel this step will meet the approval of Council but is only the first necessary step.

The reason this supplementary report is made is to bring to Council's attention the Arm Crossing. It has also been agreed to as a necessary component to the Harbour Crossing.

Mayor Vaughan and myself raised the Arm Bridge question at the Meeting December 17th, and as a result the following motion was unanimously passed by the Bridge Commission.

UPON MOTION IT WAS UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED "THAT the Commission reiterate to the Provincial Government its recommendation that construction of an additional bridge over Halifax Harbour and a bridge over the Northwest Arm be undertaken simultaneously in the interests of sound economic planning, and that the Provincial Government take under consideration the provision of authority to the Commission to construct a bridge over the Northwest Arm".

Respectfully submitted,



Ira S. Settle,  
Warden.



REVENUE REPORT

DECEMBER COUNCIL SESSION

NOVEMBER 30 TH 19 65

NAME OF ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NUMBER	BALANCE ACCOUNT	BUDGET AMOUNT	AMOUNT TO BE COLLECTED
REAL PROPERTY	300	4,254,302.97	4,817,597.76	563,294.79 CR 1
PERSONAL PTY	301		355,605.37	355,605.37 CR 1
FULL TAXES	302	73,180.98	132,000.00	58,819.02 CR 1
MAR TEL AND TEL	303	43,698.15	37,456.00	6,242.15 * 1
TEXACO CANADA	3,031	75,000.00	75,000.00	.00 * 1
<u>SPECIAL CHARGES</u>				
STREET PAVING	304	75,634.70		75,634.70 * 1
SPRINGVALE SEWER	3,041	2,002.70		2,002.70 * 1
WATER SUB DIV	3,042	1,576.15		1,576.15 * 1
STREET IMPROVEMENTS	3,043	1,195.15		1,195.15 * 1
TRUNK SEWER ARMOALE FAIRVIEW	3,045	83,927.75		83,927.75 * 1
" " ROCKINGHAM	30,451	24,043.34		24,043.34 * 1
" " VALLEYVIEW	30,453	7,658.51		7,658.51 * 1
SEWER LATERALS ARMOALE FAIRVIEW	3,046	19,644.61		19,644.61 * 1
" " ROCKINGHAM	3,047	13,306.95		13,306.95 * 1
" " VALLEYVIEW	3,049	15,045.15		15,045.15 * 1
DUG TAX	305	17,754.00	17,000.00	754.00 * 1
PEDDLERS LICENSES ETC	306	4,812.25	5,000.00	187.75 CR 1
FINES AND FEES	308	10.00		10.00 * 1
INT ON DEPOSITS AND BONDS	309	3,370.33	9,000.00	5,629.67 CR 1
INT ON SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS	3,091	27,061.30	29,000.00	1,938.70 CR 1
INT ON TAX ARREARS	310	64,047.92	75,000.00	10,952.08 CR 1
GOVT CAN IN LIEU OF TAXES	313	167,940.00	167,000.00	940.00 * 1
GEN PURPOSES GRANT IN LIEU I. TAX	314	11,327.76	22,655.51	11,327.75 CR 1
SPECIAL GRANT	3,141	150,000.00	200,000.00	50,000.00 CR 1
POP DEBT CHARGES SCHOOL DEBT	315	346,455.00	403,000.00	56,545.00 CR 1
GRANT RE MENTALLY ILL	3,161	22,688.34	44,000.00	21,311.66 CR 1
GRANT RE POOR RELIEF	3,162	96,915.31	150,000.00	53,084.69 CR 1
REGIONAL LIBRARY	3,163	43,123.00		43,123.00 * 1
GRANT RE MUNICIPAL HOMES	3,164	34,761.16	57,000.00	22,238.84 CR 1
GRANT RE WELFARE ADMIN COSTS	3,165		24,000.00	24,000.00 CR 1
DUES LANDS AND FORESTS	317	2,977.83	1,300.00	1,677.83 * 1
GRANT RE CIVIL DEF	319	4,289.85	9,832.50	5,542.65 CR 1
MUN CITY OR TOWN	320		1,891.47	1,891.47 CR 1
GOVT ENTERPRISES	325	24,511.52		24,511.52 * 1
S LIQUOR COMM IN LIEU OF TAX	330	1,285.32	1,285.32	.00 * 1
GRANT RE VOL FIRE DEPT	331	385.50		385.50 * 1
GO V HOME FOR ADMIN	334		4,000.00	4,000.00 CR 1
GO HOSP FOR ADMIN	335		6,800.00	6,800.00 CR 1
MENTAL	336		8,724.00	8,724.00 CR 1
VEED TRANSFER TAX	337	97,074.36	100,000.00	2,925.64 CR 1
BUILDING PERMITS	338	10,084.25	9,000.00	1,084.25 * 1
RENTALS LAKESIDE INO PK	339	383.34		383.34 * 1
LIBRARY FEES AND FINES	340	2,318.06		2,318.06 * 1
RECOVERY FROM ENG	341		82,000.00	82,000.00 CR 1
SPECIAL SALES TAX REBATE	344	30,724.80		30,724.80 * 1
GO HOSP TAX REBATE	345	25,381.99		25,381.99 * 1
UNORY REV	346	2,139.43	1,500.00	639.43 * 1

UNCLASSIFIED REV	347	5,260.28	1,500.00	3,760.28 *1
C B C IN LIEU OF TAX	348		1,700.00	1,700.00 *1
GEN REV SURPLUS	350		56,100.00	56,100.00 *1
ADMIN CO JAIL	352		2,700.00	2,700.00 *1
FROM OLD HOSP ACCOUNTS	356	864.45	750.00	114.45 *1
		<b>5,888,164.46</b>	<b>6,909,397.93</b>	<b>1,021,233.47 *1</b>

DECEMBER COUNCIL SESSION

EXPENDITURE REPORT  
NOVEMBER 30TH, 1965

NAME OF ACCOUNT	NUMBER ACCOUNT	BALANCE ACCOUNT	BUDGET AMOUNT	AMOUNT TO BE EXPENDED
COUNCIL	400	31,638.86	35,500.00	3,861.14 CR 1
SECRETARIAL WARDEN & COUNCIL	4,001	2,925.00	3,150.00	225.00 CR 1
OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE	4,004	557.59	750.00	192.41 CR 1
CONTINGENCY FUND	4,006	91.32	300.00	208.68 CR 1
HONORARIUM	401	5,183.26	5,000.00	183.26 * 1
DEPUTY WARDEN	4,011	550.00	600.00	50.00 CR 1
COMMITTEES				
COUNTY PALNNING BOARD	4,023	4,369.45	5,500.00	1,130.55 CR 1
FINANCE & EXECUTIVE	4,021	1,183.47		
REGIONAL LIBRARY	4,022	1,116.04		
PUBLIC WORKS	4,024	1,494.16		
WELFARE	4,025	1,577.76		
SCHOOL CAPITAL PROGRAM	4,026	4,509.51		
ARBITRATION	4,028	51.20		
BOARD OF HEALTH	4,029	1,438.85		
COMM. COURT HOUSE	4,031	86.00		
REDISTRIBUTION	4,032	211.92		
VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL	4,033	66.00		
CHILDRENS HOSPITAL	4,034	153.20		
PUBLIC HOUSING	4,036	140.32		
FX DART REG. AUTHORITY	4,037	42.88		
CIVIL DEFENCE	4,038	150.88		
INDUSTRIAL	4,039	132.40		
FX DART REG. PLANNING COMM	4,040	41.92		
FX DART WELFARE	4,041	76.40		
COORDINATING	4,042	420.80		
EAST. SHORE HOSP.	4,043	80.00		
PUBLIC RELATIONS - STAFF	4,044	220.88		
RE NARROWS BRIDGE	4,045	137.28		
RE METRO TRANSPORTATION	4,046	56.48		
COMMITTEES HONORARIUM	402		14,500.00	1,131.65 CR 1
SALARIES CAPITAL	4,055	40.00		40.00 * 1
HEALTH DEPT	4,058	2,752.18	2,825.00	72.82 CR 1
BUILDING INSPECTION	4,059	36,141.35	38,570.00	2,428.65 CR 1
CLERKS AND TREASURERS	406	37,303.26	39,715.00	2,411.74 CR 1
COLLECTORS	4,061	33,327.40	35,538.00	2,210.60 CR 1
ACCOUNTING	4,062	25,524.19	27,710.00	2,185.81 CR 1
ASSESSORS	4,063	64,338.93	62,986.00	1,352.93 * 1
PLANNING OFFICE	4,064	28,548.39	31,313.00	2,764.61 CR 1
ARCHITECTS	4,065	23,174.92	24,777.00	1,602.08 CR 1
SOLICITOR	4,066	1,000.00	3,500.00	2,500.00 CR 1
AUDITORS	4,067	4,200.00	4,200.00	.00 * 1
ENGINEERING	4,068	79,475.42	82,000.00	2,524.58 CR 1
WELFARE	4,069	32,538.93	35,000.00	2,461.07 CR 1

<u>MUNICIPAL OFFICE</u>				
STATIONERY	407	5,376.05	6,000.00	623.95 CR 1
TELEPHONE	4,072	6,489.33	6,300.00	189.33 *
OTHER OFFICE EXP	4,073	3,613.94	3,000.00	613.94 *
LEGAL	4,074	5,366.95	12,000.00	6,633.05 CR 1
ADVERTISING	4,076	2,126.42	1,000.00	1,126.42 * 1
LINCENSES AND COSTS	4,077		700.00	700.00 CR 1
BRD HEALTH STATY	4,079	200.68		200.68 * 1
<u>COLLECTORS</u>				
STATIONERY	408	38.50	2,500.00	2,461.50 CR 1
PRINTING	4,081	2,593.28		2,593.28 * 1
OTHER OFFICE EXP	4,083	443.23	200.00	243.23 * 1
TAX COLLECTION	4,084		200.00	200.00 CR 1
CONSTABLES	4,085	2,548.32	1,400.00	1,148.32 *
CONSTABLES RE DOGS	4,086	3,860.50	4,000.00	139.50 CR 1
DOG EXP	4,087	15,805.45	17,000.00	1,194.55 CR 1
POSTAGE	4,088	8,255.27	8,000.00	255.27 *
DEED TRANSFER TAX	4,089	1,861.25	2,000.00	138.75 CR 1
<u>ACCOUNTING OFFICE</u>				
STATY	409	51.77	1,000.00	948.23 CR 1
PRINTING	4,091	394.05		394.05 *
OTHER OFFICE EXP	4,093	789.50	1,000.00	210.50 CR 1
<u>WELFARE</u>				
STATY	4,095	.85		.85 *
PRINTING	4,096	662.95		662.95 *
OTHER OFFICE EXP	4,097	2,063.22	11,000.00	8,936.78 CR 1
<u>ASSESSMENT</u>				
STATY	410	418.43	1,000.00	581.57 CR 1
PRINTING	4,101	126.41		126.41 * 1
OTHER OFFICE EXP	4,103	582.48	8,000.00	7,417.52 CR 1
HFX CO IND COMM EXP	4,108	30.97		30.97 *
REG PLANNING COMM	4,109	4,098.56	4,098.56	.00 * 1
<u>PLANNING OFFICE</u>				
STATY	411	45.25	500.00	454.75 CR 1
PRINTING	4,111	267.97		267.97 *
OTHER OFFICE EXP	4,113	5,153.72	5,500.00	346.28 CR 1
MISCELLANEDUS	4,114	682.07		682.07 * 1
<u>ENGINEERING</u>				
MISCELLANEOUS	4,115	6,879.42	7,500.00	620.58 CR 1
<u>ARCHITECTS</u>				
STATY	412		100.00	100.00 CR 1
PRINTING	4,121	9.44		9.44 *
OTHER OFFICE EXP	4,123	6,797.01	7,500.00	702.99 CR 1
MISCELLANEOUS	4,124	925.01	1,000.00	74.99 CR 1
JANITORS SALARY	413	2,725.88	2,800.00	74.12 CR 1
JANITORS ASSIST SALARY	4,131	2,383.30	2,500.00	116.70 CR 1
JANITORS SUPPLIES	4,132	162.64	750.00	587.36 CR 1
<u>MUNICIPAL OFFICE</u>				
HEAT	4,133	884.40	1,600.00	715.60 CR 1
LIGHT	4,134	3,455.80	3,700.00	244.20 CR 1
WATER	4,135	270.60	300.00	29.40 CR 1
INSURANCE	4,136	72.00		72.00 *
REPAIRS AND MAINT	4,137	3,182.30	3,000.00	182.30 * 1

MUNICIPAL OFFICE

MACHINES SERVICE CHARGES	4,139	3,479.30	3,000.00	479.30 * 1
ELECTION	414	533.35		533.35 * 1
CONVENTIONS	416	800.00	800.00	.00 * 1
UNION N S MUN CONV	4,161	1,265.00	800.00	465.00 * 1
DUES	4,163	1,293.69	1,293.69	.00 * 1
A P E C	4,164	365.00	300.00	65.00 * 1
MAN FED MAYORS	4,165	1,020.00	1,000.00	20.00 * 1
HFX BRD TRADE	4,166	100.00	100.00	.00 * 1
A W W A CONV	4,167	246.80	300.00	53.20 CR 1
CIT ASSOC ASSESS OFFICERS	4,168	334.81	300.00	34.81 * 1
BOARD OF APPEAL	417	589.52	433.52	156.00 * 1
LIEN LAW EXP	418	2,696.85		2,696.85 * 1
BUILDING BRD	419		200.00	200.00 CR 1
PENSION				
MARTIN ARCHIBALD	420	2,750.00		
MARY ARCHIBALD	4,201	825.00		
V SMITH	4,202	150.00	4,050.00	325.00 CR 1
PENSION FUND CONT	421	20,228.30	14,500.00	5,728.30 * 1
U I C	422	2,884.43	1,200.00	1,684.43 * 1
CLAIMS OR DAMAGE PD	423	200.00		200.00 * 1
PRINTING DEBS	425	1,837.90	3,000.00	1,162.10 CR 1
SPECIAL SURVEYS	427	2,900.00		2,900.00 * 1
FIN COLL AGENCY	4,312	47.10		47.10 * 1
SALARIES CO CONSTABLES	432	5,126.52	5,380.00	253.48 CR 1
CORR DR REFORMATORY	435	1,664.74	6,500.00	4,835.26 CR 1
DIR CHILD WELFARE	436		4,500.00	4,500.00 CR 1
WEEP PROT ACT	437	151.89	100.00	51.89 * 1
HFX S E VET ASSIST BRD	438	975.00	1,300.00	325.00 CR 1
VET ASSIST BRD MUSQUODOBOIT	4,381	675.00	900.00	225.00 CR 1
SOCIETY CRUELTY ANIMALS	4,382	100.00	100.00	.00 * 1
COUNTIES				
RACCOONS	439	852.00		
FOXES	4,391	340.00		
WILDCATS	4,392	444.00		
BEARS	4,393	660.00	2,000.00	296.00 * 1
BUILDING INSPECTION	4,395	10,513.05	12,000.00	1,486.95 CR 1
COST OF PAVING STS	442		45,000.00	45,000.00 CR 1
COST EXPROPRIATION	4,421	15.00		15.00 * 1
WORKMENS COMPENSATION	443	657.84	500.00	157.84 * 1
SANITATION AND WASTE	444	37,408.18		37,408.18 * 1
HFX BRD HEALTH EVICTION	4,451	234.44	100.00	134.44 * 1
CERTS OF INSANITY	4,452	12.00	100.00	88.00 CR 1
OUT PATIENTS DEPT	446	42.85	9,000.00	9,012.85 CR 1
GRANT HFX DISPENSARY	447	1,200.00	1,200.00	.00 * 1
PROV N S HEAD TAX	4,487		85,746.00	85,746.00 CR 1
CONVEYANCE PAT GEN HOSPS	450	415.85	1,800.00	2,215.85 CR 1
IN HOSPITALS MENTALLY ILL	451	99,666.65	62,000.00	37,666.65 * 1
HFX CO FOSTER CARE	4,512	1,093.03	4,000.00	2,906.97 CR 1
CONVEY PATIENTS MENTAL HOSPS	453	38.00	100.00	62.00 CR 1
AID TO NEEDY	454	247,380.14	225,000.00	22,380.14 * 1
AID TO NEEDY NDN SHAREABLE	4,541	4,791.09	4,000.00	791.09 * 1

CARE INDIGENTS MUN HOME	455	64,375.12	85,000.00	20,624.88 CR 1
CHILDRENS AID SOCYS	457	15,459.34	14,000.00	1,459.34 *
DIR CHILD WELFARE	4,571	46,593.89	35,000.00	11,593.89 * 1
GRANT HFX DART UNIT APPEAL	458	1,200.00	1,200.00	.00 * 1
GRANT SALVATION ARMY	459	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00 * 1
GRANT C N I B	460	500.00	500.00	.00 * 1
N S HOME COLORED CHILDREN	4,601	200.00	200.00	.00 * 1
CAN PARAPLEGIC ASSOC	4,602	700.00	700.00	.00 * 1
JONH HOWARD SOCY	4,603	200.00	200.00	.00 * 1
CAN MENTAL HEALTH	4,604	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00 * 1
GRANT A R D A	4,605		10,000.00	10,000.00 CR 1
REQUISITION MUN SCHOOL BRD	461	2,497,245.73	3,035,087.11	537,841.38 CR 1
MUNICIPAL COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS	462	1,200.00	1,200.00	.00 * 1
TUITION FOR DEAF	463	9,000.00	16,000.00	7,000.00 CR 1
TUITION FOR BLIND	464	8,805.56	16,000.00	7,194.44 CR 1
VOC HIGH SCHOOL	465		51,219.84	51,219.84 CR 1
C WEISENER MEM PK	4,657		500.00	500.00 CR 1
ELDERBANK	4,659	866.45	1,075.23	208.78 CR 1
GRAND DESERT BEACH	466	20.91	180.56	159.65 CR 1
W D PIERCEY	4,661		500.00	500.00 CR 1
PETPESWIC WEST	4,662		500.00	500.00 CR 1
MUSQUODOBOIT TRIANGLE	4,6621		40.11	40.11 CR 1
KIDSTONE LAKE	4,663		764.00	764.00 CR 1
LONG COVE	4,664		418.37	418.37 CR 1
WHIMSICAL LAKE	4,665		25.46	25.46 CR 1
RESERVOIR PTY	4,666		58.88	58.88 CR 1
WEDGEWOOD PK	4,667		4.75	4.75 CR 1
WENTWORTH PK	4,6671		500.00	500.00 CR 1
WAVERLEY FIRE	4,668	160.00	501.17	341.17 CR 1
SACKVILLE RIVER DELTA	4,669	3,028.00	2,993.34	34.66 * 1
MEAGHERS GRANT	467	195.75	251.00	55.25 CR 1
DIST 14D	4,671	358.00	369.74	11.74 CR 1
SPRY BAY	4,672	519.61	644.63	125.02 CR 1
LITTLE HARBOUR	4,6721	228.75	500.00	271.25 CR 1
OYSTER POND JEDDORE	4,6722	38.75	250.00	211.25 CR 1
UPLANDS PK	4,673	486.10	665.15	179.05 CR 1
EASTERN PASSAGE PK	4,674		1,000.00	1,000.00 CR 1
MCKENZIE DEVEL BPMENT	4,675		250.00	250.00 CR 1
TERENCE BAY	4,677		769.23	769.23 CR 1
MAPLE RIDGE	4,678	500.00	453.09	46.91 * 1
NATH SMITH	4,679	453.72	485.00	31.28 CR 1
CITY MARKET GRANT	468	2,000.00	2,000.00	.00 * 1
<u>REGIONAL LIBRARY</u>				
SALARIES	4,681	48,697.18		
BOOKS AND PERIODICALS	4,682	24,041.97		
BOOKMDBILE EXP	4,683	6,423.95		
SUPPLIES & STATY	4,685	1,826.60		
TRAVEL EXP	4,686	1,629.69		
BINDING	4,687	877.56		
TELEPHONE	4,688	213.97		
MISCELLANEOUS	4,689	1,363.65	47,146.00	37,928.57 * 1

H X CO EXHIBITION	469	400.00	400.00	.00 * 1
N S FED AGRICULTURE	470	200.00	200.00	.00 * 1
GEO WASHINGTON CARVER	471	100.00	100.00	.00 * 1
B D FORD LIONS CLUB	4,711	200.00	200.00	.00 * 1
H X POLICE BOYS	4,712	75.00	75.00	.00 * 1
VALLEYVIEW SUB DIV INT	47,151	5,916.00		5,916.00 * 1
INT ST PAVING	472	10,404.05	15,000.00	4,595.95 CR 1
PRINC ST PAVING	4,722	11,400.53		11,400.53 * 1
INT OLIE SUB DIV	4,726	275.35		275.35 * 1
INT TRUNK SEWER	4,728	25,343.25	30,000.00	4,656.75 CR 1
PRINC TRUNK SEWER	4,729	22,696.65		22,696.65 * 1
INT TRUNK SEWER ROCKINGHAM	47,291	60,073.01		60,073.01 * 1
PRINC TRUNK SEWER	47,292	50,051.64		50,051.64 * 1
FAIRVIEW SEWER DEB PRINC	4,744	2,500.00	2,500.00	.00 * 1
FAIRVIEW SEWER IN 63 LOAN	4,745	2,606.25	2,606.25	.00 * 1
FAIRVIEW SEWER DEB DEBT	4,746	2,500.00	2,500.00	.00 * 1
FAIRVIEW SEWER DEB INT	4,747	3,250.00	3,250.00	.00 * 1
ROCKINGHAM SPRYFIELD LATERALS PRINC	4,748	1,012.50	1,113.75	101.25 CR 1
INT	4,749	1,010.00	1,010.00	.00 * 1
FAIRVIEW SEWER DEB RED	4,752		5,000.00	5,000.00 CR 1
FAIRVIEW SEWER DEB INT	4,753	2,250.00	4,500.00	2,250.00 CR 1
FAIRVIEW SEWER DEBT RED	4,754	14,090.42	14,090.42	.00 * 1
FAIRVIEW SEWER DEB INT	4,755	12,720.20	12,720.20	.00 * 1
ARMDALE SEWER DEB PRINC	4,756	12,500.00	12,500.00	.00 * 1
ARMDALE SEWER DEBS INT	4,757	11,968.75	11,968.75	.00 * 1
ARMDALE SEWER DEBS PRINC 63	4,758	2,500.00	2,500.00	.00 * 1
ARMDALE SEWER INT 63	4,759	3,058.75	3,058.75	.00 * 1
SCHOOL DEBS	477	604,301.40	611,723.54	7,422.14 CR 1
SCHOOL DEBS INT	4,771	588,504.17	591,840.10	3,335.93 CR 1
SCHOOL SECT DEBS PRINC	4,772	107,060.00	124,060.00	17,000.00 CR 1
SCHOOL SEC DEBS INT	4,773	34,303.27	39,615.30	5,312.03 CR 1
NEW MUN BLDG	4,774	30,000.00	30,000.00	.00 * 1
INT	4,775	29,612.50	29,612.50	.00 * 1
STREET PAVING PRINC	4,786	12,586.53	12,586.53	.00 * 1
STREET PAVING INT	4,787	3,980.49	3,980.49	.00 * 1
INT CAP BORROWING	4,788	2,994.74	3,000.00	5.26 CR 1
VOC HIGH SCHOOL PRINC	479	6,046.13	6,046.13	.00 * 1
INT	4,791	3,201.99	3,201.99	.00 * 1
DISCOUNT SALE DEBS	4,794	23,230.00	10,000.00	13,230.00 * 1
DEMALDN LOAN INT	4,796	65,977.66	60,000.00	5,977.66 * 1
EXCHANGE	4,797	474.70	500.00	25.30 CR 1
COUPON NEGOTIATION CHARGES	4,798	3,357.34	3,600.00	242.66 CR 1
FOR UNCOLLECTABLE TAXES	480		50,000.00	50,000.00 CR 1
FOR ELECTIONS	4,811		2,000.00	2,000.00 CR 1
FOR REVISIONS VOTERS LISTS	4,812		2,000.00	2,000.00 CR 1
CAP EXP OUT OF REV	4,824	1,713.25		1,713.25 * 1
FOR SCHOOLS SHARED	4,825	145.00		145.00 * 1
FOR SCHOOLS NOT SHARED	4,826	6,853.18	1,000.00	5,853.18 * 1
FOR EQUIPMENT FOR OFFICE	4,827	27,457.12		27,457.12 * 1
MUNICIPALITY PURPOSES	4,828		70,342.36	70,342.36 CR 1



DISTRICT RATES	4,830	19,370.95	19,370.95	.00 #1
ST LIGHTING I V SUB DIV	4,831	294.30	294.30	.00 #1
DIST 27 GARBAGE	4,832	15,667.74	15,667.74	.00 #1
DIST 12 SEWER	4,833	131,628.91	131,628.91	.00 #1
DIST 6 GARBAGE	4,834	14,224.10	14,224.10	.00 #1
DIST 2 3 4 5 10 11 GARBAGE	4,835	99,218.16	99,218.16	.00 #1
DIST 8 GARBAGE	4,836	20,352.51	20,352.51	.00 #1
BEDFORD R' HAM GARBAGE	4,838	17,505.03	17,505.03	.00 #1
MUSQUODOBOIT GARBAGE	4,839	135.17	135.17	.00 #1
LAKESIDE ST LIGHTING	4,840	896.69	896.69	.00 #1
PARKDALE SUB DIV	4,841	485.50	485.50	.00 #1
SHAD BAY ST LIGHTING	4,842	817.49	817.49	.00 #1
PROSPECT AREA ST LIGHTING	4,8421	396.23	396.23	.00 #1
TEREBCE BAY ST LIGHTING	4,8422	1,287.02	1,287.02	.00 #1
GREENWOOD HEIGHTS	4,8423	755.95	755.95	.00 #1
E PASSAGE ST LIGHTING	4,843	5,073.65	5,073.65	.00 #1
FAIRVIEW ST LIGHTING	4,844	7,034.28	7,034.28	.00 #1
JOLLIM RE ST LIGHTING	4,845	5,320.19	5,320.19	.00 #1
WAVERLEY ST LIGHTING	4,846	1,479.43	1,479.43	.00 #1
LUCASVILLE	4,8461	338.46	338.46	.00 #1
E PRESTON	4,8462	509.73	509.73	.00 #1
MOOSELANO	4,847	477.16	477.16	.00 #1
M MUSUQODOBOIT	4,848	596.60	596.60	.00 #1
LOWER SACKVILLE	4,849	9,017.27	9,017.27	.00 #1
H COVE	4,85	2,855.21	2,855.21	.00 #1
SHEET HARBOUR FIRE	4,850	2,538.15	2,538.15	.00 #1
SACKVILLE FIRE	4,852	17,731.00	17,731.00	.00 #1
BEAVERBANK KINSAC	4,8521	3,410.70	3,410.70	.00 #1
DIST 2 3 4 5 FIRE	4,853	56,029.12	56,029.12	.00 #1
WEST CHEZZETCOOK	4,854	50.00	50.00	.00 #1
MUSQUODOBOIT FIRE	4,8541	50.00	50.00	.00 #1
M MUSUQODOBOIT FIRE	4,8542	50.00	50.00	.00 #1
DIST 16 FIRE	4,8543	567.08	567.08	.00 #1
-UBLIC SERV COMM	4,855	44,409.67	44,409.67	.00 #1
WAVERLEY FIRE	4,858	5,775.95	5,775.95	.00 #1
BEDFORD SERV COMM	4,860	42,579.09	42,579.09	.00 #1
S S 115 ROCKINGHAM	4,861	54,315.02	54,315.02	.00 #1
SPRYFIELD SERV CO M	4,862	26,361.52	26,361.52	.00 #1
ARMOALE SERV COMM	4,863	22,282.99	22,282.99	.00 #1
DIST 14 COLE HARBOUR	4,864	5,059.14	5,059.14	.00 #1
DIST 23 RATEPAYERS	4,865	2,272.68	2,272.68	.00 #1
WAVERLEY RATEPAYERS	4,866	493.19	493.19	.00 #1
PURCELLS COVE SERV	4,867	1,110.71	1,110.71	.00 #1
HAMMONDS PLAINS FIRE	4,869	2,107.96	2,107.96	.00 #1
AREA LEVIEB SCHOOL PURPO	4,870	71,502.86	71,502.86	.00 #1
PARKS PUBLIC LANDS	4,871	4,220.58	4,220.58	.00 #1
" " DIST 8	4,872	2,806.49	2,806.49	.00 #1
UPLANDS PK ST LIGHTING	4,873	341.00	341.00	.00 #1
IND COMM EXP ELKINS	4,879	2,030.83		2,030.83 #1
IND COMM EXP	4,881	3,441.22	6,000.00	2,558.78 CR 1
CIVIL DEF	4,882	5,481.13	10,925.00	5,443.87 CR 1
DIST 13 IN LIEU AREA CRATES	4,883		3,000.00	3,000.00 CR 1

6,271,928.77 6,936,458.12 6,645,393.35 CR 1

DECEMBER COUNCIL SESSION

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT

PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 1965

NAME OF ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NUMBER	REVENUE TO DATE	BUDGET AMOUNT	BALANCE TO BE COLLECTED
BOARD OF PATIENTS	300	643,665.12	865,000.00	221,334.88 CR 1
INCOME ON INVESTMENTS	3,921	1,176.57	1,000.00	176.57 * 1
REVENUE RE HOUSE	3,943	900.00	900.00	.00 * 1
BANK RENT	3,944	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00 * 1
CLOTHING	3,964	835.71	16,000.00	15,164.29 CR 1
INDUSTRIAL THERAPY	3,981	6,379.79		6,379.79 * 1
M.I.C. REVENUE	3,991	3,772.42	600.00	3,172.42 * 1
REVENUE RE TRANSPORTATION	3,993	5,603.75		5,603.75 * 1
RECOVERY FROM SALARIES	3,994	1,053.07		1,053.07 * 1
		664,386.43	884,500.00	220,113.57 CR 1

NAME OF ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NUMBER	EXPENDITURES TO DATE	BUDGET AMOUNT	UNEXPENDED BALANCE
NURSING - SALARIES	4,111	212,783.88	260,235.00	47,446.12 CR 1
DENTAL LAB EXPENSE	4,112		500.00	500.00 CR 1
DRUGS	41,132	16,985.47	20,000.00	3,014.53 CR 1
UNIFORMS	41,163	666.40	550.00	116.40 * 1
MEDICAL RE PATIENTS	4,119	435.55		435.55 * 1
X-RAY	4,664	67.42	350.00	282.58 CR 1
PATIENTS REMUNERATION	4,671	3,104.00	3,500.00	396.00 CR 1
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	4,674	10,004.01	11,820.00	1,815.99 CR 1
SALARIES - MEDICAL RECORDS	4,911	2,800.00	3,360.00	560.00 CR 1
TRAVELLING - NURSING EDUCATION	4,923	44.89	500.00	455.11 CR 1
SALARIES - DOCTORS	4,931	18,987.60	22,185.00	3,197.40 CR 1
SALARIES - VOLUNTEER SERVICE	4,941	3,000.00	3,600.00	600.00 CR 1
SALARIES - CHAPLAINS ETC.	4,951	9,177.71	11,180.00	2,002.29 CR 1
BUS EXPENSE	4,952	1,381.00	1,500.00	119.00 CR 1
RADIO REPAIR	4,953	653.98	800.00	146.02 CR 1
TABACCO	4,954	5,958.28	5,000.00	958.28 * 1
BOOTS & SHOES	4,955	1,388.95	2,500.00	1,111.05 CR 1
CLOTHING	4,956	16,096.57	19,000.00	2,903.43 CR 1
PATIENTS SUPPLIES	4,957	2,116.64	400.00	1,716.64 * 1
HARD DRESSING SUPPLIES	4,958	431.98	500.00	68.02 CR 1
EMPLOYERS PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS	51,011	13,541.23	18,500.00	4,958.77 CR 1
WORKMENS COMPENSATION	51,015	879.49	1,600.00	720.51 CR 1
POSTAGE	51,021	508.17	250.00	258.17 * 1
TELEPHONE	51,022	1,203.17	1,200.00	3.17 * 1
ADVERTISING	51,024	627.68	500.00	127.68 * 1

COMMITTEE	51,034	3,562.84	3,500.00	62.84 * 1
INSURANCE	51,041	10.00	1,350.00	1,340.00 CR 1
TRAVEL - STAFF	51,052	1,500.62	500.00	1,000.62 * 1
CAR EXPENSE	51,053	914.05	1,200.00	285.95 CR 1
TRANSPORTATION	51,054	7,051.05	1,500.00	5,551.05 * 1
SALARIES - ADMIN.	511	29,830.01	36,874.00	7,043.99 CR 1
OFFICE SUPPLIES	5,121	534.07	1,300.00	765.93 CR 1
REPAIRS & MAINT. (MACHINE)	5,174	182.70	100.00	82.70 * 1
PENSION - VERA SMITH	518	315.36		315.36 * 1
OTHER EXPENSE	519	1,534.62	6,650.00	5,115.38 CR 1
SALARIES - KITCHEN	521	42,398.17	52,422.00	10,023.83 CR 1
SUPPLIES	522	558.09	650.00	91.91 CR 1
GROCERIES	525	57,373.58	60,000.00	2,626.42 CR 1
FRUIT & VEGETABLES	5,251	11,955.03	18,000.00	6,044.97 CR 1
MEAT	5,252	24,908.26	34,000.00	9,091.74 CR 1
FISH	5,253	5,357.45	7,000.00	1,642.55 CR 1
LOUR	5,254	677.10	1,000.00	322.90 CR 1
BUTTER & MARGARINE	5,255	4,212.50	4,500.00	287.50 CR 1
MILK	5,256	16,227.34	18,500.00	2,272.66 CR 1
TEA & COFFEE	5,257	3,107.61	3,900.00	792.39 CR 1
DISHES	5,261	289.21	500.00	210.79 CR 1
OTHER EXPENSE	529	597.22	700.00	102.78 CR 1
SALARIES - LAUNDRY	531	11,368.22	14,300.00	2,931.78 CR 1
SUPPLIES	532	32.35		32.35 * 1
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES	5,362	4,677.36	4,500.00	177.36 * 1
SUPPLIES (THREAD NEEDLES ETC)	542	559.17	100.00	459.17 * 1
BEDDING REPLACEMENT	5,463	3,604.50	6,000.00	2,395.50 CR 1
SALARIES	551	6,016.03	3,810.00	2,206.03 * 1
CLEANING MATERIALS	5,564	7,730.00	7,300.00	430.00 * 1
PAPER GOODS	5,565	2,675.82	3,000.00	324.18 CR 1
OTHER EXPENSE	559	33.30		33.30 * 1
SALARIES - OPR. OF PLANT	561	11,491.67	12,658.00	1,166.33 CR 1
SUPPLIES	562	2,625.81	2,000.00	625.81 * 1
INSURANCE	56,042	2,203.33	2,251.00	47.67 CR 1
FUEL	5,671	12,266.69	16,000.00	3,733.31 CR 1
ELECTRIC LIGHT	5,672	14,109.29	14,000.00	109.29 * 1
OTHER EXPENSE	569	500.00	500.00	.00 * 1
SALARIES - MAINT. OF PLANT	571	24,545.20	27,025.00	2,479.80 CR 1
SUPPLIES (HARDWARE)	572	540.50	600.00	59.50 CR 1
PLUMBING	577	1,630.10	3,000.00	1,369.90 CR 1
ELECTRICAL	5,771	1,181.37	6,500.00	5,318.63 CR 1
KITCHEN	5,773	1,700.50	3,800.00	2,099.50 CR 1
MAINT. & REPAIRS - HOUSE	5,774	125.25	200.00	74.75 CR 1
REPAIRS & MAINT.	5,775	7,311.18	9,500.00	2,188.82 CR 1
PAINT	578	2,537.60	2,000.00	537.60 * 1
ELECTRIC BULBS	5,782	1,351.36	500.00	851.36 * 1
OTHER EXPENSE	579	158.88		158.88 * 1

INTEREST SHORT TERM	611		5,000.00	5,000.00 CR 1
DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	623		14,500.00	14,500.00 CR 1
SAVINGS - CANTEEN	681	2,728.32	3,330.00	601.68 CR 1
CHICKENS	682	597.50	700.00	102.50 CR 1
FEED - POULTRY	6,821	3,629.36	3,500.00	129.36 * 1
STRAW & SHAVINGS	6,822	28.80	70.00	41.20 CR 1
FERTILIZER	683	180.45	100.00	80.45 * 1
TRUCK GAS	6,831	66.05	150.00	83.95 CR 1
TRACTOR REPAIRS	6,841	7.42	100.00	92.58 CR 1
TRACTOR GAS	685	557.77	500.00	57.77 * 1
ELECTRIC LIGHTS	6,851	99.87	100.00	.13 CR 1
GENERAL EXPENSE	686	25.11	100.00	74.89 CR 1
REPLACEMENT OF EQUIPMENT	687	153.17	100.00	53.17 * 1
REPAIRING SERVICE EQUIPMENT	693	452.68	5,000.00	4,547.32 CR 1
MAJOR EQUIPMENT	7,113	1,642.12	11,000.00	9,357.88 CR 1
DEBT REDEMPTION	7,114	4,797.18		4,797.18 * 1
PRINCIPAL	7,211	36,448.16	38,685.81	2,237.65 CR 1
INTEREST	7,212	14,998.23	16,503.22	1,504.99 CR 1
		<u>723,338.62</u>	<u>882,659.03</u>	<u>159,320.41 CR 1</u>

DECEMBER COUNCIL SESSION

OCEAN VIEW MUNICIPAL HOME

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT

PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 1965

NAME OF ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NUMBER	REVENUE TO DATE	BUDGET AMOUNT	BALANCE TO BE COLLECTED
BOARD OF PATIENTS	300	124,914.00	152,935.00	28,021.00 CR
MISC. REVENUE	304	2,633.30		2,633.30 *
		127,547.30	152,935.00	25,387.70 CR

NAME OF ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NUMBER	EXPENDITURES TO DATE	BUDGET AMOUNT	UNEXPENDED BALANCE
GENERAL EXPENSE	401	582.35	1,000.00	417.65 CR
GENERAL MAINTENANCE	402	1,046.76	2,000.00	953.24 CR
ADMINISTRATIVE	403	102.43	4,200.00	4,097.57 CR
ADVERTISING	404	324.25	200.00	124.25 *
BEDDING	405	674.01	600.00	74.01 *
BOND, REDEMPTION	406	3,000.00	3,000.00	.00 *
CAR EXPENSE	407	440.00	480.00	40.00 CR
CLEANING MATERIALS	408	554.06	550.00	4.06 *
FUEL	409	3,231.28	4,300.00	1,068.72 CR
COMMITTEE	410	1,027.06	1,000.00	27.06 *
DISHES	411	342.33	250.00	92.33 *
LIGHT BULBS	412	27.97	50.00	22.03 CR
ELECTRIC LIGHTS	413	1,951.33	1,800.00	151.33 *
HARDWARE	415	22.76	100.00	77.24 CR
HOME EXPENSE	416	708.97	700.00	8.97 *
INSURANCE	417	932.93	748.00	184.93 *
INTEREST ON BONDS	418	2,673.75	2,673.75	.00 *
MAINT. - PLUMBING	419	291.17	1,000.00	708.83 CR
- ELECTRICAL	420	3.82	200.00	196.18 CR
- HEATING	421	41.64	800.00	758.36 CR
- KITCHEN	422	424.11	500.00	75.89 CR
LAUNDRY MAINT. & SUPPLIES	423	3,280.60	3,800.00	519.40 CR
MOPS & BROOMS	424	62.16	50.00	12.16 *
MEDICAL EXPENSES RE PATIENTS	425	645.30	400.00	245.30 *
PAINT	426	110.17	300.00	189.83 CR
RADIO REPAIRS	427	90.94	100.00	9.06 CR
SALARIES	428	81,685.68	91,000.00	9,314.32 CR
TELEPHONE	430	159.53	200.00	40.47 CR
RELIGIOUS	432		225.00	225.00 CR
UNIFORMS	433	140.77	200.00	59.23 CR
CAP. EXP. OUT OF REVENUE	440	7,207.76	3,000.00	4,207.76 *
PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS	442	2,642.70	4,550.00	1,907.30 CR

DEIGS	601	4,340.52	5,500.00	1,159.48CR 1
GROCERIES	602	6,643.73	8,500.00	1,856.27CR 1
FRUIT & VEGETABLES	603	1,706.98	1,600.00	106.98* 1
MEAT	604	4,210.35	6,000.00	1,789.65CR 1
FISH	605	796.11	800.00	3.89CR 1
FLOUR	606	73.86	100.00	26.14CR 1
BUTTER & MARGARINE	607	451.33	750.00	298.67CR 1
MILK	608	3,347.12	3,750.00	402.88CR 1
TEA & COFFEE	609	601.50	500.00	101.50* 1
TOBACCO	610	53.18	50.00	3.18* 1
BOOTS & SHOES	611	21.63	50.00	28.37CR 1
CLOTHING	612	353.53	400.00	46.47CR 1
		<u>137,028.43</u>	<u>157,976.75</u>	<u>20,948.32CR 1</u>

December Council Session - 1965  
Tuesday, December 21, 1965

WELFARE EXPENDITURES

FOR THE ELEVEN MONTH PERIOD, JANUARY TO NOVEMBER, 1965

<u>Dist.</u>	<u>Jan.</u>	<u>Feb.</u>	<u>March</u>	<u>April</u>	<u>May</u>	<u>June</u>	
1	\$ 670.21	998.00	679.50	795.89	614.36	676.00	
2	1,136.45	1,284.75	1,406.83	1,205.50	1,203.20	1,247.00	
3	1,590.38	1,744.08	1,803.20	1,629.39	1,007.25	1,160.21	
4	1,428.84	1,476.92	1,529.72	930.89	1,357.93	1,266.56	
5	807.93	1,199.11	1,205.90	1,289.58	982.70	811.52	
6	1,150.40	1,271.74	868.97	791.40	776.73	1,094.28	
7	323.00	438.00	522.00	711.00	293.00	738.36	
8	890.10	630.00	792.00	1,453.56	1,180.97	1,095.99	
9	663.87	771.83	853.30	1,002.62	634.80	684.75	
10	3,176.88	2,867.96	4,357.80	3,139.97	3,596.25	4,081.49	
11	149.50	213.08	236.00	121.25	78.00	33.75	
12	1,639.69	1,301.23	1,294.71	1,071.00	837.80	1,149.86	
13	811.50	719.00	986.04	530.00	464.00	255.75	
14	483.25	515.31	383.20	435.00	342.02	475.25	
15	232.00	277.88	78.00	-	53.00	49.00	
16	2,609.11	2,097.00	3,039.38	2,497.33	1,333.00	1,011.00	
17	772.99	693.00	785.80	912.00	465.90	672.00	
18	408.30	548.26	719.00	690.00	614.26	637.20	
19	1,792.11	1,561.70	1,492.10	1,550.70	1,648.30	1,145.94	
20	376.00	566.00	533.00	462.00	713.10	464.00	
21	504.10	461.50	440.00	392.00	437.00	416.00	
22	549.00	338.00	469.00	566.00	649.00	784.20	
23	40.00	69.00	160.00	130.50	335.50	162.00	
24	132.00	121.40	221.10	132.00	270.80	108.00	
25	273.00	193.00	138.00	208.00	303.00	220.00	
26	220.00	370.20	475.70	222.00	206.10	380.80	
27	1,811.99	1,649.76	1,744.73	1,999.52	1,645.53	1,388.50	
	<u>NURSING</u>	<u>HOMES</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,184.67</u>	<u>622.55</u>	<u>611.82</u>	<u>574.30</u>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$24,642.60</b>	<b>24,377.71</b>	<b>28,399.65</b>	<b>25,491.65</b>	<b>22,655.32</b>	<b>22,783.71</b>	



**Welfare Expenditures**  
**Continued-**

**December Council Session - 1965**  
**Tuesday, December 21, 1965**

<u>Dist.</u>	<u>July</u>	<u>August</u>	<u>Sept.</u>	<u>Oct.</u>	<u>Nov.</u>	<u>Total</u>
1	\$ 631.46	561.00	562.27	378.00	320.88	6,887.57
2	1,135.60	1,571.90	1,822.68	1,867.71	1,353.54	15,235.16
3	570.00	841.56	1,746.23	1,037.90	1,267.07	14,397.27
4	1,227.36	893.92	894.59	1,078.52	1,072.12	13,157.37
5	444.70	558.11	475.52	615.70	487.97	8,878.74
6	585.75	915.64	864.54	1,206.34	1,006.78	10,532.57
7	344.50	220.00	199.75	334.70	440.14	4,564.45
8	517.60	644.50	428.00	381.50	872.00	8,886.22
9	604.00	722.00	788.60	924.80	1,043.50	8,694.07
10	3,081.11	2,911.81	3,972.92	4,947.82	4,649.84	40,783.85
11	100.59	45.75	225.00	133.85	72.00	1,408.77
12	1,407.79	1,247.75	1,088.17	1,535.13	1,626.20	14,199.33
13	329.00	636.48	1,200.88	535.63	960.45	7,428.73
14	516.00	565.33	433.80	954.44	980.99	6,084.59
15	124.00	72.00	60.00	97.00	90.00	1,132.88
16	1,226.00	942.50	1,757.42	1,566.10	1,170.89	19,249.73
17	704.00	553.60	584.00	285.00	237.14	6,665.43
18	470.00	758.80	395.50	444.65	378.00	6,063.97
19	850.00	1,058.20	1,317.95	1,332.49	1,253.68	15,003.17
20	352.00	350.00	571.00	555.00	490.40	5,432.50
21	365.00	295.00	400.00	230.00	340.00	4,280.60
22	520.90	444.00	463.00	560.68	515.29	5,859.07
23	105.00	100.00	95.00	115.00	175.00	1,487.00
24	60.00	60.00	60.00	80.00	60.00	1,305.30
25	132.00	101.00	150.00	155.00	201.50	2,074.50
26	272.00	389.25	491.90	393.00	319.26	3,740.21
27	1,501.61	1,299.61	1,475.88	1,528.35	2,013.73	18,059.21
NURSING	462.70	582.47	717.79	938.59	767.16	6,462.05
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$18,640.67</b>	<b>19,342.18</b>	<b>23,242.39</b>	<b>24,212.90</b>	<b>24,165.53</b>	<b>257,954.31</b>